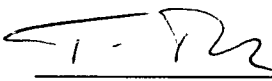
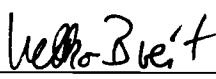
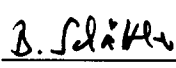
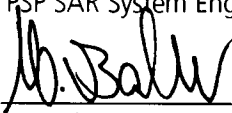


**PAZ**  
**SAR Processor**

**SAR Level 1b Product Format Specification for**  
**PAZ SAR Processor**

**MF – Remote Sensing Technology Institute**

prepared:		<u>1.10.10</u>
	T. Fritz PSP Project Engineer	Date
reviewed:		<u>1.10.10</u>
	H. Breit PSP Project Engineer	Date
approved:		<u>1.11.10</u>
	B. Schättler PSP SAR System Engineer	Date
released:		<u>1.10.10</u>
	W. Balzer PSP Project Manager	Date



## DOCUMENT PREPARATION

The document on hand was prepared with contributions from the personnel listed below:

<u>Name (name, surname)</u>	<u>Organizational Unit</u>
Fritz, Thomas	DLR-IMF

Custodian of this document is: T. Fritz

## DOCUMENT CHANGE CONTROL

This document is under configuration control. Latest changes to the document are listed first.

Issue	Date	Chapter	Changes
1.0	01.10.2010	All	First issue

*Note: Verify that this is the correct revision before use. Check the document server for the latest version. Hardcopies of distributed documents are not updated automatically.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Purpose.....	5
1.2	Scope.....	5
<b>2</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Applicable documents .....	6
2.2	Reference documents.....	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Terms, definitions and abbreviations.....</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1	Terms and Definitions.....	7
3.2	Abbreviations .....	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Level 1b Product Format Rationale .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Product Delivery Package .....</b>	<b>10</b>
5.1	Product Structure and File Names .....	10
<b>6</b>	<b>SAR Image Raster Files.....</b>	<b>14</b>
6.1	Detected and Geocoded Products.....	14
6.2	Complex Products .....	16
<b>7</b>	<b>Further Product Components .....</b>	<b>25</b>
7.1	Auxiliary Raster Files .....	25
7.1.1	Projected Products .....	25
7.1.2	EEC Geocoded Products.....	26
7.1.3	Common Files.....	26
7.2	Image Preview Files.....	26
7.2.1	Quicklook Images .....	26
7.2.2	Map Plot.....	26
<b>8</b>	<b>Level 1b Product Annotation.....</b>	<b>27</b>
8.1	Main Annotation Component.....	28
8.2	Georeferencing Annotation Component.....	266
8.3	Antenna Phase Pattern Annotation Component.....	303
<b>9</b>	<b>How to Use the Annotated Information .....</b>	<b>306</b>

## 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Purpose

This document defines the format of the level 1b product components as generated by the PAZ SAR Processor PSP. In that sense it details the image file and preview data representation and gives a comprehensive list of the product annotation parameters of the main output product.

This document is structured as follows:

Chapter 1 introduces to the structure and scope of the document.

Chapter 4 gives an overview of the level 1b product format.

Chapter 5 describes the structure of the delivered level 1b products.

Chapter 6 describes the binary data format of the image components (GeoTIFF and COSAR).

Chapter 7 lists further product components (e.g. quicklooks, auxiliary raster files).

Chapter 8 details the parameter annotation components.

Chapter 9 provides some examples on how to use the annotation parameters.

### 1.2 Scope

The document at hand specifies the format details of products generated by the PSP, it does not make any assumptions on the availability of certain modes, product variants or calibration parameters for the PAZ system listed herein. It is also not a specification of any SAR product performance parameters. The annotation format specification is thus not restricted to the nominal products and may hence comprise parameter enumeration values which exceed the variants of the SAR products generated by the PSP. These are kept for completeness, tests and in order to allow future extensions without recoding of product readers.

This specification is restricted to the main level 1b product component generated by the PSP. Any additional files – e.g. for administrative or workflow control purposes which may be generated and/or delivered along with it are beyond its scope. A prerequisite for the validity of this specification for the PSP level 1b products is nominal PSP SAR processing based the provision of its interface files and products in compliance with the [R6].

This document is derived from the TerraSAR-X level 1b product format specification written by the same author. It is intended to maintain full compatibility of PAZ and TerraSAR-X level 1b product formats for product readers. This is however limited by the necessary extension of names, enumeration types and optional parameters to new parameter ranges.

## 2 References

### 2.1 Applicable documents

N/A

### 2.2 Reference documents

The following documents, though not formally part of this document, amplify or clarify its content.

	Document ID	Document Title	Issue
[R1]		GeoTIFF Format Specification GeoTIFF Revision 1.0, Specification Version 1.8.1 N. Ritter and M. Ruth; 1995	
[R2]		TIFF Revision 6.0 Specification Final – June 3 1992	
[R3]	TX-GS-DD-3302	TerraSAR-X Basic Product Specification	1.6
[R4]	TX-GS-DD-3303	TerraSAR-X Experimental Product Description	1.4
[R5]	TX-GS-DD-3307	TerraSAR-X Level 1b Product Format Specification	1.3
[R6]	PZ-DLR-ID-3001	PAZ SAR Processor Interface Control Document	1.0
[R7]	PZ-DLR-ID-3004	Orbit and Attitude Interface Specification for PAZ SAR Processor	1.0
[R8]	PZ-DLR-ID-3002	SAR Level 0 Product Interface Specification for PAZ SAR Processor	1.0
[R9]	PZ-DLR-ID-0001	DLR Product and Data Conventions for PAZ	1.0
[R10]	PZ-DLR-ID-3005	Auxiliary Product Specification for PAZ SAR Processor	1.0

### 3 Terms, definitions and abbreviations

#### 3.1 Terms and Definitions

N/A

#### 3.2 Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Meaning
ADC	Analog to Digital Converter
D	Dual Polarization
DAC	Direct Access Customer
DEM	Digital Elevation Model
DRA	Dual Receive Antenna
DTAR	Distributed Target Ambiguity Ratio
EEC	Enhanced Ellipsoid Corrected
EWP	Echo Window Position
GEC	Geocoded Ellipsoid Corrected
GTC	Geocoded Terrain Corrected
H	Horizontal Polarization
HS	High Resolution Spotlight Mode
ID	Identifier
IOCS	Instrument Operational Characterization Set (for PSP)
ISLR	Integrated Sidelobe Ratio
IRF	Impulse Response Function
LO	Level 0 Product
L1b	Level 1b Product
MGD	Multi Look Ground Range Detected
N/A	Not Applicable
PRF	Pulse Repetition Frequency
PSLR	Peak Sidelobe Ratio
PSP	PAZ SAR Processor
PTR	Point Target Response
Q	Quad Polarization
RAW	Raw Data
S	Single Polarization
SAAR	Signal Azimuth Ambiguity Ratio
SC	ScanSAR Mode
SL	Spotlight Mode
SM	Stripmap Mode
SRA	Single Receive Antenna



---

SRTM	Shuttle Radar Topography Mission
SSC	Single Look Slant Range Complex
T	Twin Polarization
TBC	to be confirmed
TBD	to be defined
TIFF	Tagged Image File Format
UPS	Universal Polar Stereographic
UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
V	Vertical Polarization
XML	Extensible Markup Language



## 4 Level 1b Product Format Rationale

The variety of level 1b product types generated by the PSP (complex, detected, geocoded, ...) requires product annotation in an extensible and dynamic format. The Extensible Markup Language (XML – see <http://w3.org/XML>) is such a format and has therefore been selected. In chapter 8 the parameters are given in a XML formatted annotation closely following the one of TerraSAR-X and similar to the one implemented for Radarsat-2 and to the one proposed for Sentinel-1. The PAZ SAR product annotation is however much more comprehensive due to variable imaging modes and additional instrument capabilities. Nevertheless, one branch of the main product annotation component contains all the basic information on the delivered product as uniform as possible for all product types.

Further annotation and pointers to additional annotation components generated by the archiving system or post processing steps like look-up-tables, map projection or propagation correction can simply be added to the existing XML files. In general, new generated data components like enumeration matrices for map projection or binary masks can be directly included in the product directory. The product annotation comprises detailed parameters on the actual format of the binary product components (e.g. bits per pixel, byte order, ...). These are however fixed for all product components contained in this specification and are given for informative purposes in those cases. Additional components can be described easily this way. Parameters like size or pixel spacing of the image data are obviously variable from product to product. Some annotation parameters are extracted or derived from the instruments auxiliary product, the orbit product and the attitude product used for processing. Details on those products can be found in [R7], [R10].

The image data consists of one or more polarimetric channel files in separate binary data matrices. In detected (MGD) and geocoded products (GEC, EEC) the polarimetric (and DRA channel) image layers are stored in individual GeoTIFF files. This format is used in many remote sensing and GIS applications and for TerraSAR-X and Radarsat-2. It allows annotating map projection parameters as TIFF tags in the image layers. Details are given in chapter 6. Quicklooks are provided in the common TIFF format.

In complex products (SSCs), the individual bursts of each ScanSAR beam are stored together in one individual binary file for each beam. The stripmap and spotlight SSCs are equivalent with a one beam / one burst ScanSAR product in this context. This format also contains image raster positioning annotation in the binary file which facilitates data handling and interferometric data processing. Thus the "*COmplex SAR*" (COSAR) format is defined for the complex PSP image data of all modes. The structure and content of such a COSAR file, containing complex focused ScanSAR bursts of one beam, is described in chapter 6.

The COSAR file is in a plain binary raster file since formats which could serve as a container hosting complex SAR data (e.g. GeoTIFF) are using 4 byte offsets and are thus limited in file size to 4 GB. The quicklooks of complex products however use the same TIFF format as the ones of detected or geocoded products.

## 5 Product Delivery Package

This chapter describes the delivered product package. The package directory structure and the file naming conventions are given. Note that the Level 1b Product as specified in this document is self-contained and that all product components are referenced in the “productComponents” section of the main annotation file. *The paths and file names (except for the one of the main annotation file) described here may thus be extended or even made obsolete by the annotated ones.*

### 5.1 Product Structure and File Names

Upon delivery, the level 1b products may be packed or supplemented by additional administrative information. These packages and the delivery mechanisms are not specified in this document.

The folders hosting the level 1b products are conveniently named using a fixed product naming convention. The directory structure and components of the level 1b product itself are indicated in Figure 5-1. Table 5-1 gives an overview of the relevant file name constituents.

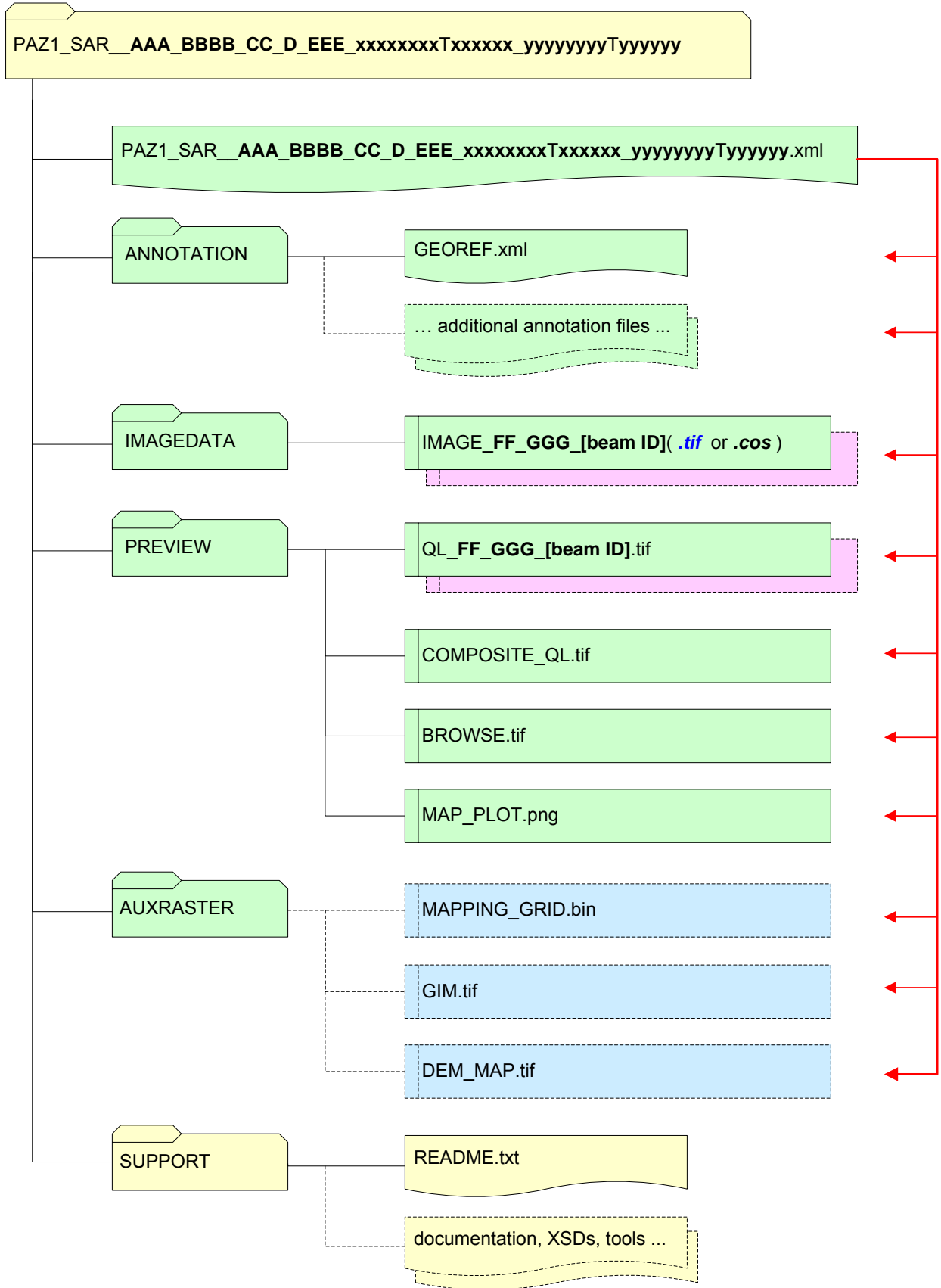


Figure 5-1: Directory structure and files of the PAZ Level 1b Product.

In Figure 5-1, the yellow color indicates components of the product directory which may include some documentation on the delivered product (e.g. the XML schema files in the versions valid at time of the product generation). The other objects are the specified level 1b product components. Optional or supplemental components are marked with dashed lines. Additional image layers (e.g. polarimetric channels) are colored magenta. The components which exist only for projected or geocoded products are indicated with blue color. Additional files not included in this figure may also be present. Relevant for each individual product is always the product components index in the main annotation file.

The main annotation file in the product directory carries the product name with the extension “.xml”. The file naming scheme is outlined here using constituents (e.g. **AAA**) which are separated by underscores (“\_”). Note again that only the main annotation file / product naming follows the specified convention and that the components may be named and located differently as referenced in the relevant “productComponents” annotation section (indicated by the red arrows in the figure).

<b>Constituent ID</b>	<b>Constituent Name</b>	<b>Values/Example</b>	<b>Remark</b>
<b>L1b product names:</b>			
-	mission & satellite ID	PAZ1	three letters + number
-	sensor	SAR_	fixed
<b>AAA</b>	product variant	SSC, MGD, GEC, EEC	product class
<b>BBBB</b>	resolution variant	SE__, RE__	product sub-class: spatially or radiometrically enhanced. No entry (____) for SSCs.
<b>CC</b>	imaging mode	SM, SC, SL, HS	example: HS for High-Resolution SpotLight
<b>D</b>	polarisation mode	S, D, T, Q	example: D for Dual polarization mode
<b>EEE</b>	antenna receive configuration	SRA, DRA	SRA for single-receive antenna DRA for dual-receive antenna
<b>xxxxxxxxTxxxxxx</b>	UTC start time	-	format: YYYYMMDDThhmmss
<b>yyyyyyyyTyyyyyy</b>	UTC stop time	-	same
<b>Variable parts of the product component file names:</b>			
<b>FF</b>	polarization channel image layer	HH, HV, VH, VV	TxRx polarization
<b>GGG</b>	geometric (antenna receive channel) image layer	SRA, FWD, AFT	geometric layers for DRA/ATI mode (forward and after). QuadPol data is processed with the “SRA” geometric

			phase center offset (thus 0).
<b>[beam ID]</b>	elevation beam configuration ID	e.g. strip_007, scan_009, ...	Identifying the different image layers for each subswath of (complex) ScanSAR products (e.g. strip_009, strip_010, strip_011 and strip_012).

Table 5-1: File name constituents.

The file name extensions used are:

- “.xml” for the annotation files following the schema definitions in this document
- “.tif” for TIFF and GeoTIFF images with different depths and representations
- “.cos” for the COSAR image format specified herein
- “.bin” for a binary raster file
- “.png, .txt” for standard PNG and text files.

## 6 SAR Image Raster Files

### 6.1 Detected and Geocoded Products

The individual polarization layers of the image data of projected products are given as separate files in the GeoTIFF file format in unsigned 16 bit representation and a subset of commonly used tags.

GeoTIFF is an extension of the TIFF (Tagged Image File Format) standard which defines additional tags concerning map projection information. It is readable with standard image processing and GIS software packages (see <http://www.remotesensing.org/geotiff/geotiff.html> ). Large files which would exceed the 4GB limit are compressed using the standard TIFF packbits algorithm.

The GeoTIFF format version 1, key revision 1.0 as specified in [R1] with a very limited number of tags and keys is used for the detected and projected image data. The projection tags and GeoTIFF keys set by the PSP are listed in Table 5-1 using the conventions of [R1]. The TIFF Revision 6.0 tags used are given in Table 6-2 (see [R2]).

GeoTIFFs main information, the transformation of the raster coordinate system to the target model coordinate system, is given by a 4x4 transformation matrix which can be evaluated by every standard GeoTIFF reader. The result is referenced to WGS84. UTM zones and UPS projection are annotated.

GeoTIFF Tags and Keys	Content / Example
ModelTransformationTag	4x4 transformation matrix between raster and model "space" (only 2 dimensions used)
GTModelTypeGeoKey	This GeoKey defines the general type of model coordinate system to which the raster will be transformed: e.g. ModelTypeProjected
GTRasterTypeGeoKey	The raster space coordinate system used; either a pixel is a point or an area: e.g. RasterPixelIsPoint
GeographicTypeGeoKey	Specifies the code for the geographic coordinate system (GCS) used to map lat-long coordinates onto a specific earth ellipsoid: e.g. GCS_WGS_84
GeogLinearUnitsGeoKey	Geocentric linear units for the defined GCS: e.g. Linear_Meter
GeogAngularUnitsGeoKey	Geocentric linear units for the defined GCS: e.g. Angular_Degree
<i>Annotation for UTM / UPS Projection</i>	
ProjectedCSTypeGeoKey	The number of the UTM zone with N or S for North and

	South: e.g. PCS_WGS84_UTM_zone_30N
ProjCoordTransGeoKey	e.g. CT_TransverseMercator or CT_PolarStereographic
ProjectedCSCitationGeoKey	ASCII string e.g. "UTM Zone 32 N with WGS84" or "UPS N"
ProjNatOriginLongGeoKey	(-177...177 deg)
ProjNatOriginLatGeoKey	e.g. 0.000000 deg ( 0d 0' 0.00"N)
ProjScaleAtNatOriginGeoKey	e.g. 0.9996 for UTM
ProjFalseEastingGeoKey	e.g. 500000.0 m
ProjFalseNorthingGeoKey	e.g. 0.0 m
<i>Reference System</i>	<i>code / value</i>
GCS	4326/WGS 84
Datum	6326/World Geodetic System 1984
Ellipsoid	7030/WGS 84 (6378137.00,6356752.31)
Prime Meridian	8901/Greenwich (0.000000/ 0d 0' 0.00"E)

Table 6-1: GeoTIFF tags and keys

<b>TIFF Tags and Keys</b>	<b>Value Code / Example</b>
ImageWidth	image width
ImageLength	image length
Orientation	TOPLEFT
Compression	e.g. NONE or DEFLATE (the gzip compression)
SamplesPerPixel	1 sample for one layer
BitsPerSample	16 bit for the detected images
RowsPerStrip	1 = line by line
PlanarConfiguration	1 (required although only 1 layer present)
PhotometricInterpretation	1 = minimum is black (grey value)

Table 6-2: TIFF tags and keys

## 6.2 Complex Products

One COSAR (COmplex SAR) file contains all focused complex SAR data of one beam in a burst by burst order *together* with sample validity and position annotation. Note that stripmap and spotlight images consist of one burst in that sense.

The focused complex SAR data of one beam (or swath) are stored in one beam file. That way, the focused complex SAR data of a ScanSAR configuration with  $n$  beams is stored in  $n$  beam files. There are 1 to 4 files for each of the polarization channels in the a full polarimetric data set. In the simplest case of a SSC stripmap with one polarization channel, the user will obtain a product with 1 image data file.

The bursts are not merged with each other and all valid data of each focused burst are preserved. The valid (thus all completely correlated) data can be stored in a rectangular matrix this way. This matrix has the range extent of the widest burst. The “invalid data” are simply filling the matrix to compensate the different burst width and also the smaller azimuth extent in near range of each burst. For a system which uses the Total Zero Doppler Steering, the excess in storage space is marginal. The SAR data sample validity and position annotation is interspersed in a way that a simple visualization of the entire file as a rectangular matrix is not spoiled by the misinterpretation of the annotation data as SAR data.

The SAR data samples are stored in the same order as they are recorded by the SAR instrument, range line by range line, near range sample first.

The following figures give an overview of the COSAR file format. Figure 6-1 outlines the storage of the bursts in one matrix. Figure 6-2 and Figure 6-3 detail the sample validity and position annotation for an azimuth column and a range line of a burst respectively. The annotation and structure of each burst is depicted in Figure 6-4. Figure 6-5 shows the actual storage order of the entire file. Figure 6-6 and Figure 6-7 illustrate the advantages of skewed versus deskewed data storage for squinted SAR imaging. The positioning and validity annotation in the COSAR file is put in relation to the product annotation of a stripmap SSC in Figure 6-8. Figure 6-9 sketches the interrelation of COSAR positioning information and product annotation for a complex ScanSAR product.



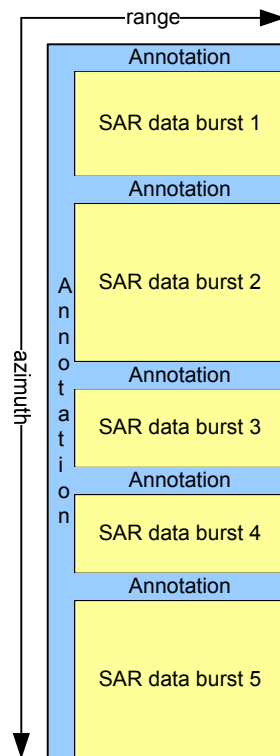


Figure 6-1: Visualization of the image and annotation data of a COSAR file as a rectangular matrix

### Azimuth Annotation

The beam file format allows either to store the focused complex burst images deskewed in azimuth (Doppler-zero geometry) or skewed in azimuth, which saves storage space in the case of a squinted SAR imaging geometry. In both cases, deskewed or skewed, the number of samples in azimuth direction must be constant within one burst. Since the number of valid azimuth samples in one azimuth column may vary with range, the azimuth columns have to be zero-padded in order to keep the number of samples per azimuth column constant with range.

Each azimuth column is annotated by three parameters:

- **ASRI** = Azimuth Sample Relative Index: An azimuth index, giving the location of the first sample of the actual azimuth column relative to the Doppler-zero location of the reference sample in the intermediate raster. This index not only locates the individual bursts but also allows a “compressed” skewed image data storage.
- **ASFV** = Azimuth Sample First Valid: An azimuth index, starting with 1 and indicating the first valid azimuth sample with respect to the first azimuth sample of the actual azimuth column.
- **ASLV** = Azimuth Sample Last Valid: An azimuth index, starting with 1 and indicating the last valid azimuth sample with respect to the first azimuth sample of the actual azimuth column.

Thus the deskewed location of the start of a column of valid azimuth samples of one burst results from  $ASRI + ASFV$ . In case of a deskewed storage, ASRI is constant for all columns of a burst.

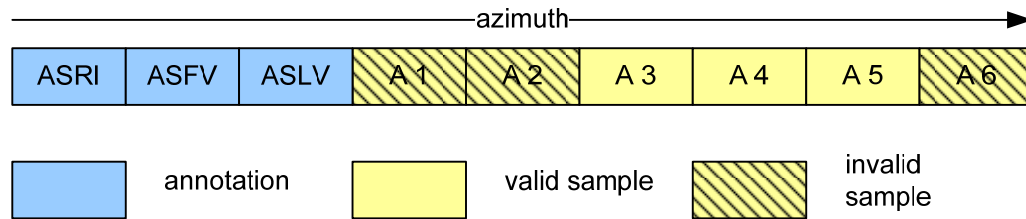


Figure 6-2: Annotation and optional zero-padding of an azimuth column

### Range Annotation

In order to ensure a correct azimuth annotation of all samples within one burst, potential echo window start time (echo window position EWP) shifts within one burst - which are not foreseen for ScanSAR but are likely present in a stripmap "burst" – have to be considered. In the focussed burst, the zero-padding in the course of EWP change adjustments has to be tracked within the annotation part of each range line. Thus, the range delay time of the first sample of each range line within one burst is constant and the valid range data are indicated.

Each range line is annotated by two parameters:

- **RSFV** = Range Sample First Valid: A range index, starting with 1 and indicating the first valid range sample with respect to the first range sample of the actual range line.
- **RSLV** = Range Sample Last Valid: A range index, starting with 1 and indicating the last valid range sample with respect to the first range sample of the actual range line.

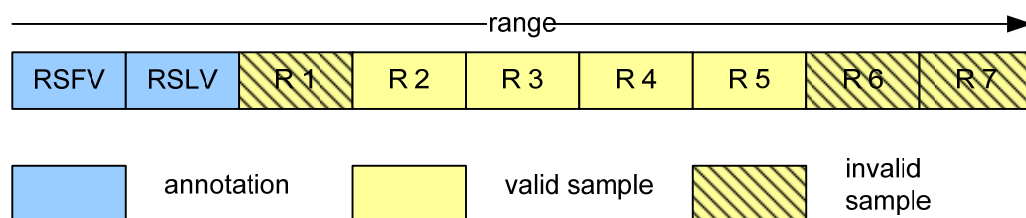


Figure 6-3: Annotation and optional zero-padding of a range line

Compared to the number of samples in one azimuth column, which may vary from burst to burst, the number of samples in one range line has to be the same for each burst in one beam file. While EWP changes within one burst / block have to be adjusted, EWP changes from burst to burst need not to be physically compensated. If these changes are adjusted from burst to burst, range zero-padding has to ensure that the number of samples for all range lines is kept constant for the entire beam file.

## Burst Annotation

The annotation of a burst consists of the range line and azimuth column annotation supplemented by an additional annotation line giving information about the burst as well as about the complete file.

1. The number of bytes in the actual burst (**BIB = Bytes In Burst**). Including the annotation and valid only for ScanSAR bursts.
2. A range index, giving the relative range location on a virtual common raster with the ADC sampling (its rate is approx. 330MHz) of the bursts first range sample with respect to the reference value (**RSRI = Range Sample Relative Index**).
3. The length of a range line given in samples. This value has to be same for all bursts and is repeated at every burst (**RS = Range Samples**).
4. The length of an azimuth column of the actual burst given in samples. This value may vary from burst to burst (**AS = Azimuth Samples**).
5. The index number of the burst (**BI = Burst Index**).
6. The total number of bytes in a line in range direction (the “width” of the entire file including the annotation bytes). As the TNL, this parameter is given only once in the first line of the file (**RTNB = Rangeline Total Number of Bytes**).
7. The extent in azimuth direction (the “height” of the entire file including the annotation lines). This parameter is given only once in the first line of the file in order to facilitate the reading of the file and replaced by the special filler value for the other bursts (**TNL = Total Number of Lines**). The file size can be derived from RTNB times TNL.
8. For the convenience of multi-format reader software the following 2 samples identify the file format (not visible in Figure 6-4). The first sample reads hex. 43534152 which is the ASCII string CSAR and the second sample gives a version number.
9. The following sample gives the oversampling factor of the RSRI sample position with respect to the current range sampling (1 for 330MHz, 2 for 165MHz or 3 for 110MHz).
10. The following two samples contain the 8-byte floating point value (MSB order) of the inverse SPECAN scaling rate  $1/k$  applied in processing of the burst. This information may facilitate interferometric processing but it is not meaningful for Stripmap modes ( $1/k \rightarrow 0$ ).
11. The next samples of the annotation line of each burst are reserved for processor internal use and may contain in the future further imaging mode dependant information useful for interferometric processing of complex ScanSAR (and SpotLight) data. They are not contained in Figure 6-4. If unset, the filler value is used here as for the rest of the line.

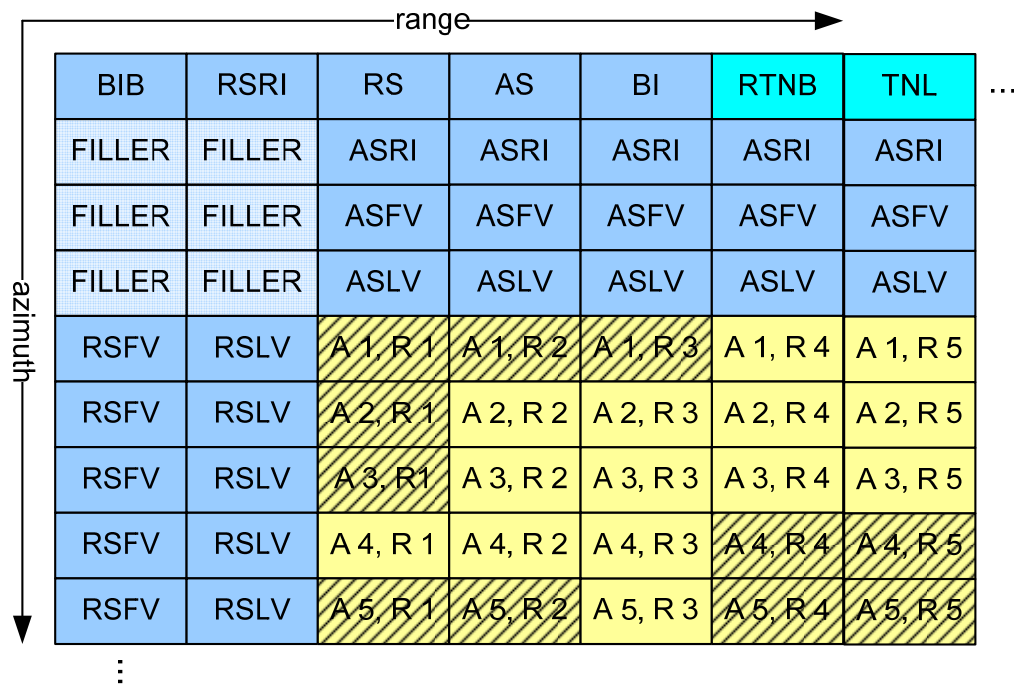


Figure 6-4: Burst annotation

A SAR image sample is regarded invalid either if it lies outside of the interval of valid range samples, indicated by RSFV and RSLV, or outside the interval of valid azimuth samples, indicated by ASFV and ASLV, or outside of both intervals. Image samples are marked as invalid *only* by the validity annotation. They do not necessarily contain the filler or any other special value.

Those fields within the burst annotation area (rectangular 2-D burst representation) which are not needed for annotation purposes are filled with the special filler value.

### Binary File Format

The complex SAR image samples are stored as 16 bit / 16 bit complex integer (4 bytes). The byte order is big-endian (most significant byte (MSB) first). All annotation values are stored as 32 bit integer (4 bytes). The filler value is a 32 bit integer with a constant value of hex. 7F7F7F7F.

That way, an annotation or filler value requires the same storage size as an image sample. Now, any visualization software, which is able to display 16 bit / 16 bit complex integer data, is allowed to “misinterpret” the annotation values as complex samples and will display the image data. In the case, that the amplitude of the complex samples is displayed, the filler data will show up as a white line separating the burst images. The 32 bit items are stored in range line by range line order, see Figure 6-5.

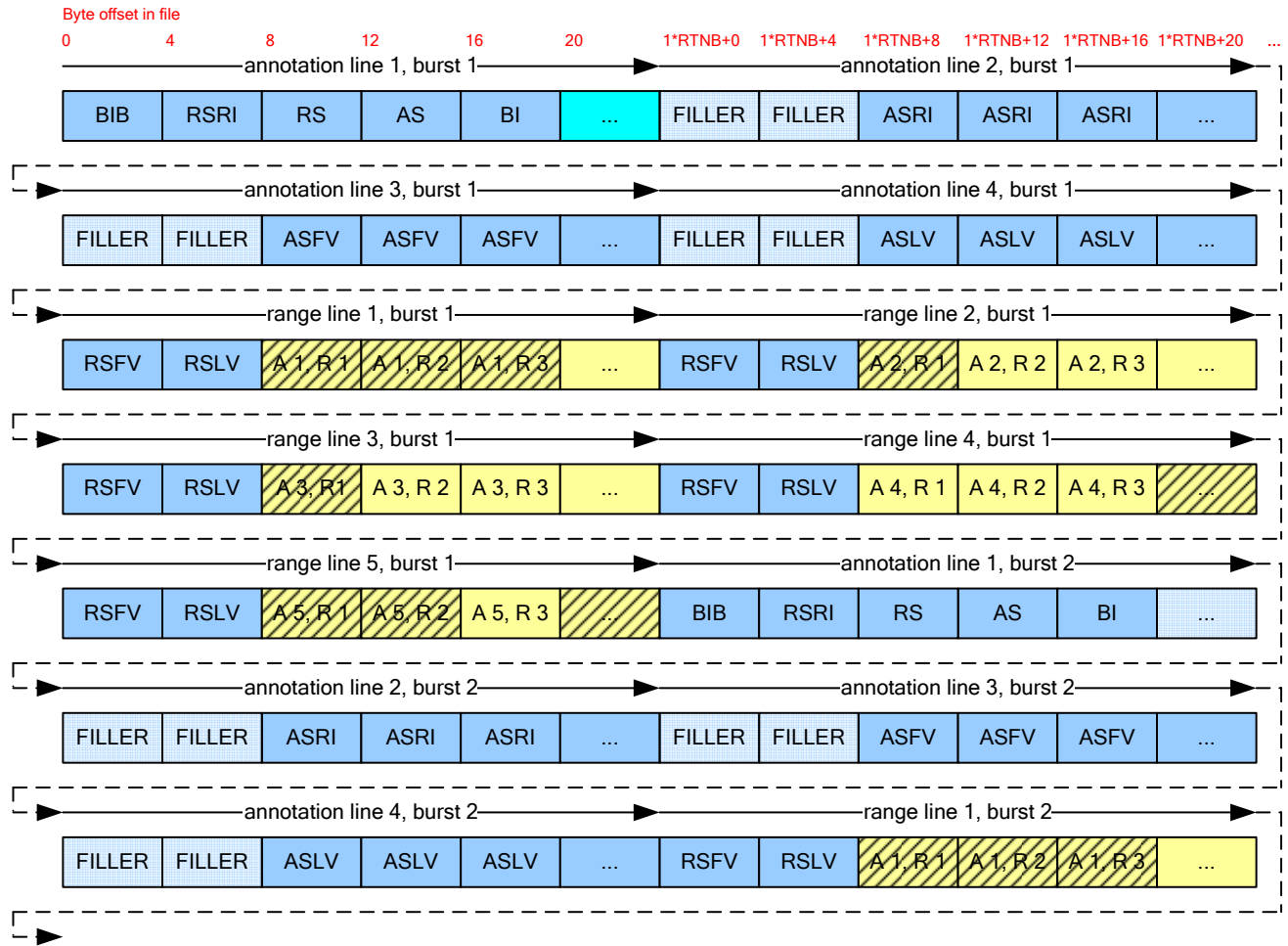


Figure 6-5: Beam file storage order

### Skewed Versus Deskewed Storage Organization

In the case of a squinted SAR imaging geometry the size of the beam file can be significantly reduced, if the SAR image data is organized in skewed geometry (see Figure 6-6).

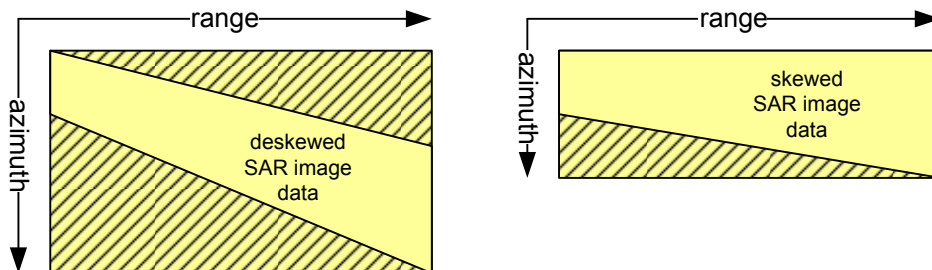


Figure 6-6: Deskewed versus skewed storage organization in the case of a squinted SAR imaging geometry

In the case of yaw steered or zero-Doppler steered SAR instruments the saving of storage space is marginal or even zero. Thus, for convenience the SAR image data is generally stored in a deskewed geometry (see Figure 6-7).

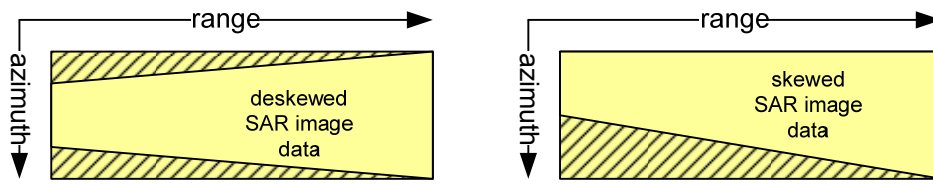


Figure 6-7: Deskewed versus skewed storage organization for total zero-Doppler steered SAR instruments.

### COSAR Image Coordinates and Geolocation

Figure 6-8 sketches the relation of the localization information given in the product annotation in relation to the image positions in the COSAR frame for a deskewed complex Stripmap product with echo window position shifts. The annotated scene coordinates are indicated with *blue dots*. Only a part of the geo-grid annotation (*red dots*) of the scene (*yellow*) is shown here in order to keep the figure readable.

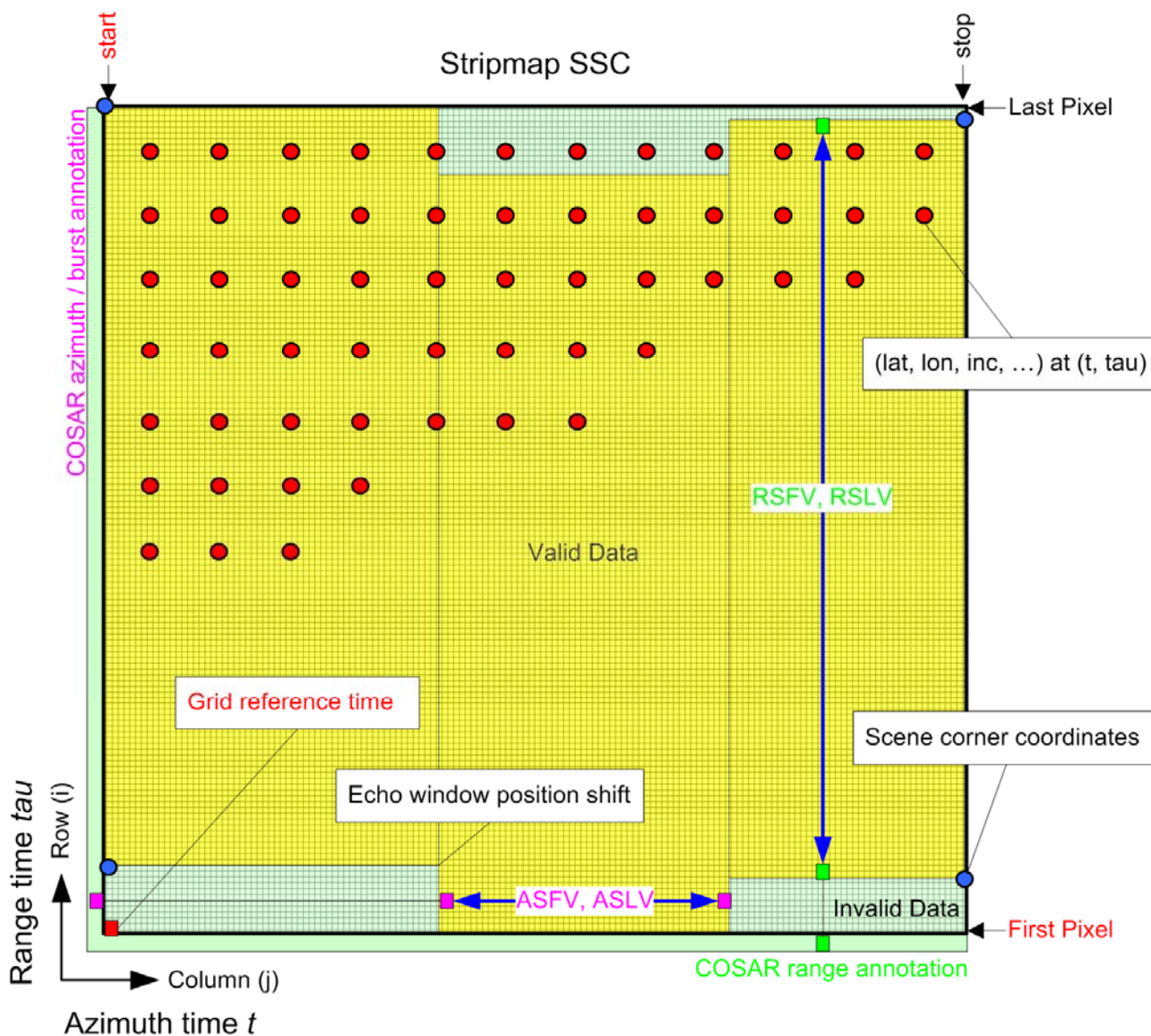


Figure 6-8: Geo-grid, scene coordinates and COSAR image raster for SSCs.



Figure 6-9 outlines the positioning of 4 deskewed bursts without squint of 2 beams of a ScanSAR sequence onto a virtual common raster which covers the entire “scene” using the COSAR burst annotation. The annotated coordinates and the geolocation grid (only partly drawn) of the product refer to the whole scene. This sketch gives of course only a very rough idea of how the ScanSAR beam stitching/burst concatenation and multi-looking works and the true beam/burst offsets and overlaps will depend on the actual commanded ScanSAR cycle and the corresponding processing parameters.

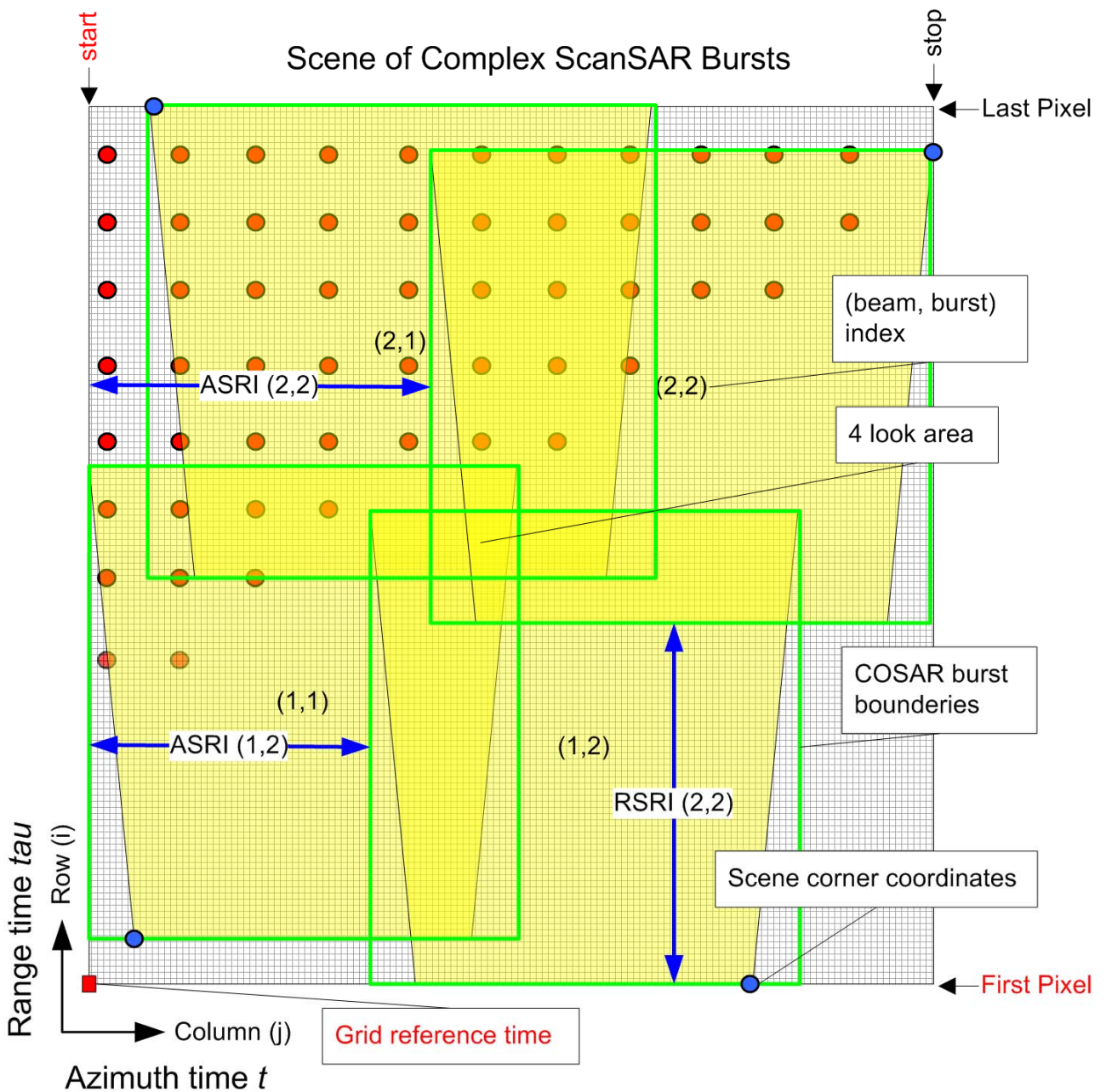


Figure 6-9: Hypothetical ScanSAR SSC burst positions from COSAR annotation on a (virtual) common raster.



## 7 Further Product Components

### 7.1 Auxiliary Raster Files

#### 7.1.1 Projected Products

Detected and geocoded products comprise a mapping grid which gives the azimuth and range times for a coarse grid of equidistantly sampled GeoTIFF frame pixels. Thus, all parameters annotated in slant-range geometry can be related to the projected image geometry. It is e.g. possible to trace (or reverse) the calibration corrections which were applied in slant-range geometry for the detected products. The mapping grid is in given plain binary format with two 32 bit floating point values for each sample. Details (e.g. extent, spacing) will be annotated in the mappingGridInfo section of the actual product. Figure 7-1 depicts the relation between the geo-grid annotation (*red dots*) of the scene (*yellow*) and the mapping grid (*green dots*) of the GeoTIFF image frame for projected and geocoded products.

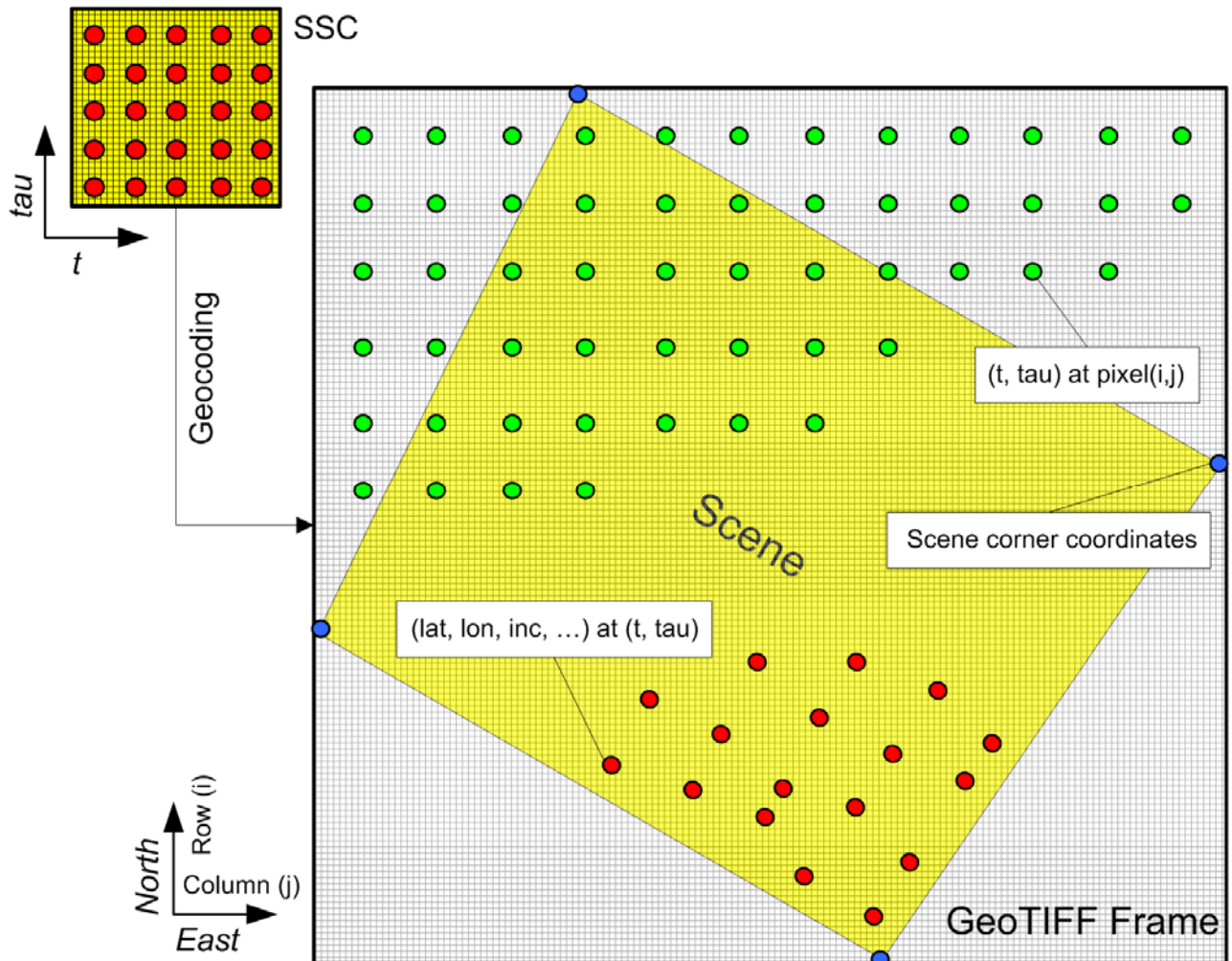


Figure 7-1: Mapping grid, geo-grid, scene and image frame raster.

### **7.1.2 EEC Geocoded Products**

The geocoded incidence angle mask (GIM) and the DEM map for EEC products contain the slope dependent local incidence angle for each image pixel (including a flag indicating shadow or layover conditions as detailed in [R3]) and the reference to the DEM used during geocoding of this pixel.

The GIM is formatted the same way as the individual image layers (i.e. in GeoTIFF format) with identical resolution using a 16 bit integer representation.

The DEM map format and its extent are also identical to the image files (GeoTIFF). The resolution of the DEM coverage map depends on the best available DEM for the geocoding (e.g. 1 arcsec for SRTM X-band DEM). Each cell of the matrix contains an index that identifies the name(s) of the DEM(s). A lookup table, which describes the index, is added as a textfile in the SUPPORT directory. The DEM map data depth is 16bit.

### **7.1.3 Common Files**

The PSP products contain RGB 24bit colour composite files which visualize the image speckle statistics, a 8bit quicklook which is scaled to an absolute amplitude value (i.e. a “calibrated” quicklook) and the standard deviation of the image data in 16bit. All these are provided as GeoTIFF and accompanied by kml files. For ScanSAR data, these files are generated for each beam separately. For geocoded SE product variants, the statistic visualization image may reach up to approx. 100MB in file size – depending on the mode.

## **7.2 Image Preview Files**

### **7.2.1 Quicklook Images**

One image quicklook rescaled to a height of approximately 2000 pixels (depending on the imaging mode and product size) is provided for each image layer in TIFF format, thus readable with common display tools. Targeted pixel spacings for detected products are approx. 25m for Stripmap, 10m for SpotLight and 50m for ScanSAR. The quicklooks use an unsigned 16 bit per sample greyscale representation.

The composite colour coded quicklook for polarimetric acquisitions uses a true colour 24bit TIFF format. For convenience, it is also present for single polarization acquisitions representing the image channel with the same information in each of the three color channels. Thus resulting in a greyscale representation with an effective depth of 8 bit only.

A smaller browse color image bitmap (in TIFF format) with approx. 1000 pixels size derived from the composite quicklook is additionally contained for cataloguing purposes.

### **7.2.2 Map Plot**

A coarse geographical map showing the footprint of the scene as a low resolution image.

## 8 Level 1b Product Annotation

Data types, valid entries and allowed attributes (e.g. units) are defined in detail for each element in the following description of the XSD schema files (the files themselves are also available to the user). Since XML is ASCII based and readable by common tools (e.g. a web browser or simple text editors) and not a binary format, the indicated data types (strings, integers, doubles, ...) for most of the annotation are the intrinsic default types. Some data types are restricted (e.g. in string length or in the validity range). The delivered XML files themselves do not contain information on these restrictions – they can only be derived from the XSD schema files which will be included in the delivered product packages.

The hierarchy level is as flat as possible to facilitate the interpretation of the product annotation. In the diagrams, blocks of annotation which are repeated a number of times (depending e.g. on the number of ScanSAR bursts or orbit state vectors), are underlaid with a second frame and the minimal and maximal occurrence (infinity for unbound elements) is listed. Optional elements (e.g. annotation for geocoded products only) are indicated by dashed lines. Some items may contain different elements depending on the product variant (e.g. ScanSAR or Spotlight parameters). Those alternatives are denoted by the "choice" symbol. XML sample sequences resulting from the given schemes are then

```
<productInfo>
  <missionInfo>
    <mission>PAZ-1</mission>
    ...
  </missionInfo>
  <acquisitionInfo>
    ...
  </acquisitionInfo>
  ...
</productInfo>

<platform>
  <orbit>
    ...
    <stateVec num="95" qualInd="1" maneuver="NO">
      ...
    </stateVec>
    <stateVec ...>
      ...
    </stateVec>
    ...
  </orbit>
  ...
</platform>
```

## 8.1 Main Annotation Component

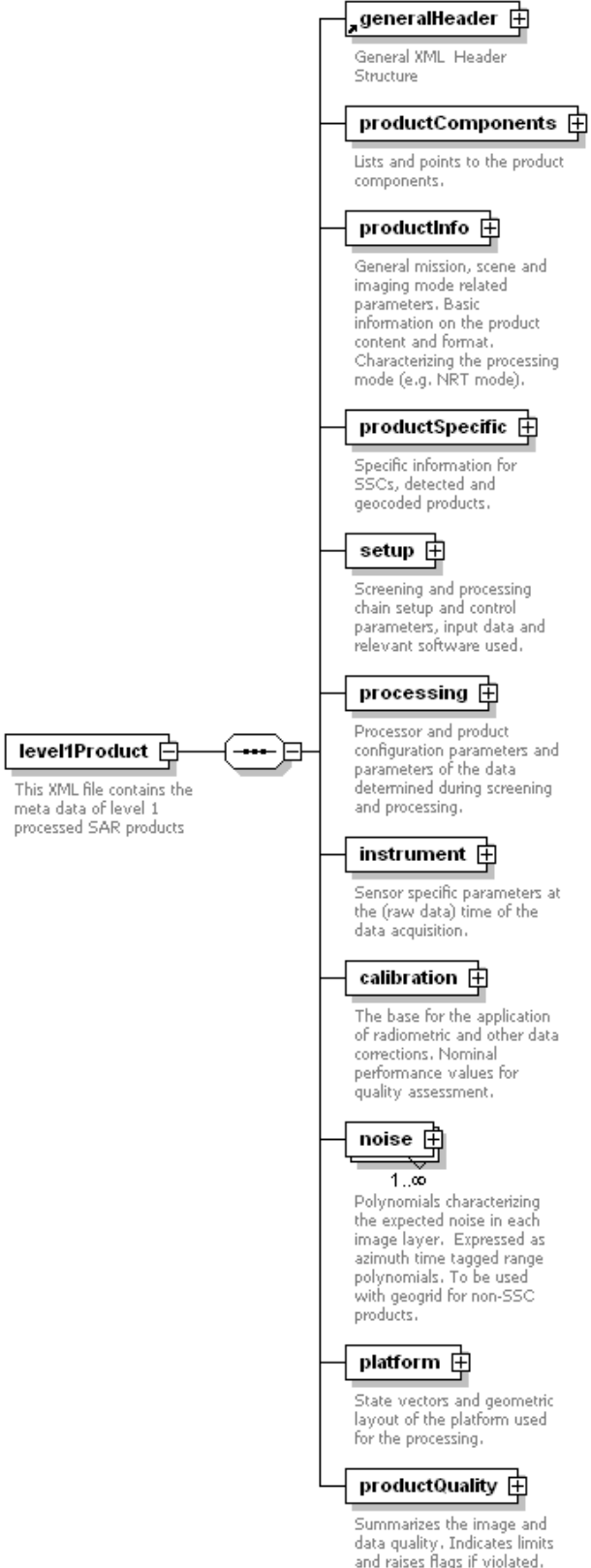
level1Product	
generalHeader	
general header of XML files	
productComponents	
annotation, imageData, auxRasterFiles, quicklooks, compositeQuicklook, browseImage, mapPlot	pointers to the listed product components.
productInfo	
generationInfo	key parameters of the product generation and delivery
missionInfo	mission and orbit parameters at start of scene
acquisitionInfo	SAR sensor configuration and instrument modes during acquisition
productVariantInfo	product type and variant description
imageDataInfo	image layer format
sceneInfo	time and scene location information
previewInfo	quicklook information
productSpecific	
complexImageInfo, projectedImageInfo, geocodedImageInfo	specific information for SSCs, detected and geocoded products (e.g. image frames and coordinates).
setup	
orderInfo, inputData, processingSteps	screening and processing chain setup and control parameters, input data and relevant software used.
processing	
signalDataAnalysis	datatake structure, cal- & noise pulse and raw data analysis and correction results
geometry	geometric parameters for focussing
doppler	Doppler centroid estimates and derived parameters
processingParameter	range and azimuth processing parameters
processingFlags	flags indicating which processing steps have been performed
instrument	
radarParameters, settings	sensor specific parameters at the time of the data acquisition
calibration	
calibrationData	input parameters used for calibration of this product
nominalGeometricPerformance	nominal performance parameters for this product variant
calibrationConstant	calibration factors to obtain calibrated data from the digital numbers of the image layers
noise	
polynomials characterizing the expected noise in each image layer	
platform	

	referenceData	geometric layout of the platform
	orbit	mainly relevant segment of the orbit file
	attitude	mainly relevant segment of the attitude file
	<b>productQuality</b>	
	rawDataQuality, auxDataQuality, processingParameterQuality, imageDataQuality, limits	summarize the image and data quality. Indicates limits and raises flags if violated.

Table 8-1: Overview of main segments and hierarchical structure of the main product annotation file

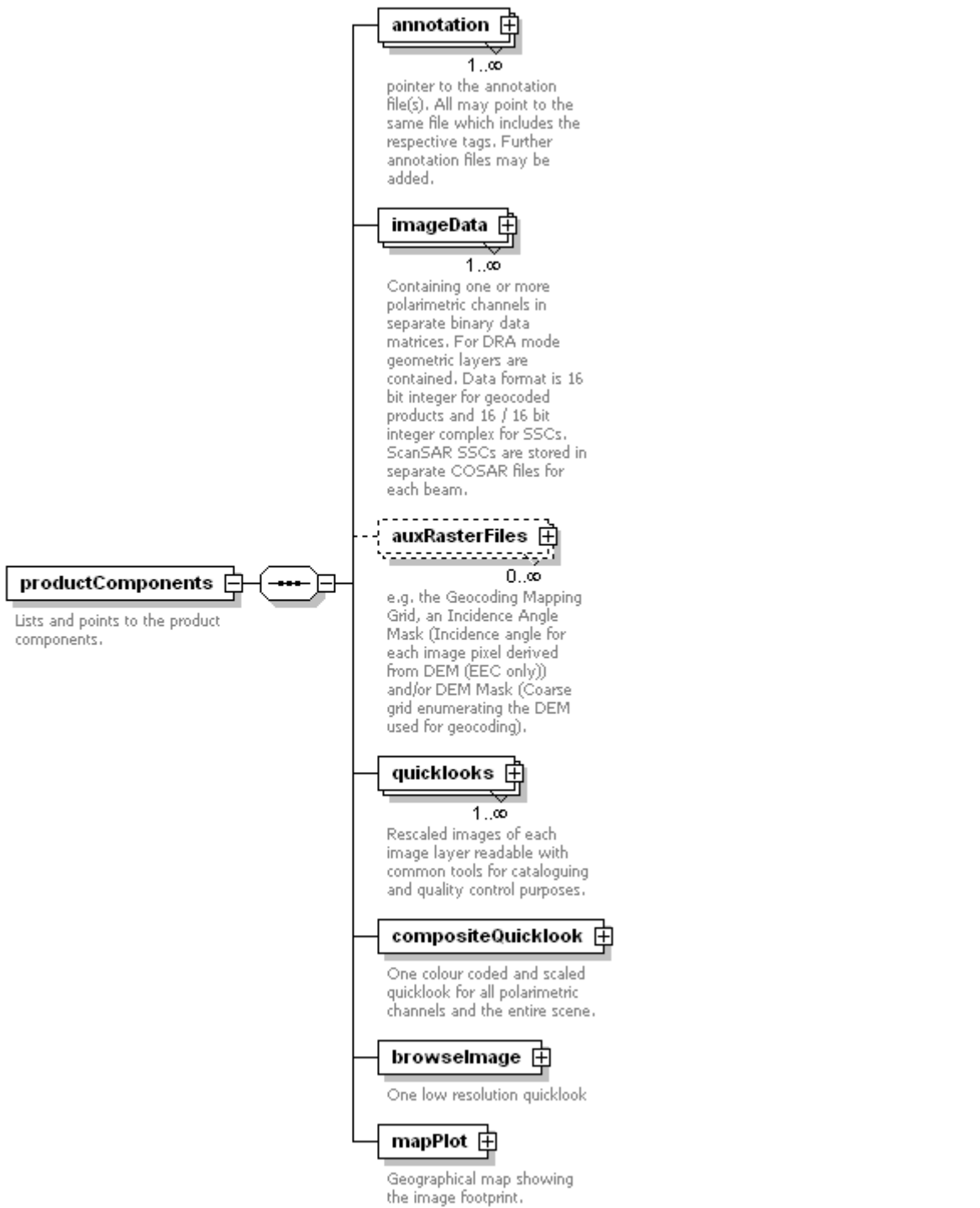
**Schema level1Product.xsd**

element **level1Product**

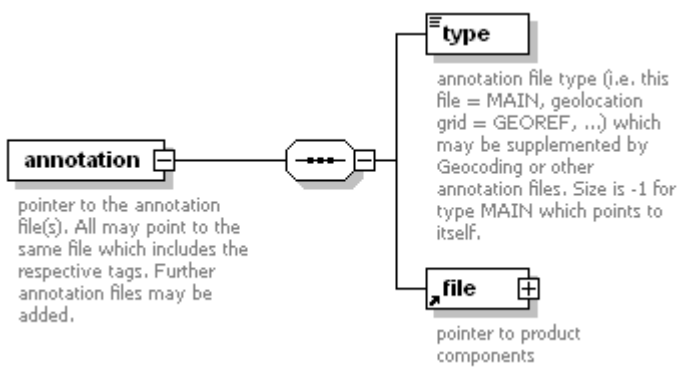
<p>diagram</p>	 <pre> classDiagram     class level1Product {         This XML file contains the meta data of level 1 processed SAR products     }     class generalHeader {         General XML Header Structure     }     class productComponents {         Lists and points to the product components.     }     class productInfo {         General mission, scene and imaging mode related parameters. Basic information on the product content and format. Characterizing the processing mode (e.g. NRT mode).     }     class productSpecific {         Specific information for SSCs, detected and geocoded products.     }     class setup {         Screening and processing chain setup and control parameters, input data and relevant software used.     }     class processing {         Processor and product configuration parameters and parameters of the data determined during screening and processing.     }     class instrument {         Sensor specific parameters at the (raw data) time of the data acquisition.     }     class calibration {         The base for the application of radiometric and other data corrections. Nominal performance values for quality assessment.     }     class noise {         Polynomials characterizing the expected noise in each image layer. Expressed as azimuth time tagged range polynomials. To be used with geogrid for non-SSC products.     }     class platform {         State vectors and geometric layout of the platform used for the processing.     }     class productQuality {         Summarizes the image and data quality. Indicates limits and raises flags if violated.     }     level1Product --&gt; sequenceDiagram     sequenceDiagram --&gt; generalHeader     sequenceDiagram --&gt; productComponents     sequenceDiagram --&gt; productInfo     sequenceDiagram --&gt; productSpecific     sequenceDiagram --&gt; setup     sequenceDiagram --&gt; processing     sequenceDiagram --&gt; instrument     sequenceDiagram --&gt; calibration     sequenceDiagram --&gt; noise     sequenceDiagram --&gt; platform     sequenceDiagram --&gt; productQuality   </pre>
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u><a href="#">generalHeader</a></u> <u><a href="#">productComponents</a></u> <u><a href="#">productInfo</a></u> <u><a href="#">productSpecific</a></u> <u><a href="#">setup</a></u> <u><a href="#">processing</a></u> <u><a href="#">instrument</a></u> <u><a href="#">calibration</a></u> <u><a href="#">noise</a></u> <u><a href="#">platform</a></u> <u><a href="#">productQuality</a></u></p>

annotation	documentation This XML file contains the meta data of level 1 processed SAR products
------------	--

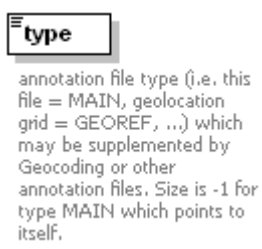
element **level1Product/productComponents**

<p>diagram</p>	 <p><b>productComponents</b> Lists and points to the product components.</p> <p><b>annotation</b> 1..∞ pointer to the annotation file(s). All may point to the same file which includes the respective tags. Further annotation files may be added.</p> <p><b>imageData</b> 1..∞ Containing one or more polarimetric channels in separate binary data matrices. For DRA mode geometric layers are contained. Data format is 16 bit integer for geocoded products and 16 / 16 bit integer complex for SSCs. ScanSAR SSCs are stored in separate COSAR files for each beam.</p> <p><b>auxRasterFiles</b> 0..∞ e.g. the Geocoding Mapping Grid, an Incidence Angle Mask (Incidence angle for each image pixel derived from DEM (EEC only)) and/or DEM Mask (Coarse grid enumerating the DEM used for geocoding).</p> <p><b>quicklooks</b> 1..∞ Rescaled images of each image layer readable with common tools for cataloguing and quality control purposes.</p> <p><b>compositeQuicklook</b> One colour coded and scaled quicklook for all polarimetric channels and the entire scene.</p> <p><b>browseImage</b> One low resolution quicklook</p> <p><b>mapPlot</b> Geographical map showing the image footprint.</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">annotation</a> <a href="#">imageData</a> <a href="#">auxRasterFiles</a> <a href="#">quicklooks</a> <a href="#">compositeQuicklook</a> <a href="#">browseImage</a> <a href="#">mapPlot</a></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Lists and points to the product components.</p>

**element level1Product/productComponents/annotation**

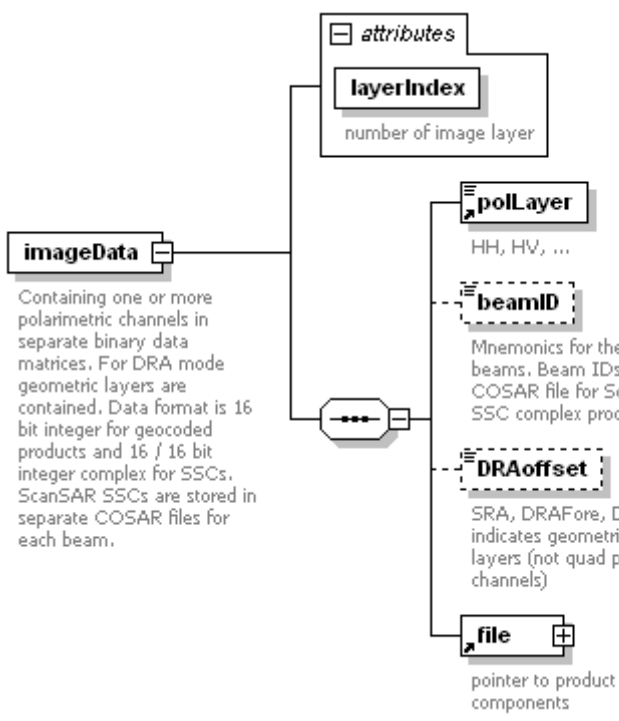
diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>type</u> <u>file</u>
annotation	documentation pointer to the annotation file(s). All may point to the same file which includes the respective tags. Further annotation files may be added.

**element level1Product/productComponents/annotation/type**


diagram	
type	restriction of <u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255 enumeration MAIN enumeration GEOREF enumeration GEOCODE enumeration OTHER enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation annotation file type (i.e. this file = MAIN, geolocation grid = GEOREF, ...) which may be supplemented by Geocoding or other annotation files. Size is -1 for type MAIN which points to itself.

**element level1Product/productComponents/imageData**




diagram	 <p><b>imageData</b>      Containing one or more polarimetric channels in separate binary data matrices. For DRA mode geometric layers are contained. Data format is 16 bit integer for geocoded products and 16 / 16 bit integer complex for SSCs. ScanSAR SSCs are stored in separate COSAR files for each beam.</p> <p><b>attributes</b>  <b>layerIndex</b>      number of image layer</p> <p><b>polLayer</b>      HH, HV, ...</p> <p><b>beamID</b>      Mnemonics for the elevation beams. Beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only.</p> <p><b>DRAoffset</b>      SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft: indicates geometric (ATI) layers (not quad pol channels)</p> <p><b>file</b>      pointer to product components</p>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<b>polLayer beamID DRAoffset file</b>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>layerIndex</td> <td>xs:unsignedInt</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>documentation number of image layer</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	layerIndex	xs:unsignedInt	required			documentation number of image layer
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
layerIndex	xs:unsignedInt	required			documentation number of image layer								
annotation	documentation Containing one or more polarimetric channels in separate binary data matrices. For DRA mode geometric layers are contained. Data format is 16 bit integer for geocoded products and 16 / 16 bit integer complex for SSCs. ScanSAR SSCs are stored in separate COSAR files for each beam.												

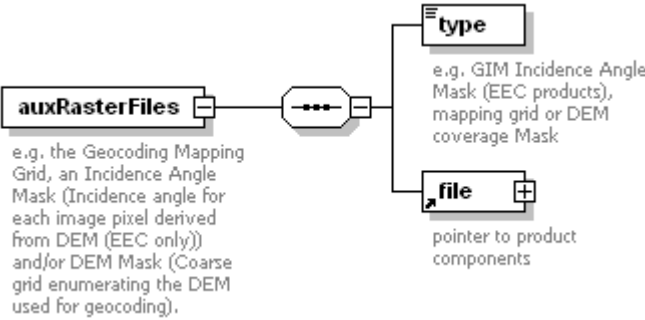
**element level1Product/productComponents/imageData/beamID**

diagram	 <p><b>beamID</b>      Mnemonics for the elevation beams. Beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only.</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Mnemonics for the elevation beams. Beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only.

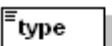
**element level1Product/productComponents/imageData/DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft:  indicates geometric (ATI)  layers (not quad pol  channels)</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft: indicates geometric (ATI) layers (not quad pol channels)

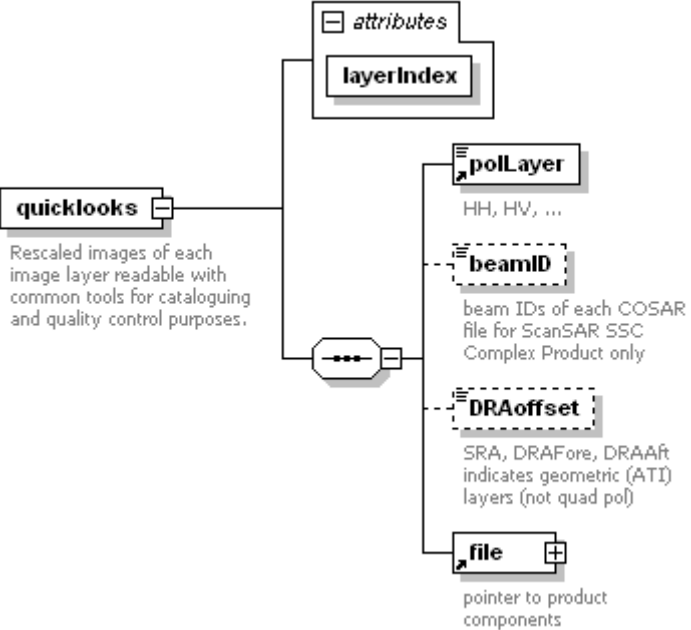
#### element level1Product/productComponents/auxRasterFiles

diagram	 <p>e.g. the Geocoding Mapping Grid, an Incidence Angle Mask (Incidence angle for each image pixel derived from DEM (EEC only)) and/or DEM Mask (Coarse grid enumerating the DEM used for geocoding).</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>type</u></b> <b><u>file</u></b>
annotation	documentation e.g. the Geocoding Mapping Grid, an Incidence Angle Mask (Incidence angle for each image pixel derived from DEM (EEC only)) and/or DEM Mask (Coarse grid enumerating the DEM used for geocoding).


#### element level1Product/productComponents/auxRasterFiles/type

diagram	 <p>e.g. GIM Incidence Angle Mask (EEC products), mapping grid or DEM coverage Mask</p>
type	<b><u>string255</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation e.g. GIM Incidence Angle Mask (EEC products), mapping grid or DEM coverage Mask


#### element level1Product/productComponents/quicklooks

diagram													
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<a href="#">polLayer</a> <a href="#">beamID</a> <a href="#">DRAoffset</a> <a href="#">file</a>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>layerIndex</td> <td>xs:unsignedInt</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	layerIndex	xs:unsignedInt	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
layerIndex	xs:unsignedInt	required											
annotation	documentation Rescaled images of each image layer readable with common tools for cataloguing and quality control purposes.												

#### element level1Product/productComponents/quicklooks/beamID


diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC Complex Product only

#### element level1Product/productComponents/quicklooks/DRAoffset

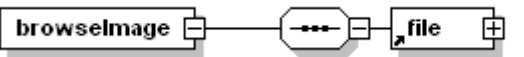
diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft indicates geometric (ATI) layers (not quad pol)

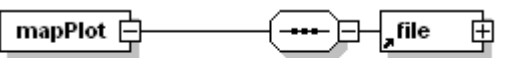
**element level1Product/productComponents/compositeQuicklook**

diagram	 <p>One colour coded and scaled quicklook for all polarimetric channels and the entire scene.</p> <p>pointer to product components</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>file</u>
annotation	documentation One colour coded and scaled quicklook for all polarimetric channels and the entire scene.

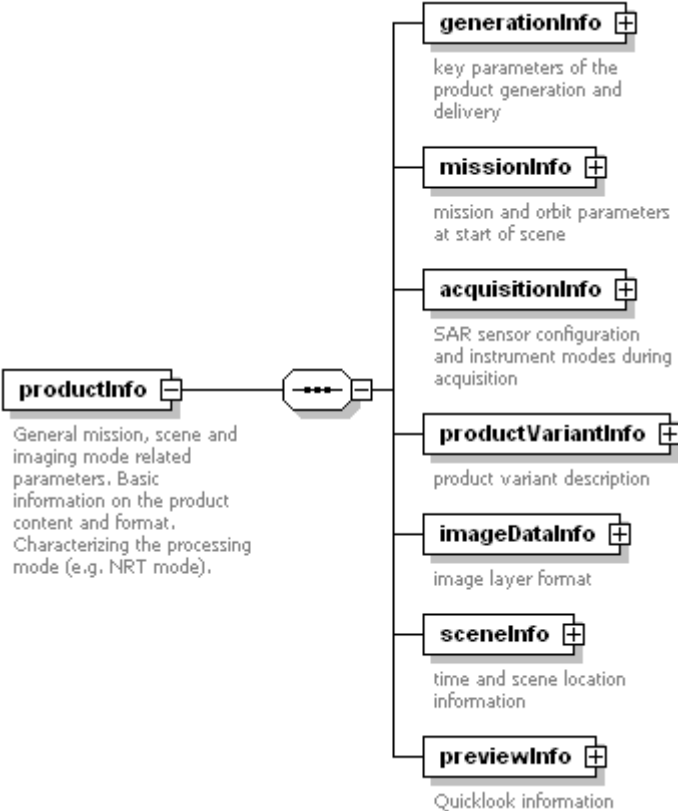
**element level1Product/productComponents/browseImage**

diagram	 <p>One low resolution quicklook</p> <p>pointer to product components</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>file</u>
annotation	documentation One low resolution quicklook

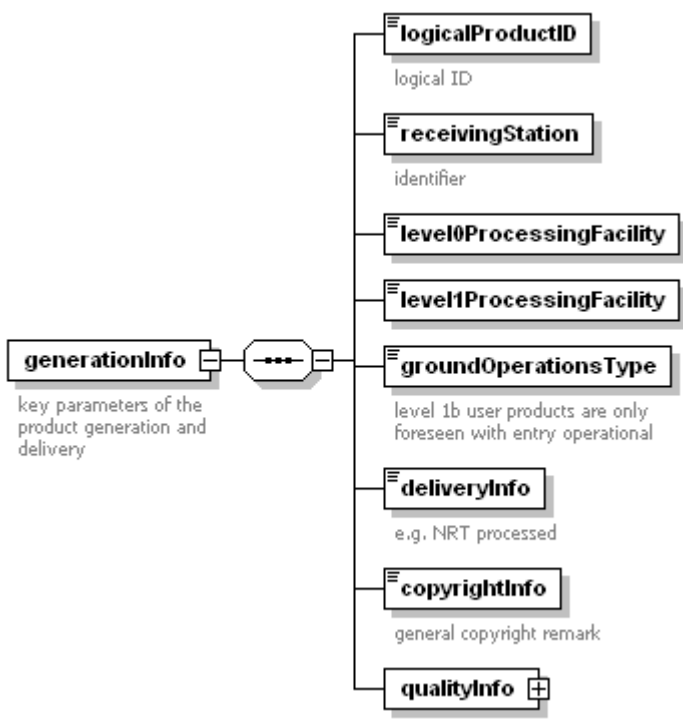
**element level1Product/productComponents/mapPlot**

diagram	 <p>Geographical map showing the image footprint.</p> <p>pointer to product components</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>file</u>
annotation	documentation Geographical map showing the image footprint.


**element level1Product/productInfo**

<p>diagram</p>	 <pre> classDiagram     class productInfo {         +General mission, scene and imaging mode related parameters. Basic information on the product content and format. Characterizing the processing mode (e.g. NRT mode).     }     class generationInfo {         +key parameters of the product generation and delivery     }     class missionInfo {         +mission and orbit parameters at start of scene     }     class acquisitionInfo {         +SAR sensor configuration and instrument modes during acquisition     }     class productVariantInfo {         +product variant description     }     class imageDataInfo {         +image layer format     }     class sceneInfo {         +time and scene location information     }     class previewInfo {         +Quicklook information     }     productInfo "1" -- "*" generationInfo     productInfo "1" -- "*" missionInfo     productInfo "1" -- "*" acquisitionInfo     productInfo "1" -- "*" productVariantInfo     productInfo "1" -- "*" imageDataInfo     productInfo "1" -- "*" sceneInfo     productInfo "1" -- "*" previewInfo   </pre>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>generationInfo</u></b> <b><u>missionInfo</u></b> <b><u>acquisitionInfo</u></b> <b><u>productVariantInfo</u></b> <b><u>imageDataInfo</u></b> <b><u>sceneInfo</u></b> <b><u>previewInfo</u></b></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation General mission, scene and imaging mode related parameters. Basic information on the product content and format. Characterizing the processing mode (e.g. NRT mode).</p>


element **level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">logicalProductID</a> <a href="#">receivingStation</a> <a href="#">level0ProcessingFacility</a> <a href="#">level1ProcessingFacility</a> <a href="#">groundOperationsType</a> <a href="#">deliveryInfo</a> <a href="#">copyrightInfo</a> <a href="#">qualityInfo</a>
annotation	documentation key parameters of the product generation and delivery

#### element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/logicalProductID

diagram	
type	<u>string1024</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation logical ID

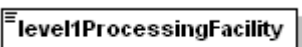
#### element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/receivingStation

diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation identifier

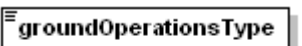
**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/level0ProcessingFacility**

diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

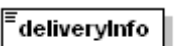
**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/level1ProcessingFacility**

diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/groundOperationsType**

diagram	 level 1b user products are only foreseen with entry operational
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration operational enumeration preoperational enumeration instrument enumeration test enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation level 1b user products are only foreseen with entry operational

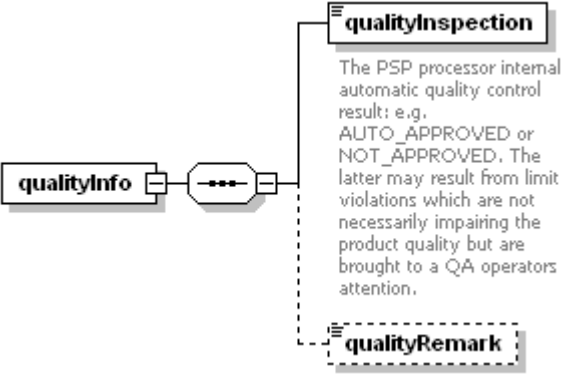
**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/deliveryInfo**

diagram	 e.g. NRT processed
type	<u>string1024</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation e.g. NRT processed


**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/copyrightInfo**

diagram	 general copyright remark
type	<u>string1024</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation general copyright remark

**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/qualityInfo**


diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>qualityInspection</u> <u>qualityRemark</u>

**element level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/qualityInfo/qualityInspection**

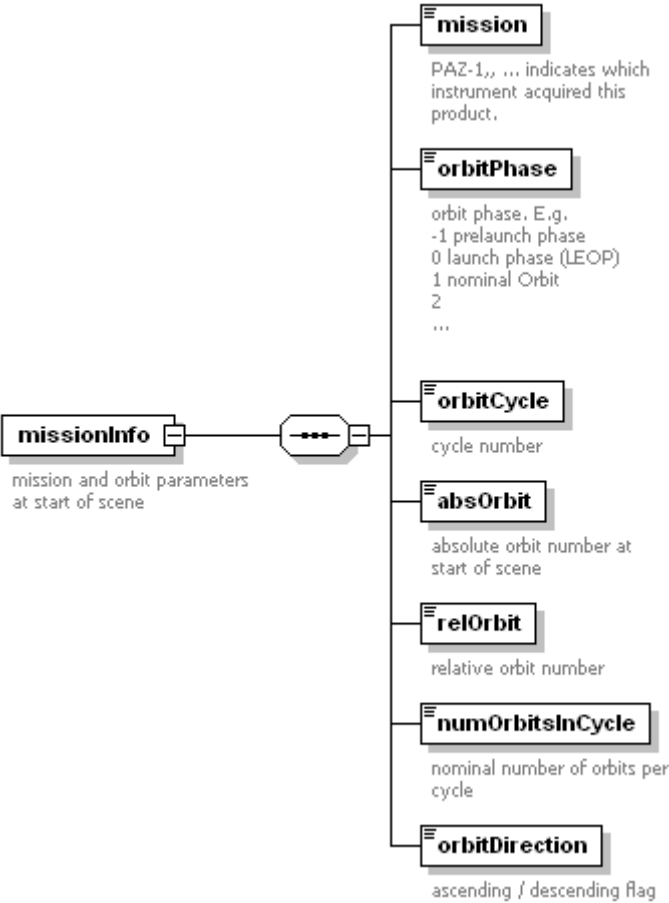
diagram	 The PSP processor internal automatic quality control result: e.g. AUTO_APPROVED or NOT_APPROVED. The latter may result from limit violations which are not necessarily impairing the product quality but are brought to a QA operators attention.
type	restriction of <u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255 enumeration AUTO_APPROVED enumeration OPERATOR_APPROVED enumeration NOT_APPROVED enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation The PSP processor internal automatic quality control result: e.g. AUTO_APPROVED or NOT_APPROVED. The latter may result from limit violations which are not necessarily impairing the product quality but are brought to a QA operators attention.



element **level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/qualityInfo/qualityRemark**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024

element **level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo**


diagram	 <p><b>missionInfo</b> mission and orbit parameters at start of scene</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>mission</b> PAZ-1,, ... indicates which instrument acquired this product.</li> <li><b>orbitPhase</b> orbit phase. E.g. -1 prelaunch phase 0 launch phase (LEOP) 1 nominal Orbit 2 ...</li> <li><b>orbitCycle</b> cycle number</li> <li><b>absOrbit</b> absolute orbit number at start of scene</li> <li><b>relOrbit</b> relative orbit number</li> <li><b>numOrbitsInCycle</b> nominal number of orbits per cycle</li> <li><b>orbitDirection</b> ascending / descending flag</li> </ul>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>mission</u></b> <b><u>orbitPhase</u></b> <b><u>orbitCycle</u></b> <b><u>absOrbit</u></b> <b><u>relOrbit</u></b> <b><u>numOrbitsInCycle</u></b> <b><u>orbitDirection</u></b>
annotation	documentation mission and orbit parameters at start of scene

element **level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/mission**

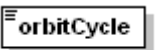
diagram	 <p><b>mission</b> PAZ-1,, ... indicates which instrument acquired this product.</p>
---------	---

type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation PAZ-1,, ... indicates which instrument acquired this product.

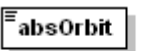
**element level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/orbitPhase**

diagram	 <p>orbit phase. E.g.        -1 prelaunch phase        0 launch phase (LEOP)        1 nominal Orbit        2        ...</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation orbit phase. E.g. -1 prelaunch phase 0 launch phase (LEOP) 1 nominal Orbit 2 ...

**element level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/orbitCycle**

diagram	 <p>cycle number</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cycle number


**element level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/absOrbit**

diagram	 <p>absolute orbit number at start of scene</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -1
annotation	documentation absolute orbit number at start of scene

**element level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/relOrbit**

diagram	 relative orbit number
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation relative orbit number

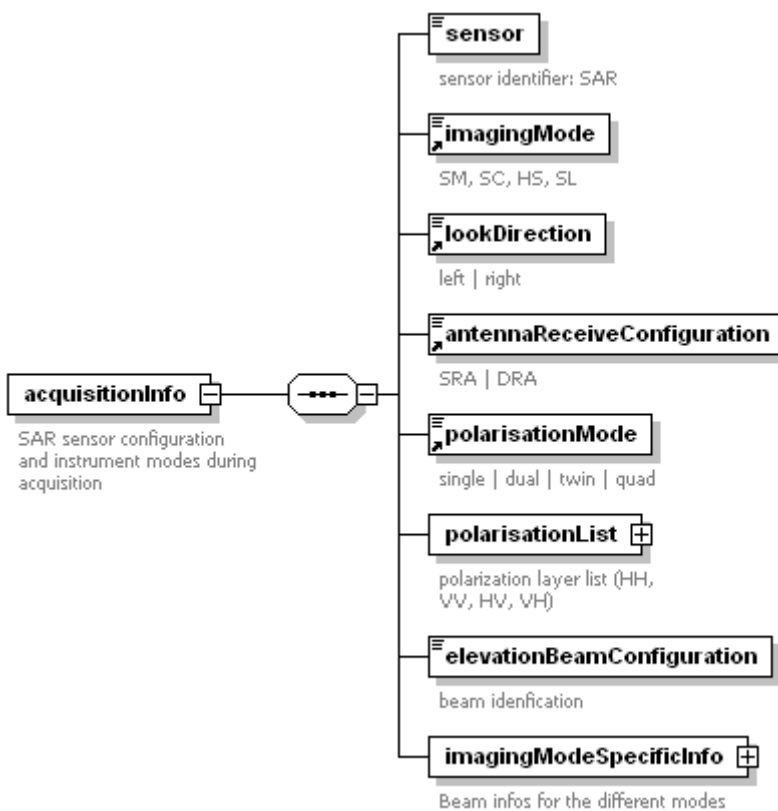
**element level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/numOrbitsInCycle**

diagram	 nominal number of orbits per cycle
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal number of orbits per cycle


**element level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/orbitDirection**

diagram	 ascending / descending flag
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration ASCENDING enumeration DESCENDING enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation ascending / descending flag

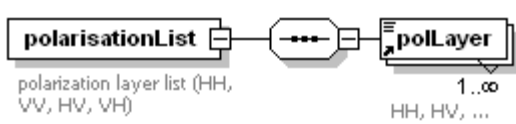
**element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo**

diagram	 <p><b>acquisitionInfo</b> SAR sensor configuration and instrument modes during acquisition</p> <p><b>sensor</b> sensor identifier: SAR</p> <p><b>imagingMode</b> SM, SC, HS, SL</p> <p><b>lookDirection</b> left   right</p> <p><b>antennaReceiveConfiguration</b> SRA   DRA</p> <p><b>polarisationMode</b> single   dual   twin   quad</p> <p><b>polarisationList</b> polarization layer list (HH, VV, HV, VH)</p> <p><b>elevationBeamConfiguration</b> beam identification</p> <p><b>imagingModeSpecificInfo</b> Beam infos for the different modes</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>sensor</u> <u>imagingMode</u> <u>lookDirection</u> <u>antennaReceiveConfiguration</u> <u>polarisationMode</u> <u>polarisationList</u> <u>elevationBeamConfiguration</u> <u>imagingModeSpecificInfo</u>
annotation	documentation SAR sensor configuration and instrument modes during acquisition

#### element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/sensor


diagram	 <p><b>sensor</b> sensor identifier: SAR</p>
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation sensor identifier: SAR

#### element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/polarisationList

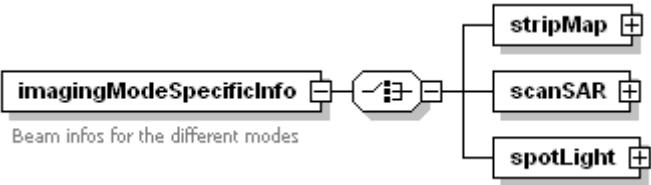
diagram	 <p><b>polarisationList</b> polarization layer list (HH, VV, HV, VH)</p> <p><b>polLayer</b> 1..∞ HH, HV, ...</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex

children	<a href="#">polLayer</a>
annotation	documentation polarization layer list (HH, VV, HV, VH)

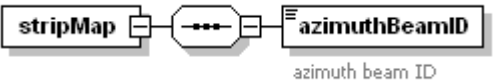
**element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/elevationBeamConfiguration**

diagram	 <p><b>elevationBeamConfiguration</b> beam identification</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation beam identification

**element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo**

diagram	 <p><b>imagingModeSpecificInfo</b> Beam infos for the different modes</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">stripMap</a> <a href="#">scanSAR</a> <a href="#">spotLight</a>
annotation	documentation Beam infos for the different modes

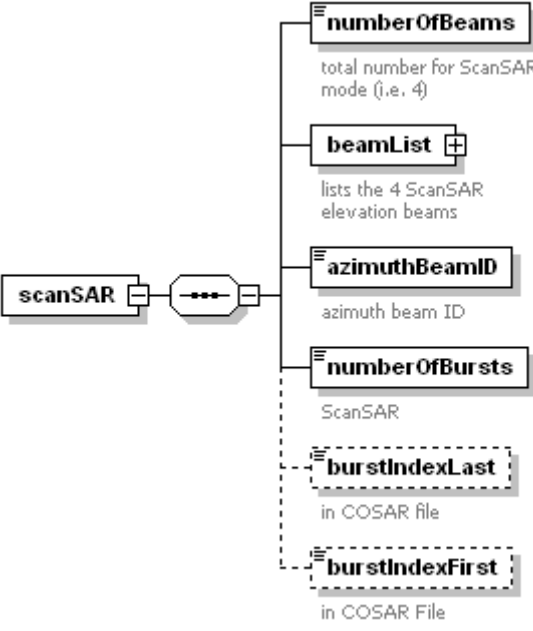
**element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/stripMap**

diagram	 <p><b>stripMap</b> azimuth beam ID</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">azimuthBeamID</a>

**element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/stripMap/azimuthBeamID**

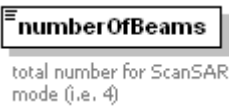
diagram	 <p><b>azimuthBeamID</b> azimuth beam ID</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation azimuth beam ID

**element level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR**

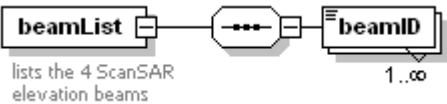
<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram shows a central <b>scanSAR</b> element connected to a container (hexagon with four dots). This container branches into several elements: <b>numberOfBeams</b> (total number for ScanSAR mode (i.e. 4)), <b>beamList</b> (lists the 4 ScanSAR elevation beams), <b>azimuthBeamID</b> (azimuth beam ID), <b>numberOfBursts</b> (ScanSAR), <b>burstIndexLast</b> (in COSAR file), and <b>burstIndexFirst</b> (in COSAR File). The last two elements are shown with dashed boxes, indicating they are optional or derived.</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>numberOfBeams</u></b> <b><u>beamList</u></b> <b><u>azimuthBeamID</u></b> <b><u>numberOfBursts</u></b> <b><u>burstIndexLast</u></b> <b><u>burstIndexFirst</u></b></p>

element

**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/numberOfBeams**

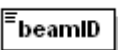
<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram shows the <b>numberOfBeams</b> element with the description: total number for ScanSAR mode (i.e. 4).</p>
<p>type</p>	<p><b>xs:int</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content simple</p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation total number for ScanSAR mode (i.e. 4)</p>

element **level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/beamList**

<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram shows a <b>beamList</b> element connected to a container (hexagon with four dots), which is then connected to a <b>beamID</b> element. The <b>beamID</b> element has a cardinality of 1..∞.</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>beamID</u></b></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation lists the 4 ScanSAR elevation beams</p>


element

**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/beamList/beamID**


<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram shows the <b>beamID</b> element.</p>
----------------	---

type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


element **level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/azimuthBeamID**

diagram	 azimuth beam ID
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation azimuth beam ID


element **level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/numberOfBursts**

diagram	 ScanSAR
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation ScanSAR

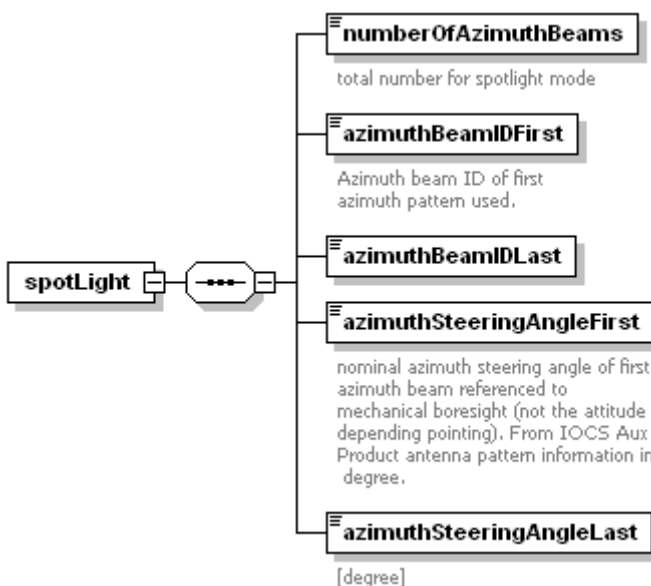
element **level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/burstIndexLast**

diagram	 in COSAR file
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation in COSAR file

element **level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/burstIndexFirst**


diagram	 in COSAR File
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation in COSAR File

element **level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">numberOfAzimuthBeams</a> <a href="#">azimuthBeamIDFirst</a> <a href="#">azimuthBeamIDLast</a> <a href="#">azimuthSteeringAngleFirst</a> <a href="#">azimuthSteeringAngleLast</a>


element

**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/numberOfAzimuthBeams**

diagram	
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation total number for spotlight mode

element

**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/azimuthBeamIDFirst**

diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Azimuth beam ID of first azimuth pattern used.

element

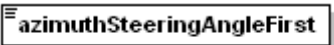
**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/azimuthBeamIDLast**



diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

element

**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/azimuthSteeringAngleFirst**

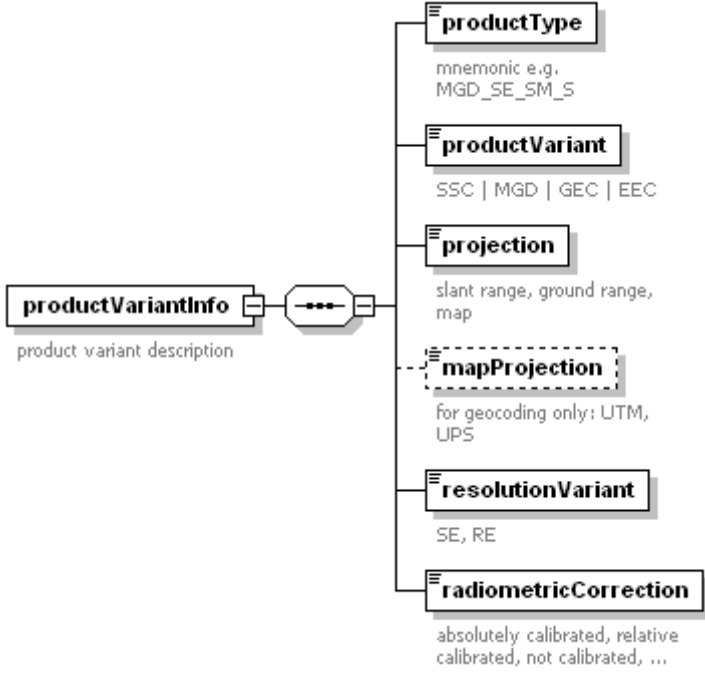
diagram	 nominal azimuth steering angle of first azimuth beam referenced to mechanical boresight (not the attitude depending pointing). From IOCS Aux Product antenna pattern information in degree.
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal azimuth steering angle of first azimuth beam referenced to mechanical boresight (not the attitude depending pointing). From IOCS Aux Product antenna pattern information in degree.

element

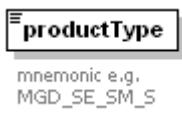
**level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/azimuthSteeringAngleLast**

diagram	 [degree]
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [degree]


element **level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>productType</u> <u>productVariant</u> <u>projection</u> <u>mapProjection</u> <u>resolutionVariant</u> <u>radiometricCorrection</u>
annotation	documentation product variant description

#### element level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/productType

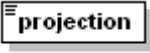
diagram	
type	<u>string128</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation mnemonic e.g. MGD_SE_SM_S

#### element level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/productVariant


diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SSC enumeration MGD enumeration GEC enumeration EEC enumeration UNDEFINED

annotation	documentation SSC   MGD   GEC   EEC
------------	-------------------------------------

**element level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/projection**

diagram	 <p>slant range, ground range, map</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SLANTRANGE enumeration UNDEFINED enumeration GROUND RANGE enumeration MAP
annotation	documentation slant range, ground range, map

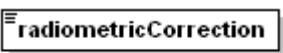
**element level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/mapProjection**

diagram	 <p>for geocoding only: UTM, UPS</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration UTM enumeration UPS enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation for geocoding only: UTM, UPS

**element level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/resolutionVariant**

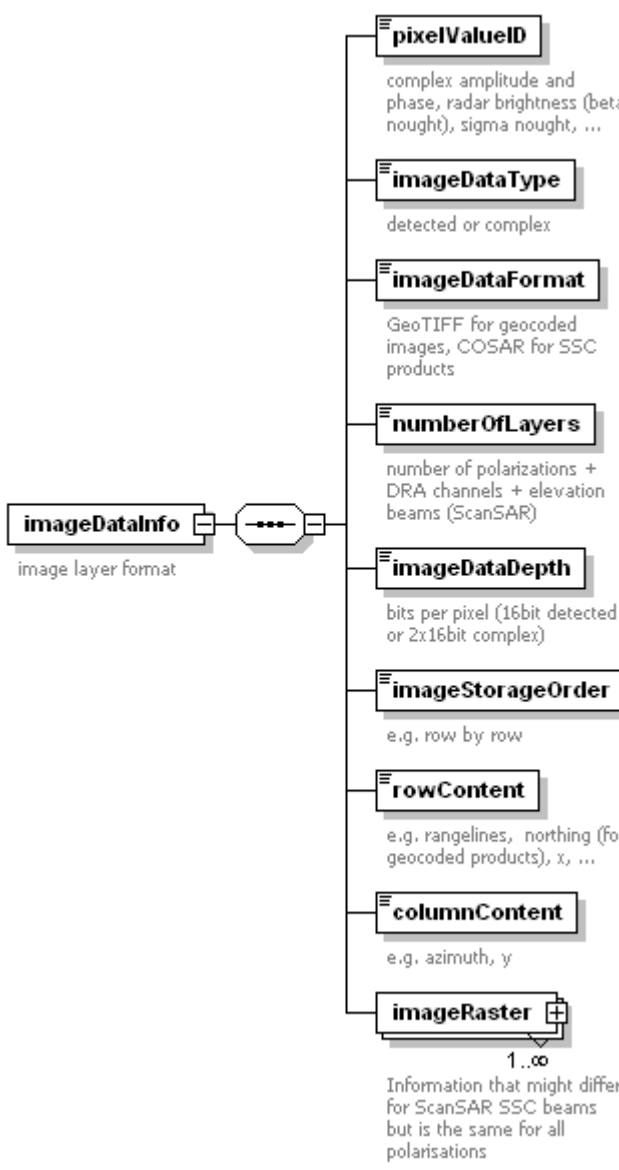
diagram	 <p>SE, RE</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SE enumeration RE enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation SE, RE

**element level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/radiometricCorrection**


diagram	 <p>absolutely calibrated, relative calibrated, not calibrated, ...</p>
type	restriction of <b>string128</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128 enumeration CALIBRATED enumeration NOTCALIBRATED enumeration UNDEFINED enumeration RELCALIBRATED
annotation	documentation absolutely calibrated, relative calibrated, not calibrated, ...

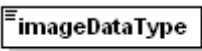
element **level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>pixelValueID</u></b> <b><u>imageDataType</u></b> <b><u>imageDataFormat</u></b> <b><u>numberOfLayers</u></b> <b><u>imageDataDepth</u></b> <b><u>imageStorageOrder</u></b> <b><u>rowContent</u></b> <b><u>columnContent</u></b> <b><u>imageRaster</u></b>
annotation	documentation image layer format


**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/pixelValueID**

diagram	 <p>complex amplitude and phase, radar brightness (beta nought), sigma nought, ...</p>
type	<b>string128</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation complex amplitude and phase, radar brightness (beta nought), sigma nought, ...

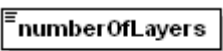
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageDataType**

diagram	 <p>detected or complex</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration COMPLEX enumeration DETECTED
annotation	documentation detected or complex

**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageDataFormat**

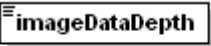
diagram	 <p>GeoTIFF for geocoded images, COSAR for SSC products</p>
type	restriction of <b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255 enumeration GEOTIFF enumeration COSAR enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation GeoTIFF for geocoded images, COSAR for SSC products

**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/numberOfLayers**

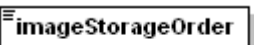
diagram	 <p>number of polarizations + DRA channels + elevation beams (ScanSAR)</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

annotation	documentation number of polarizations + DRA channels + elevation beams (ScanSAR)
------------	--

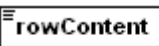
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageDataDepth**

diagram	 bits per pixel (16bit detected or 2x16bit complex)
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation bits per pixel (16bit detected or 2x16bit complex)

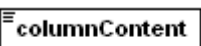
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageStorageOrder**

diagram	 e.g. row by row
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration ROWBYROW enumeration COLBYCOL enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation e.g. row by row

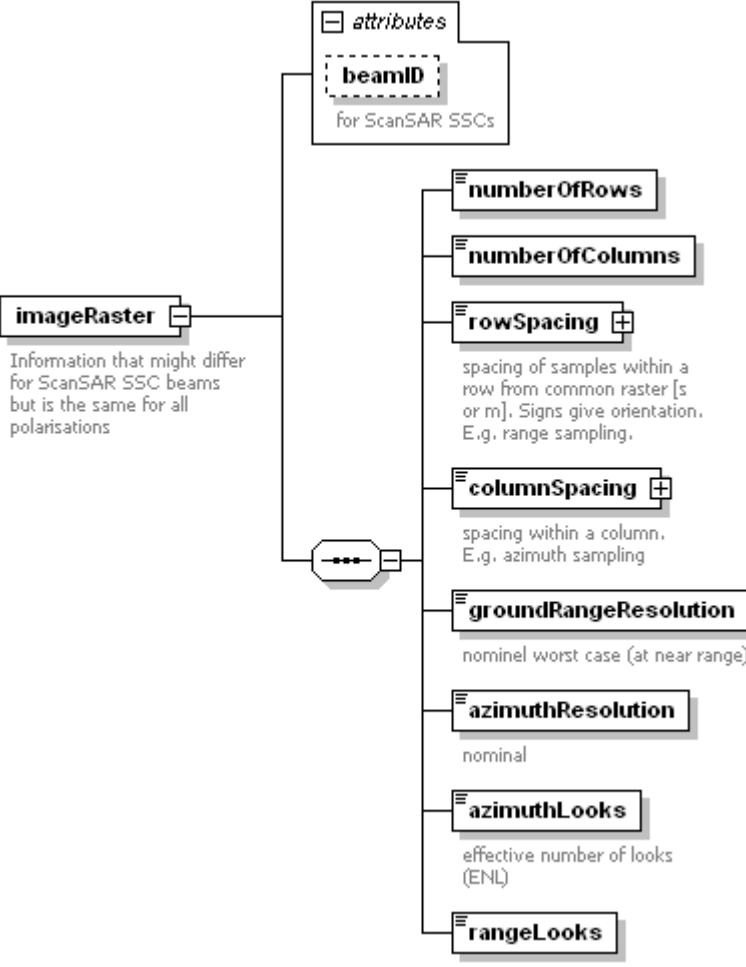
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/rowContent**

diagram	 e.g. rangelines, northing (for geocoded products), x, ...
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation e.g. rangelines, northing (for geocoded products), x, ...

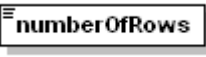
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/columnContent**

diagram	 e.g. azimuth, y
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation e.g. azimuth, y


element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster

diagram							
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
children	<u>numberOfRows</u> <u>numberOfColumns</u> <u>rowSpacing</u> <u>columnSpacing</u> <u>groundRangeResolution</u> <u>azimuthResolution</u> <u>azimuthLooks</u> <u>rangeLooks</u>						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
	beamID	<u>string20</u>				documentation for ScanSAR SSCs	
annotation	documentation Information that might differ for ScanSAR SSC beams but is the same for all polarisations						

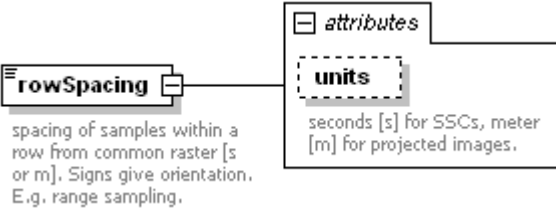
element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/numberOfRows

diagram							
type	<b>xs:int</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						

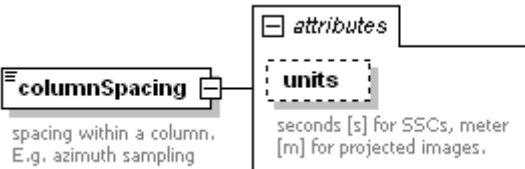
element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/numberOfColumns

diagram	
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/rowSpacing**

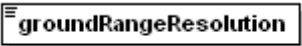
diagram							
type	extension of xs:float						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	documentation
	units					seconds [s] for SSCs, meter [m] for projected images.	
annotation	documentation spacing of samples within a row from common raster [s or m]. Signs give orientation. E.g. range sampling.						

**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/columnSpacing**

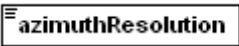
diagram							
type	extension of xs:float						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	documentation
	units					seconds [s] for SSCs, meter [m] for projected images.	
annotation	documentation spacing within a column. E.g. azimuth sampling						

**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/groundRangeResolution**




diagram	 nominal worst case (at near range)
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal worst case (at near range)

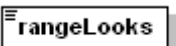
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/azimuthResolution**

diagram	 nominal
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal

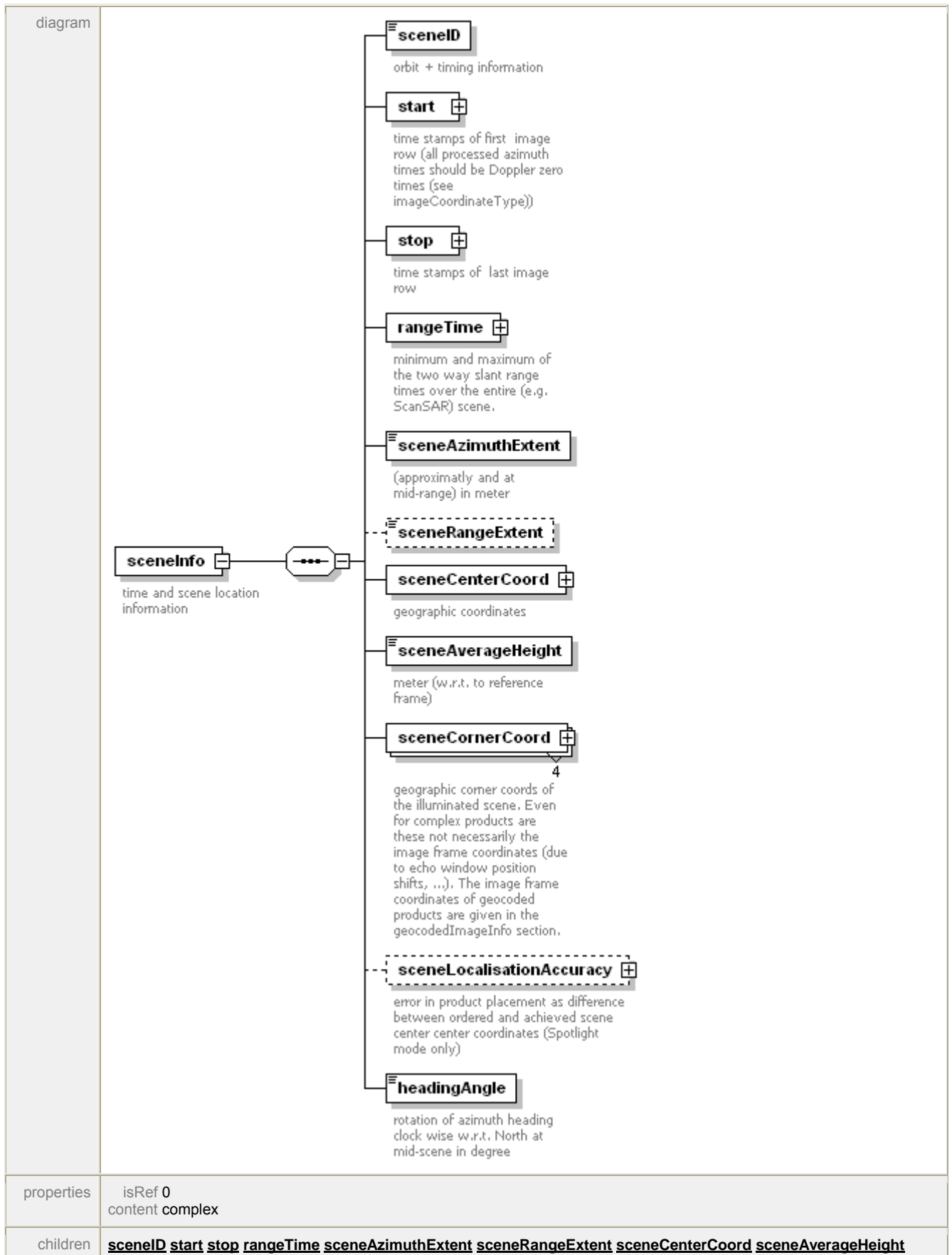
**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/azimuthLooks**

diagram	 effective number of looks (ENL)
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation effective number of looks (ENL)

**element level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/rangeLooks**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo**

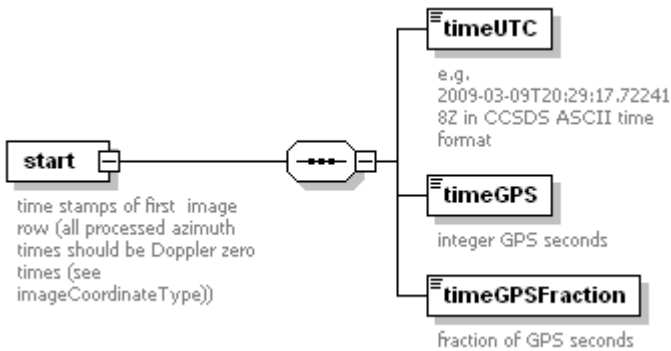


	<b><u>sceneCornerCoord</u></b> <b><u>sceneLocalisationAccuracy</u></b> <b><u>headingAngle</u></b>
annotation	documentation time and scene location information


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/scenelD**

diagram	
type	<b><u>string1024</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation orbit + timing information

**element level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/start**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>timeUTC</u></b> <b><u>timeGPS</u></b> <b><u>timeGPSFraction</u></b>
annotation	documentation time stamps of first image row (all processed azimuth times should be Doppler zero times (see imageCoordinateType))

**element level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/start/timeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation e.g. 2009-03-09T20:29:17.722418Z in CCSDS ASCII time format

**element level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/start/timeGPS**

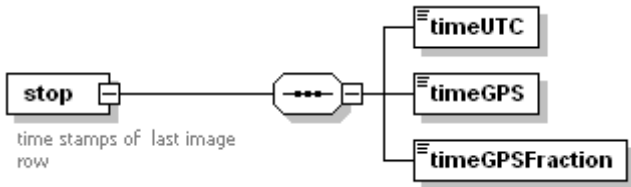
diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation integer GPS seconds


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/start/timeGPSFraction**

diagram	 <p><b>timeGPSFraction</b> fraction of GPS seconds</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation fraction of GPS seconds


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/stop**

diagram	 <p><b>stop</b> time stamps of last image row</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>timeUTC</u></b> <b><u>timeGPS</u></b> <b><u>timeGPSFraction</u></b>
annotation	documentation time stamps of last image row


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/stop/timeUTC**

diagram	 <p><b>timeUTC</b></p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/stop/timeGPS**

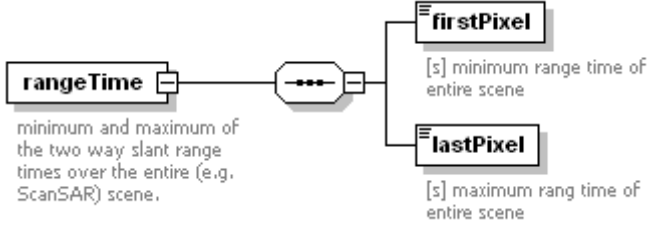
diagram	 <p><b>timeGPS</b></p>
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/stop/timeGPSFraction**


diagram	 <p><b>timeGPSFraction</b></p>
---------	---

type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/rangeTime**

diagram	 <p>minimum and maximum of the two way slant range times over the entire (e.g. ScanSAR) scene.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>firstPixel</b> <b>lastPixel</b>
annotation	documentation minimum and maximum of the two way slant range times over the entire (e.g. ScanSAR) scene.


**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/rangeTime/firstPixel**

diagram	 <p>[s] minimum range time of entire scene</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s] minimum range time of entire scene


**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/rangeTime/lastPixel**

diagram	 <p>[s] maximum rang time of entire scene</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s] maximum rang time of entire scene

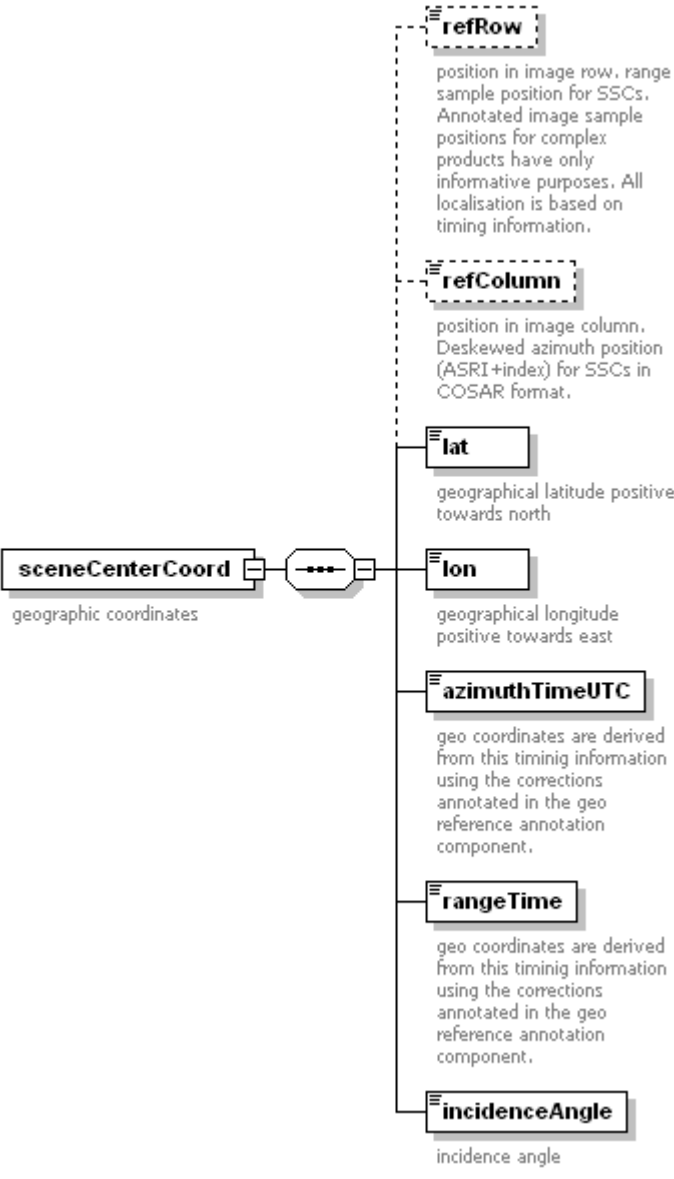
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneAzimuthExtent**

diagram	 <p>(approximatly and at mid-range) in meter</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation (approximatly and at mid-range) in meter


element level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/sceneRangeExtent

diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple

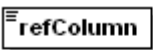
element level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/sceneCenterCoord

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <b>sceneCenterCoord</b> element (geographic coordinates) connected to a container element (represented by a rounded rectangle with three dots). This container element is connected to six child elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>refRow</b>: position in image row. range sample position for SSCs. Annotated image sample positions for complex products have only informative purposes. All localisation is based on timing information.</li> <li><b>refColumn</b>: position in image column. Deskewed azimuth position (ASRI+index) for SSCs in COSAR format.</li> <li><b>lat</b>: geographical latitude positive towards north</li> <li><b>lon</b>: geographical longitude positive towards east</li> <li><b>azimuthTimeUTC</b>: geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.</li> <li><b>rangeTime</b>: geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.</li> <li><b>incidenceAngle</b>: incidence angle</li> </ul>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>refRow</u> <u>refColumn</u> <u>lat</u> <u>lon</u> <u>azimuthTimeUTC</u> <u>rangeTime</u> <u>incidenceAngle</u>
annotation	documentation geographic coordinates

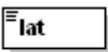
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/refRow**

diagram	 <p>position in image row, range sample position for SSCs. Annotated image sample positions for complex products have only informative purposes. All localisation is based on timing information.</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation position in image row. range sample position for SSCs. Annotated image sample positions for complex products have only informative purposes. All localisation is based on timing information.

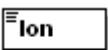
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/refColumn**

diagram	 <p>position in image column. Deskewed azimuth position (ASRI+index) for SSCs in COSAR format.</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation position in image column. Deskewed azimuth position (ASRI+index) for SSCs in COSAR format.

**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/lat**


diagram	 <p>geographical latitude positive towards north</p>
type	<b><u>latitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude positive towards north

**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/lon**


diagram	 <p>geographical longitude positive towards east</p>
type	<b><u>longitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude positive towards east

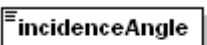
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/azimuthTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p>geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.

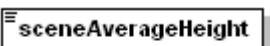
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/rangeTime**

diagram	 <p>geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.

**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/incidenceAngle**

diagram	 <p>incidence angle</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation incidence angle

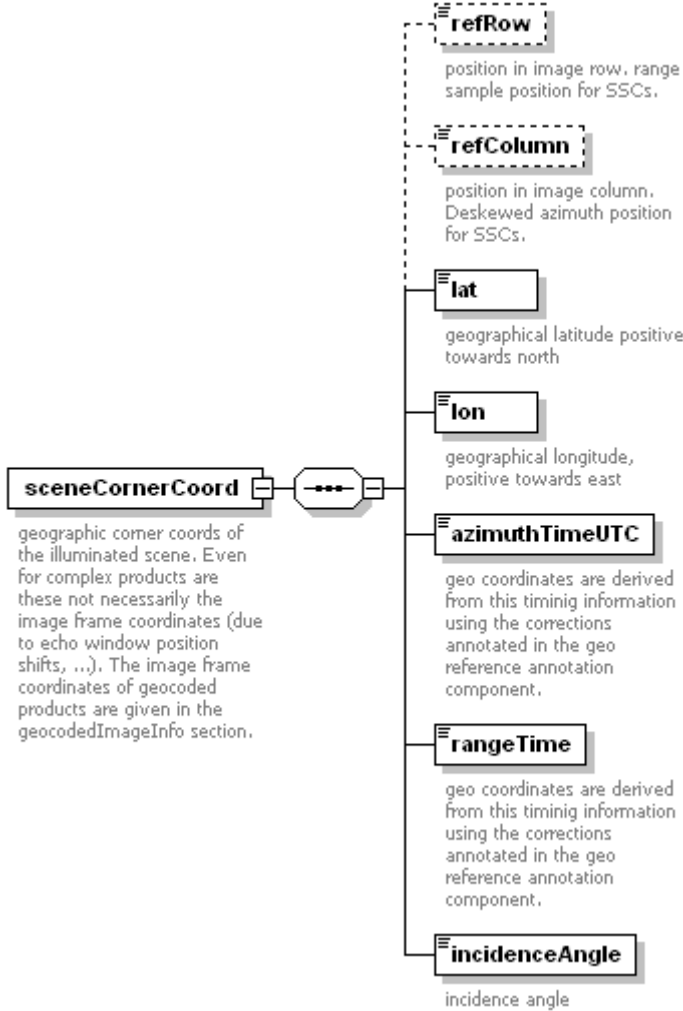
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneAverageHeight**

diagram	 <p>meter (w.r.t. to reference frame)</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>




properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation meter (w.r.t. to reference frame)

element **level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/sceneCornerCoord**

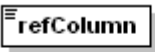
diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a central box labeled <b>sceneCornerCoord</b> connected to a dashed line that branches into seven child elements: <b>refRow</b>, <b>refColumn</b>, <b>lat</b>, <b>lon</b>, <b>azimuthTimeUTC</b>, <b>rangeTime</b>, and <b>incidenceAngle</b>. Each child element has a descriptive text below it.</p> <p><b>sceneCornerCoord</b>      geographic corner coords of the illuminated scene. Even for complex products are these not necessarily the image frame coordinates (due to echo window position shifts, ...). The image frame coordinates of geocoded products are given in the geocodedImageInfo section.</p> <p><b>refRow</b>      position in image row, range sample position for SSCs.</p> <p><b>refColumn</b>      position in image column, Deskewed azimuth position for SSCs.</p> <p><b>lat</b>      geographical latitude positive towards north</p> <p><b>lon</b>      geographical longitude, positive towards east</p> <p><b>azimuthTimeUTC</b>      geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.</p> <p><b>rangeTime</b>      geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.</p> <p><b>incidenceAngle</b>      incidence angle</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>refRow</u></b> <b><u>refColumn</u></b> <b><u>lat</u></b> <b><u>lon</u></b> <b><u>azimuthTimeUTC</u></b> <b><u>rangeTime</u></b> <b><u>incidenceAngle</u></b>
annotation	documentation geographic corner coords of the illuminated scene. Even for complex products are these not necessarily the image frame coordinates (due to echo window position shifts, ...). The image frame coordinates of geocoded products are given in the geocodedImageInfo section.

element **level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/sceneCornerCoord/refRow**

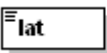
diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a single box labeled <b>refRow</b> with its description below it.</p> <p><b>refRow</b>      position in image row, range sample position for SSCs.</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0

	content <b>simple</b>
annotation	documentation position in image row. range sample position for SSCs.

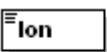
**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCornerCoord/refColumn**

diagram	 <p>position in image column.        Deskewed azimuth position        for SSCs.</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content <b>simple</b>
annotation	documentation position in image column. Deskewed azimuth position for SSCs.


**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCornerCoord/lat**

diagram	 <p>geographical latitude positive        towards north</p>
type	<b><u>latitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content <b>simple</b>
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude positive towards north

**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCornerCoord/lon**

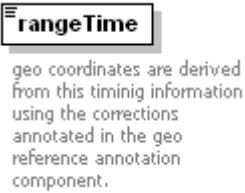
diagram	 <p>geographical longitude,        positive towards east</p>
type	<b><u>longitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content <b>simple</b>
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

**element level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCornerCoord/azimuthTimeUTC**


diagram	 <p>geo coordinates are derived        from this timing information        using the corrections        annotated in the geo        reference annotation        component.</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.

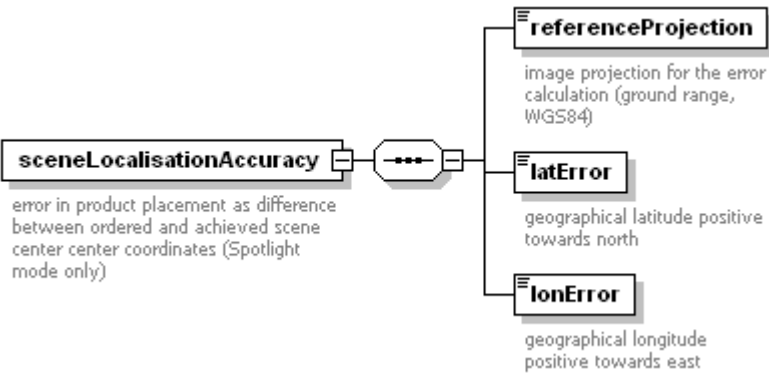
**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/sceneCornerCoord/rangeTime**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geo coordinates are derived from this timing information using the corrections annotated in the geo reference annotation component.


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/sceneCornerCoord/incidenceAngle**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation incidence angle


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>referenceProjection</u></b> <b><u>latError</u></b> <b><u>lonError</u></b>
annotation	documentation error in product placement as difference between ordered and achieved scene center center coordinates (Spotlight mode only)


**element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy/referenceProjection**

diagram	 image projection for the error calculation (ground range, WGS84)
type	<b>string128</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation image projection for the error calculation (ground range, WGS84)


element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy/latError

diagram	 geographical latitude positive towards north
type	<b>latitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude positive towards north

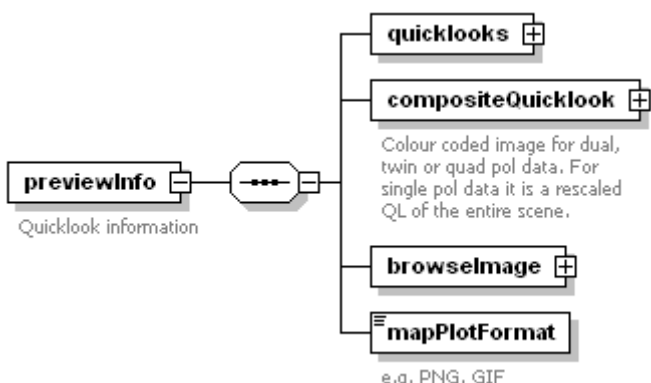
element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy/lonError

diagram	 geographical longitude positive towards east
type	<b>longitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude positive towards east

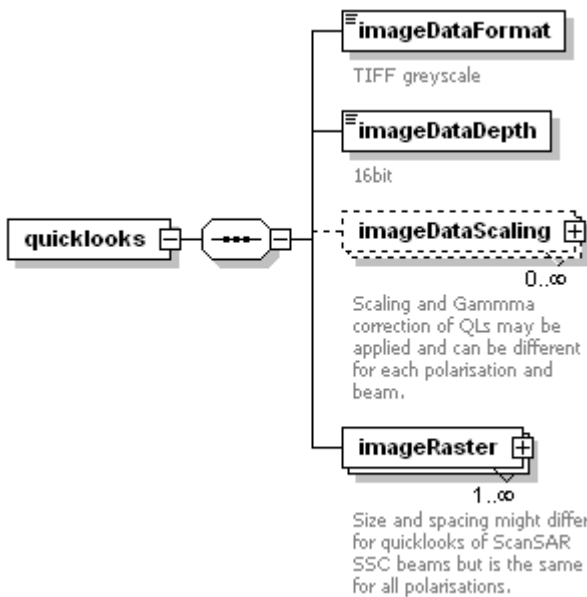
element level1Product/productInfo/scenInfo/headingAngle

diagram	 rotation of azimuth heading clock wise w.r.t. North at mid-scene in degree
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation rotation of azimuth heading clock wise w.r.t. North at mid-scene in degree


element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo

diagram	 <p><b>previewInfo</b> Quicklook information</p> <p><b>quicklooks</b></p> <p><b>compositeQuicklook</b> Colour coded image for dual, twin or quad pol data. For single pol data it is a rescaled QL of the entire scene.</p> <p><b>browseImage</b></p> <p><b>mapPlotFormat</b> e.g. PNG, GIF</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">quicklooks</a> <a href="#">compositeQuicklook</a> <a href="#">browseImage</a> <a href="#">mapPlotFormat</a>
annotation	documentation Quicklook information

#### element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks


diagram	 <p><b>quicklooks</b></p> <p><b>imageDataFormat</b> TIFF greyscale</p> <p><b>imageDataDepth</b> 16bit</p> <p><b>imageDataScaling</b> 0..∞ Scaling and Gamma correction of QLs may be applied and can be different for each polarisation and beam.</p> <p><b>imageRaster</b> 1..∞ Size and spacing might differ for quicklooks of ScanSAR SSC beams but is the same for all polarisations.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">imageDataDepth</a> <a href="#">imageDataScaling</a> <a href="#">imageRaster</a>

#### element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataFormat

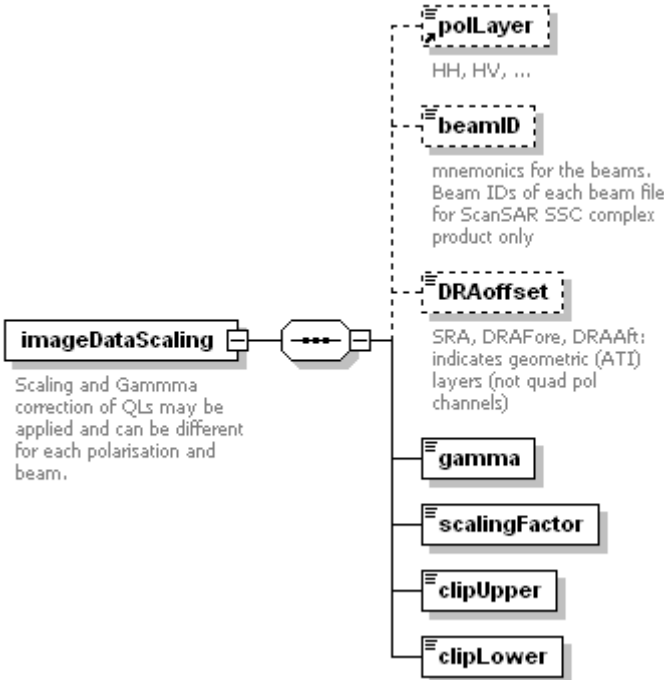
diagram	 <p><b>imageDataFormat</b> TIFF greyscale</p>
type	<a href="#">string255</a>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255

annotation	documentation TIFF greyscale
------------	------------------------------

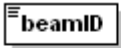
element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataDepth**

diagram	 <p>16bit</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 16bit

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling**


diagram	 <p>Scaling and Gamma correction of QLs may be applied and can be different for each polarisation and beam.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>polLayer</u></b> <b><u>beamID</u></b> <b><u>DRAoffset</u></b> <b><u>gamma</u></b> <b><u>scalingFactor</u></b> <b><u>clipUpper</u></b> <b><u>clipLower</u></b>
annotation	documentation Scaling and Gamma correction of QLs may be applied and can be different for each polarisation and beam.

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/beamID**

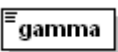
diagram	 <p>mnemonics for the beams. Beam IDs of each beam file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only</p>
type	<b><u>string20</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation mnemonics for the beams. Beam IDs of each beam file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only


**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft:  indicates geometric (ATI)  layers (not quad pol  channels)</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft: indicates geometric (ATI) layers (not quad pol channels)

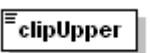
**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/gamma**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/scalingFactor**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

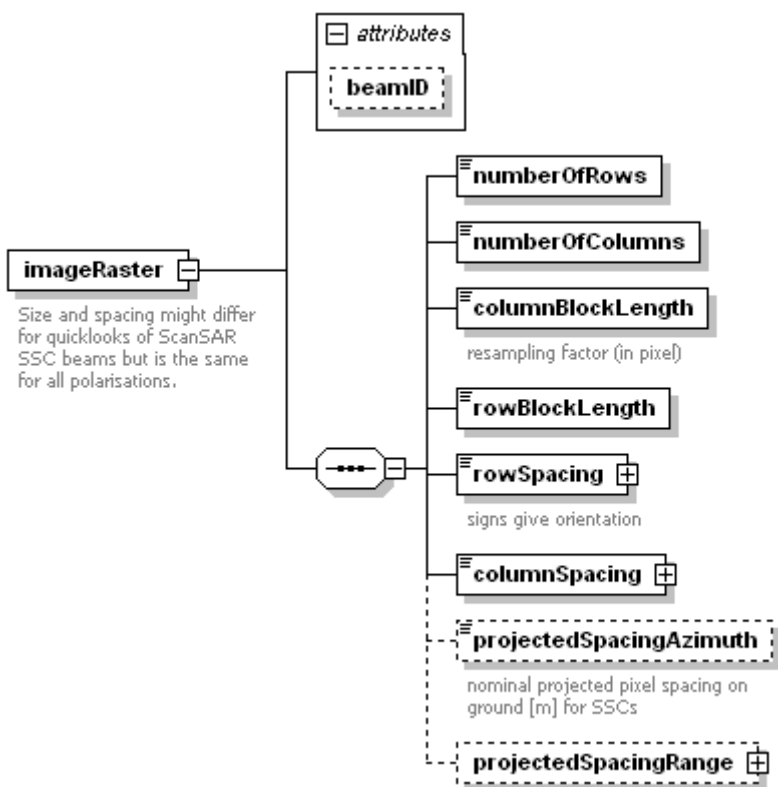
**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/clipUpper**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/clipLower**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

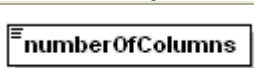
element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster**

diagram	 <p>Size and spacing might differ for quicklooks of ScanSAR SSC beams but is the same for all polarisations.</p>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<b><u>numberOfRows</u></b> <b><u>numberOfColumns</u></b> <b><u>columnBlockLength</u></b> <b><u>rowBlockLength</u></b> <b><u>rowSpacing</u></b> <b><u>columnSpacing</u></b> <b><u>projectedSpacingAzimuth</u></b> <b><u>projectedSpacingRange</u></b>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>beamID</td> <td><u>string20</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	beamID	<u>string20</u>				
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
beamID	<u>string20</u>												
annotation	documentation Size and spacing might differ for quicklooks of ScanSAR SSC beams but is the same for all polarisations.												

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/numberOfRows**

diagram	
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/numberOfColumns**


diagram	
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple



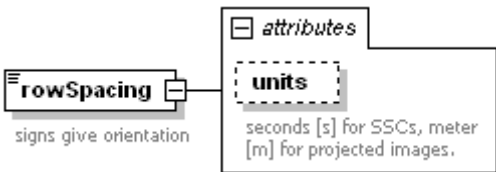
element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/columnBlockLength**

diagram	 <p>resampling factor (in pixel)</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation resampling factor (in pixel)

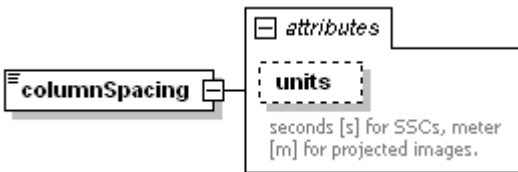
element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/rowBlockLength**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/rowSpacing**


diagram							
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	documentation
	units					seconds [s] for SSCs, meter [m] for projected images.	
annotation	documentation signs give orientation						

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/columnSpacing**

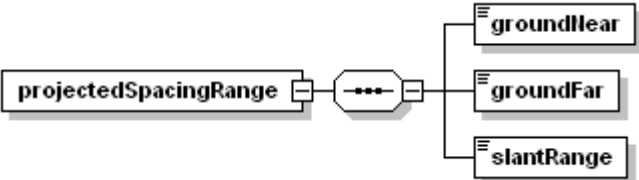
diagram							
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						

attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	units					documentation seconds [s] for SSCs, meter [m] for projected images.

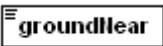
element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/projectedSpacingAzimuth**

diagram	 <p>nominal projected pixel spacing on ground [m] for SSCs</p>					
type	<b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					
annotation	documentation nominal projected pixel spacing on ground [m] for SSCs					


element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/projectedSpacingRange**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b>groundNear groundFar slantRange</b>					


element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/projectedSpacingRange/groundNear**

diagram						
type	<b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/projectedSpacingRange/groundFar**

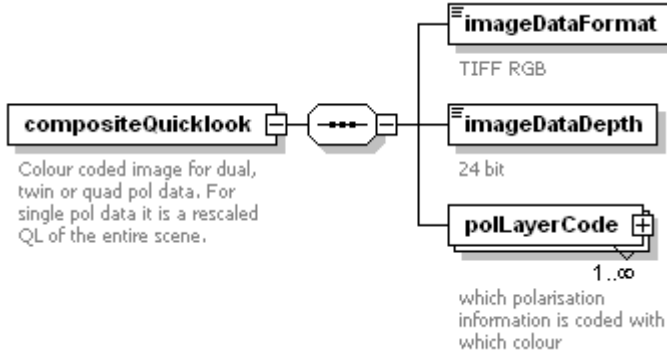
diagram						
type	<b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					

element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/projectedSpacingRange/slantRange**


diagram						
---------	---	--	--	--	--	--

type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook**

diagram	 <p>Colour coded image for dual, twin or quad pol data. For single pol data it is a rescaled QL of the entire scene.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>imageDataFormat</b> <b>imageDataDepth</b> <b>polLayerCode</b>
annotation	documentation Colour coded image for dual, twin or quad pol data. For single pol data it is a rescaled QL of the entire scene.

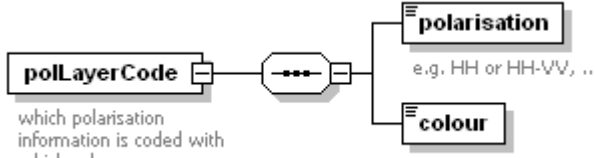
element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/imageDataFormat**

diagram	
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation TIFF RGB


element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/imageDataDepth**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 24 bit


element **level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/polLayerCode**

diagram	 <p><b>pollayerCode</b> which polarisation information is coded with which colour</p> <p><b>polarisation</b> e.g. HH or HH-VV, ...</p> <p><b>colour</b></p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>polarisation colour</b>
annotation	documentation which polarisation information is coded with which colour

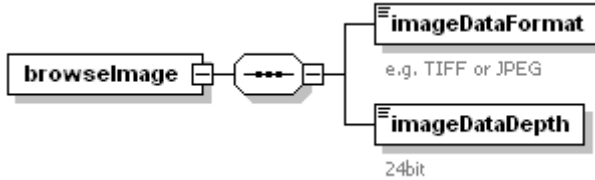
element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/pollayerCode/polarisation

diagram	 <p><b>polarisation</b> e.g. HH or HH-VV, ...</p>
type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation e.g. HH or HH-VV, ...


element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/pollayerCode/colour

diagram	 <p><b>colour</b></p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/browseImage


diagram	 <p><b>browseImage</b></p> <p><b>imageDataFormat</b> e.g. TIFF or JPEG</p> <p><b>imageDataDepth</b> 24bit</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>imageDataFormat imageDataDepth</b>

element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/browseImage/imageDataFormat


diagram	 <p><b>imageDataFormat</b> e.g. TIFF or JPEG</p>
type	<b>string255</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation e.g. TIFF or JPEG

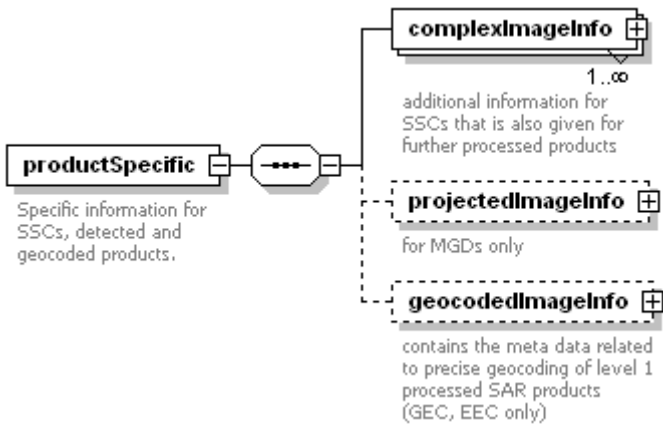
**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/browseImage/imageDataDepth**

diagram	 <p>imageDataDepth 24bit</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 24bit

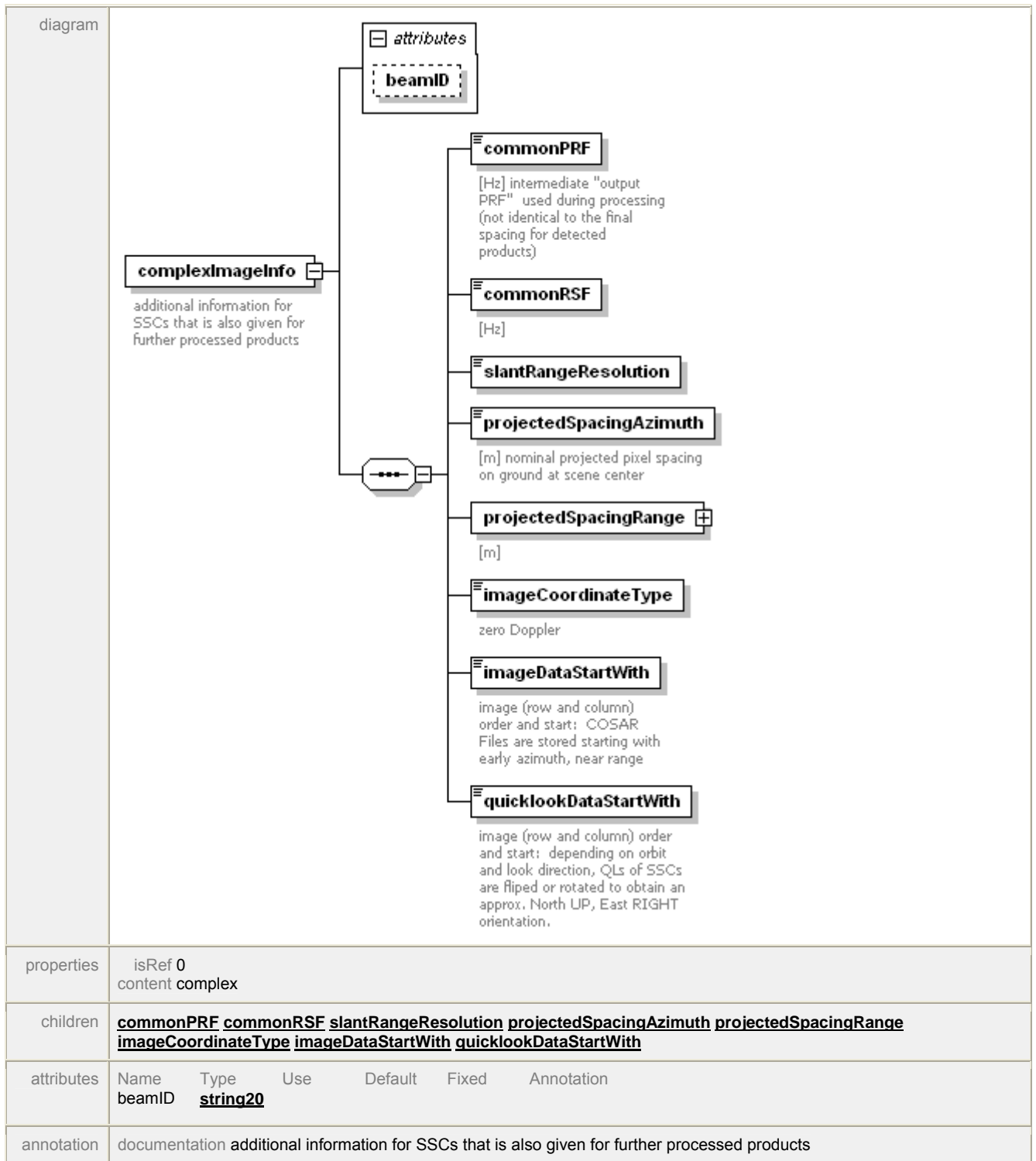
**element level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/mapPlotFormat**

diagram	 <p>mapPlotFormat e.g. PNG, GIF</p>
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation e.g. PNG, GIF

**element level1Product/productSpecific**

diagram	 <p>productSpecific Specific information for SSCs, detected and geocoded products.</p> <p>complexImageInfo 1..∞ additional information for SSCs that is also given for further processed products</p> <p>projectedImageInfo for MGDs only</p> <p>geocodedImageInfo contains the meta data related to precise geocoding of level 1 processed SAR products (GEC, EEC only)</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>complexImageInfo projectedImageInfo geocodedImageInfo</b>
annotation	documentation Specific information for SSCs, detected and geocoded products.

**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo**




**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/commonPRF**

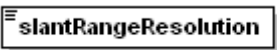


type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] intermediate "output PRF" used during processing (not identical to the final spacing for detected products)


**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/commonRSF**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz]

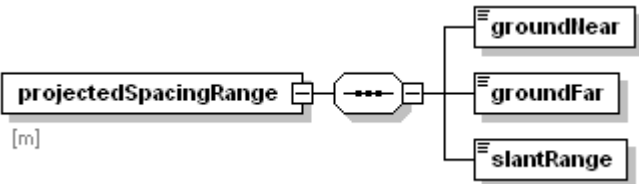
**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/slantRangeResolution**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

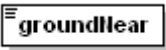
**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/projectedSpacingAzimuth**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m] nominal projected pixel spacing on ground at scene center


**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/projectedSpacingRange**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>groundNear</u> <u>groundFar</u> <u>slantRange</u></b>
annotation	documentation [m]


**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/projectedSpacingRange/groundNear**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/projectedSpacingRange/groundFar**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

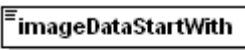
element **level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/projectedSpacingRange/slantRange**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/imageCoordinateType**

diagram	 zero Doppler
type	restriction of <b>string128</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128 enumeration RAW enumeration ZERODOPPLER enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation zero Doppler


element **level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/imageDataStartWith**

diagram	 image (row and column) order and start: COSAR Files are stored starting with early azimuth, near range
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration EARLYAZNEARRG enumeration EARLYAZFARRG enumeration LATEAZNEARRG enumeration LATEAZFARRG

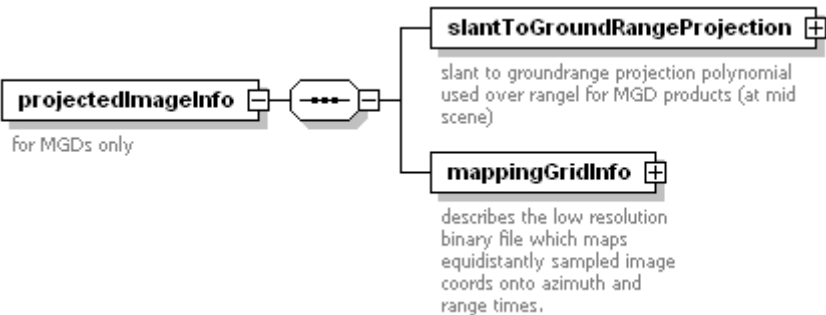


	enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation image (row and column) order and start: COSAR Files are stored starting with early azimuth, near range

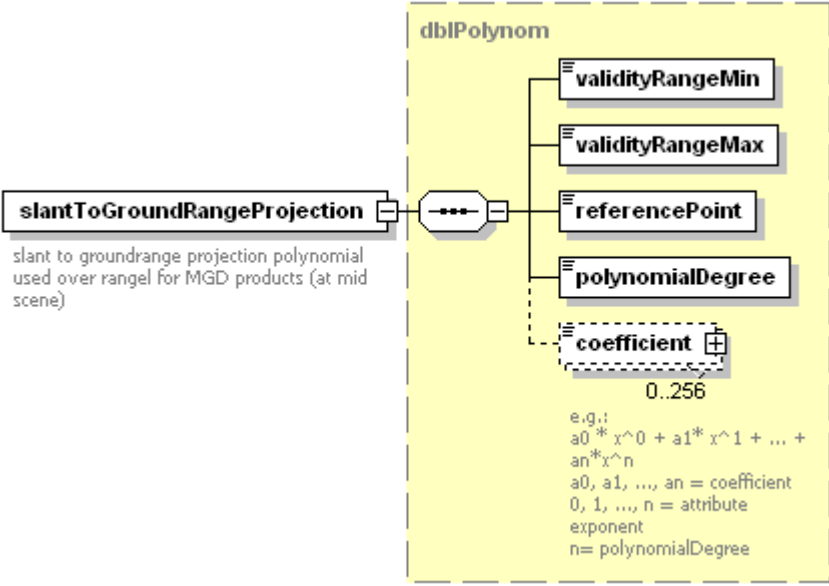
**element level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/quicklookDataStartWith**

diagram	 <p>image (row and column) order and start: depending on orbit and look direction, QLs of SSCs are flipped or rotated to obtain an approx. North UP, East RIGHT orientation.</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration EARLYAZNEARRG enumeration EARLYAZFARRG enumeration LATEAZNEARRG enumeration LATEAZFARRG enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation image (row and column) order and start: depending on orbit and look direction, QLs of SSCs are flipped or rotated to obtain an approx. North UP, East RIGHT orientation.

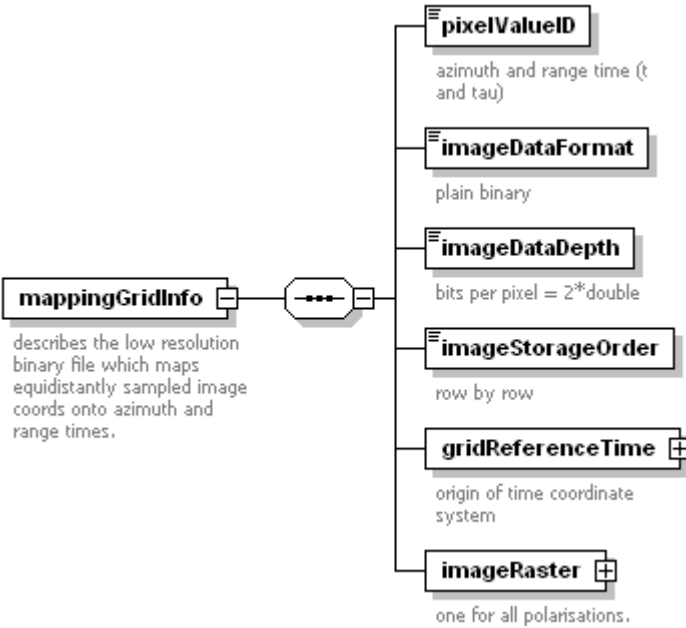
**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo**

diagram	 <p>for MGDs only</p> <p><b>slantToGroundRangeProjection</b> + slant to groundrange projection polynomial used over rangal for MGD products (at mid scene)</p> <p><b>mappingGridInfo</b> + describes the low resolution binary file which maps equidistantly sampled image coords onto azimuth and range times.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><b>slantToGroundRangeProjection</b></u> <u><b>mappingGridInfo</b></u>
annotation	documentation for MGDs only

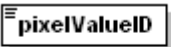
**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/slantToGroundRangeProjection**

diagram	 <p><b>slantToGroundRangeProjection</b>          slant to groundrange projection polynomial used over rangel for MGD products (at mid scene)</p> <p><b>dbIPolynomial</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>validityRangeMin</li> <li>validityRangeMax</li> <li>referencePoint</li> <li>polynomialDegree</li> <li>coefficient (0..256)</li> </ul> <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>
type	<b>dbIPolynomial</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u> <u>validityRangeMax</u> <u>referencePoint</u> <u>polynomialDegree</u> <u>coefficient</u></b>
annotation	documentation slant to groundrange projection polynomial used over rangel for MGD products (at mid scene)


element **level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo**

diagram	 <p><b>mappingGridInfo</b>          describes the low resolution binary file which maps equidistantly sampled image coords onto azimuth and range times.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>pixelValueID</b> azimuth and range time (t and tau)</li> <li><b>imageDataFormat</b> plain binary</li> <li><b>imageDataDepth</b> bits per pixel = 2*double</li> <li><b>imageStorageOrder</b> row by row</li> <li><b>gridReferenceTime</b> origin of time coordinate system</li> <li><b>imageRaster</b> one for all polarisations.</li> </ul>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>pixelValueID</u> <u>imageDataFormat</u> <u>imageDataDepth</u> <u>imageStorageOrder</u> <u>gridReferenceTime</u> <u>imageRaster</u></b>
annotation	documentation describes the low resolution binary file which maps equidistantly sampled image coords onto azimuth and range times.


**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/pixelValueID**

diagram	 azimuth and range time (t and tau)
type	<b>string128</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation azimuth and range time (t and tau)


**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageDataFormat**

diagram	 plain binary
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation plain binary

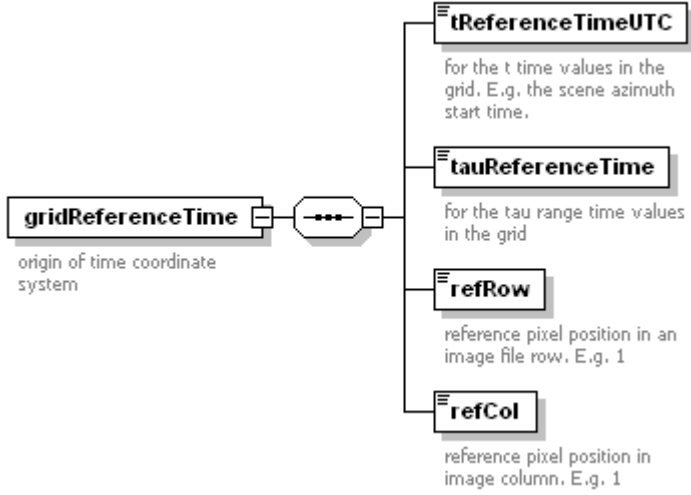
**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageDataDepth**

diagram	 bits per pixel = 2*double
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation bits per pixel = 2*double

**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageStorageOrder**

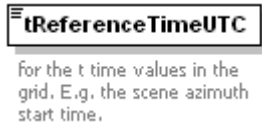
diagram	 row by row
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration ROWBYROW enumeration COLBYCOL enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation row by row

**element level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime**

diagram	 <p><b>gridReferenceTime</b> origin of time coordinate system</p> <p><b>tReferenceTimeUTC</b> for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the scene azimuth start time.</p> <p><b>tauReferenceTime</b> for the tau range time values in the grid</p> <p><b>refRow</b> reference pixel position in an image file row, E.g. 1</p> <p><b>refCol</b> reference pixel position in image column, E.g. 1</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">tReferenceTimeUTC</a> <a href="#">tauReferenceTime</a> <a href="#">refRow</a> <a href="#">refCol</a>
annotation	documentation origin of time coordinate system


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/tReferenceTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p><b>tReferenceTimeUTC</b> for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the scene azimuth start time.</p>
type	xs:dateTime
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the scene azimuth start time.


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/tauReferenceTime**

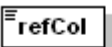
diagram	 <p><b>tauReferenceTime</b> for the tau range time values in the grid</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for the tau range time values in the grid

element

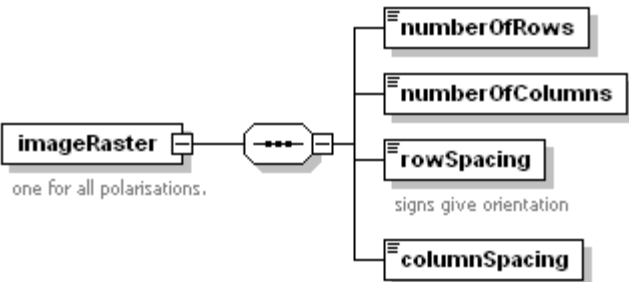
**level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/refRow**

diagram	 reference pixel position in an image file row. E.g. 1
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reference pixel position in an image file row. E.g. 1

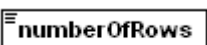
element **level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/refCol**

diagram	 reference pixel position in image column. E.g. 1
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reference pixel position in image column. E.g. 1

element **level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster**

diagram	 <p>one for all polarisations.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">numberOfRows</a></u> <u><a href="#">numberOfColumns</a></u> <u><a href="#">rowSpacing</a></u> <u><a href="#">columnSpacing</a></u>
annotation	documentation one for all polarisations.

element **level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/numberOfRows**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/numberOfColumns**

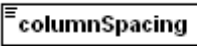
diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

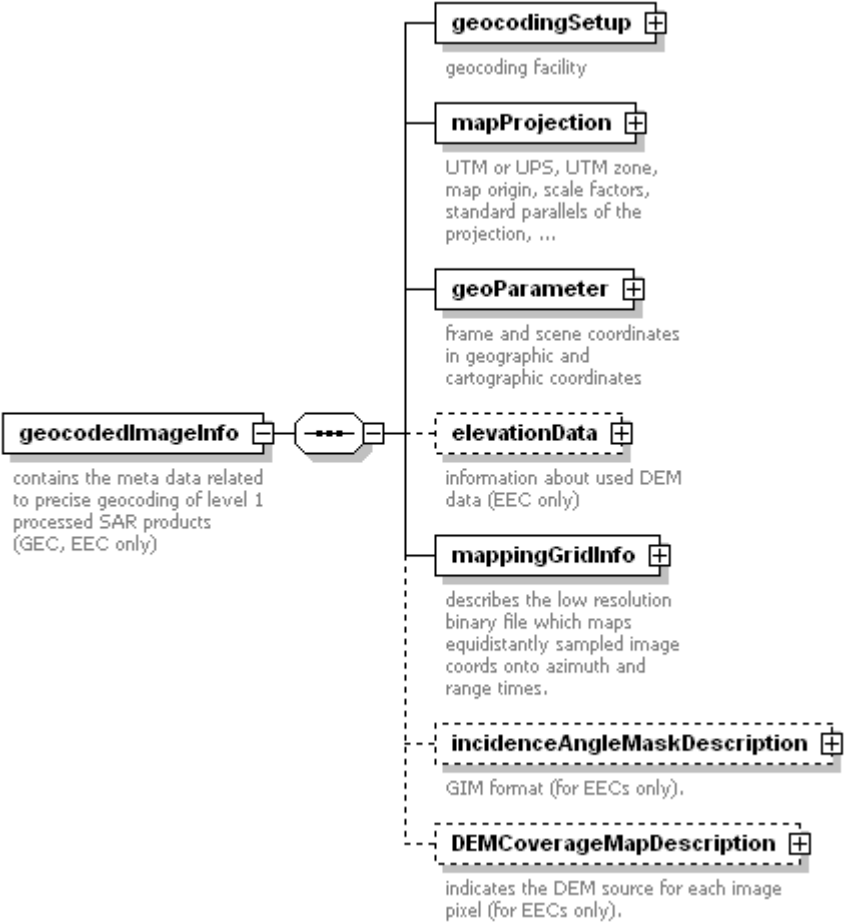
element **level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/rowSpacing**

diagram	 signs give orientation
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation signs give orientation

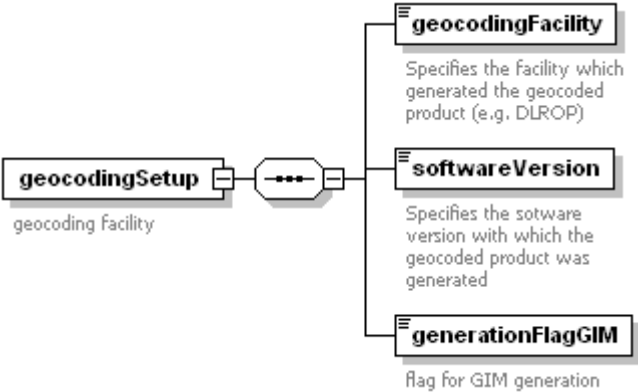
element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/columnSpacing**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo**

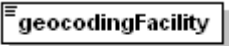
<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram shows a class <b>geocodedImageInfo</b> with a description: "contains the meta data related to precise geocoding of level 1 processed SAR products (GEC, EEC only)". It has a composition relationship with a class <b>geocodingSetup</b> (description: "geocoding facility"). <b>geocodingSetup</b> is composed of <b>mapProjection</b> (description: "UTM or LPS, UTM zone, map origin, scale factors, standard parallels of the projection, ..."), <b>geoParameter</b> (description: "frame and scene coordinates in geographic and cartographic coordinates"), <b>elevationData</b> (description: "information about used DEM data (EEC only)"), <b>mappingGridInfo</b> (description: "describes the low resolution binary file which maps equidistantly sampled image coords onto azimuth and range times."), <b>incidenceAngleMaskDescription</b> (description: "GIM format (for EECs only)."), and <b>DEMCoverageMapDescription</b> (description: "indicates the DEM source for each image pixel (for EECs only).").</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>geocodingSetup</u></b> <b><u>mapProjection</u></b> <b><u>geoParameter</u></b> <b><u>elevationData</u></b> <b><u>mappingGridInfo</u></b> <b><u>incidenceAngleMaskDescription</u></b> <b><u>DEMCoverageMapDescription</u></b></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation contains the meta data related to precise geocoding of level 1 processed SAR products (GEC, EEC only)</p>

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geocodingSetup**

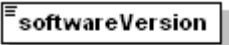
<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The diagram shows a class <b>geocodingSetup</b> with a description: "geocoding facility". It is composed of <b>geocodingFacility</b> (description: "Specifies the facility which generated the geocoded product (e.g. DLROP)"), <b>softwareVersion</b> (description: "Specifies the software version with which the geocoded product was generated"), and <b>generationFlagGIM</b> (description: "flag for GIM generation").</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>geocodingFacility</u></b> <b><u>softwareVersion</u></b> <b><u>generationFlagGIM</u></b></p>

annotation	documentation geocoding facility
------------	----------------------------------

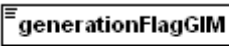
**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geocodingSetup/geocodingFacility**

diagram	 <p>Specifies the facility which generated the geocoded product (e.g. DLROP)</p>
type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation Specifies the facility which generated the geocoded product (e.g. DLROP)

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geocodingSetup/softwareVersion**

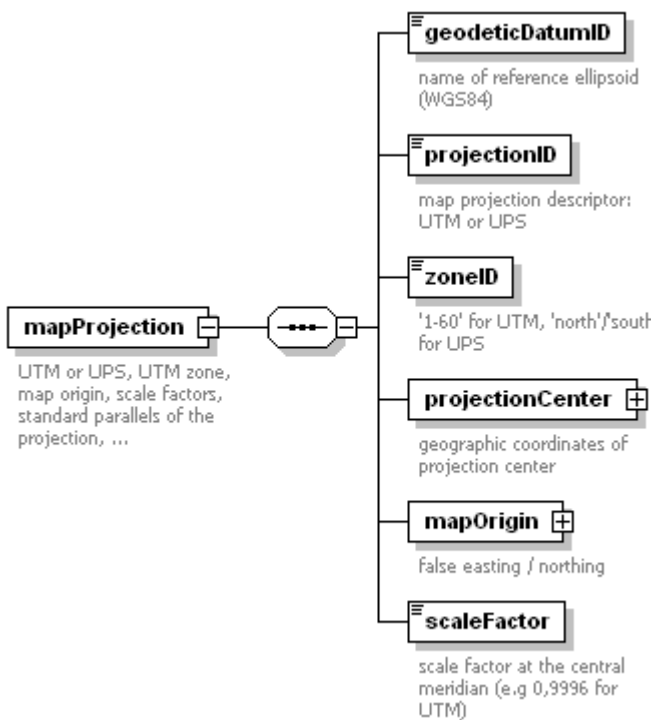
diagram	 <p>Specifies the software version with which the geocoded product was generated</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Specifies the software version with which the geocoded product was generated

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geocodingSetup/generationFlagGIM**

diagram	 <p>flag for GIM generation</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation flag for GIM generation

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection**




diagram	 <p><b>mapProjection</b> UTM or UPS, UTM zone, map origin, scale factors, standard parallels of the projection, ...</p> <p><b>geodeticDatumID</b> name of reference ellipsoid (WGS84)</p> <p><b>projectionID</b> map projection descriptor: UTM or UPS</p> <p><b>zoneID</b> '1-60' for UTM, 'north'/'south' for UPS</p> <p><b>projectionCenter</b> geographic coordinates of projection center</p> <p><b>mapOrigin</b> false easting / northing</p> <p><b>scaleFactor</b> scale factor at the central meridian (e.g 0,9996 for UTM)</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">geodeticDatumID</a></u> <u><a href="#">projectionID</a></u> <u><a href="#">zoneID</a></u> <u><a href="#">projectionCenter</a></u> <u><a href="#">mapOrigin</a></u> <u><a href="#">scaleFactor</a></u>
annotation	documentation UTM or UPS, UTM zone, map origin, scale factors, standard parallels of the projection, ...

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/geodeticDatumID**


diagram	 <p><b>geodeticDatumID</b> name of reference ellipsoid (WGS84)</p>
type	<u><a href="#">string20</a></u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation name of reference ellipsoid (WGS84)

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionID**

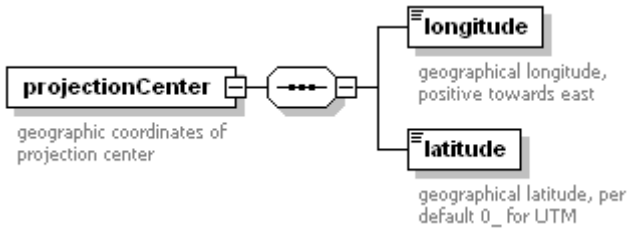
diagram	 <p><b>projectionID</b> map projection descriptor: UTM or UPS</p>
type	<u><a href="#">string20</a></u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

annotation	documentation map projection descriptor: UTM or UPS
------------	---


**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/zoneID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation '1-60' for UTM, 'north'/'south' for UPS


**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionCenter**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>longitude latitude</b>
annotation	documentation geographic coordinates of projection center

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionCenter/longitude**

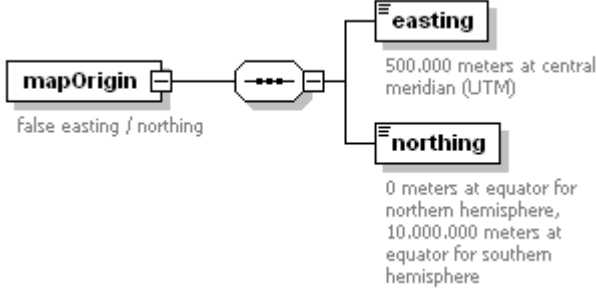
diagram	
type	<b>longitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionCenter/latitude**


diagram	
type	<b>latitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, per default 0_ for UTM

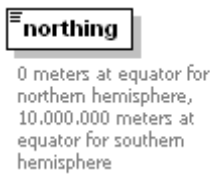
**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/mapOrigin**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>easting northing</b>
annotation	documentation false easting / northing

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/mapOrigin/easting**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 500.000 meters at central meridian (UTM)

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/mapOrigin/northing**

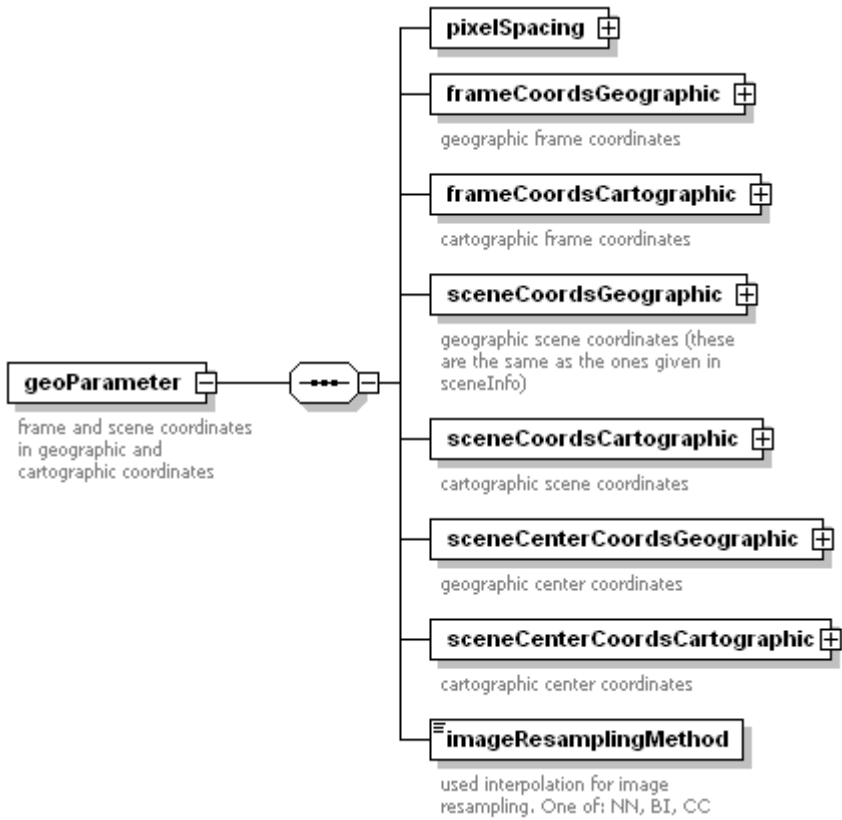
diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 0 meters at equator for northern hemisphere, 10.000.000 meters at equator for southern hemisphere

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/scaleFactor**

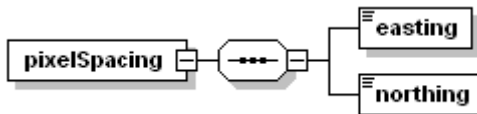
diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation scale factor at the central meridian (e.g 0,9996 for UTM)


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter**

diagram	 <pre> classDiagram     class geoParameter {         frame and scene coordinates in geographic and cartographic coordinates     }     class pixelSpacing {     }     class frameCoordsGeographic {         geographic frame coordinates     }     class frameCoordsCartographic {         cartographic frame coordinates     }     class sceneCoordsGeographic {         geographic scene coordinates (these are the same as the ones given in sceneInfo)     }     class sceneCoordsCartographic {         cartographic scene coordinates     }     class sceneCenterCoordsGeographic {         geographic center coordinates     }     class sceneCenterCoordsCartographic {         cartographic center coordinates     }     class imageResamplingMethod {         used interpolation for image resampling. One of: NN, BI, CC     }     geoParameter "1" *-- "1" centralNode     centralNode *-- "1" pixelSpacing     centralNode *-- "1" frameCoordsGeographic     centralNode *-- "1" frameCoordsCartographic     centralNode *-- "1" sceneCoordsGeographic     centralNode *-- "1" sceneCoordsCartographic     centralNode *-- "1" sceneCenterCoordsGeographic     centralNode *-- "1" sceneCenterCoordsCartographic     centralNode *-- "1" imageResamplingMethod   </pre>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>pixelSpacing</u></b> <b><u>frameCoordsGeographic</u></b> <b><u>frameCoordsCartographic</u></b> <b><u>sceneCoordsGeographic</u></b> <b><u>sceneCoordsCartographic</u></b> <b><u>sceneCenterCoordsGeographic</u></b> <b><u>sceneCenterCoordsCartographic</u></b> <b><u>imageResamplingMethod</u></b>
annotation	documentation frame and scene coordinates in geographic and cartographic coordinates


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/pixelSpacing**

diagram	 <pre> classDiagram     class pixelSpacing {     }     class easting {     }     class northing {     }     pixelSpacing "1" *-- "1" centralNode     centralNode *-- "1" easting     centralNode *-- "1" northing   </pre>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>easting</u></b> <b><u>northing</u></b>

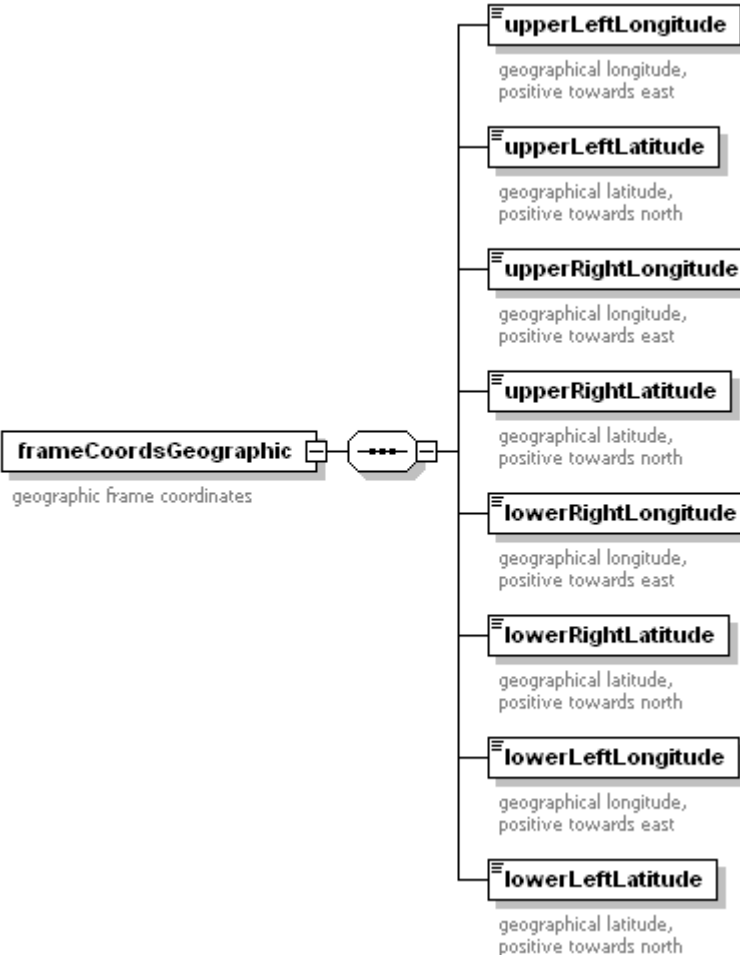
element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/pixelSpacing/easting**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/pixelSpacing/northing**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">upperLeftLongitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">upperLeftLatitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">upperRightLongitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">upperRightLatitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">lowerRightLongitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">lowerRightLatitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">lowerLeftLongitude</a></u> <u><a href="#">lowerLeftLatitude</a></u>
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinates


element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLongitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<b><u>longitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east


element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLatitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
type	<b><u>latitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north

element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperRightLongitude**


diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<b><u>longitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperRightLatitude**

diagram	 geographical latitude, positive towards north
type	<u>latitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLongitude**

diagram	 geographical longitude, positive towards east
type	<u>longitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

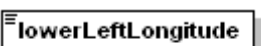
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLatitude**

diagram	 geographical latitude, positive towards north
type	<u>latitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north

element


**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLongitude**

diagram	 geographical longitude, positive towards east
type	<u>longitudeDegType</u>

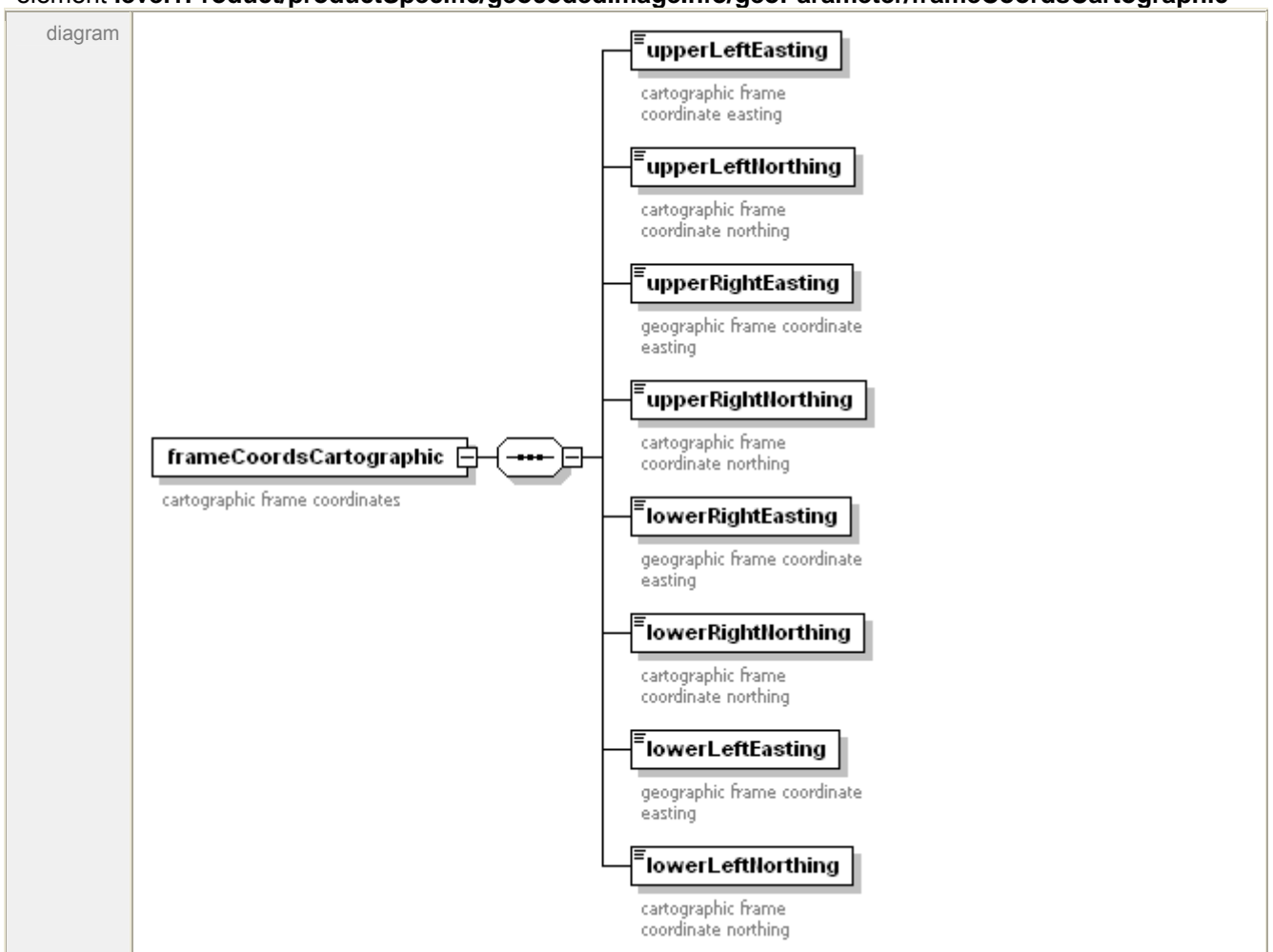
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLatitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
type	<u>latitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north

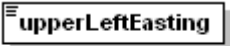
element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic**






properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>upperLeftEasting</u> <u>upperLeftNorthing</u> <u>upperRightEasting</u> <u>upperRightNorthing</u> <u>lowerRightEasting</u> <u>lowerRightNorthing</u> <u>lowerLeftEasting</u> <u>lowerLeftNorthing</u>
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinates


element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/upperLeftEasting**

diagram	 cartographic frame coordinate easting
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate easting


element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/upperLeftNorthing**

diagram	 cartographic frame coordinate northing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing

element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/upperRightEasting**


diagram	 geographic frame coordinate easting
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinate easting

element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/upperRightNorthing**

diagram	 cartographic frame coordinate northing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/lowerRightEasting**

diagram	 geographic frame coordinate easting
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinate easting

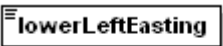
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/lowerRightNorthing**

diagram	 cartographic frame coordinate northing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/lowerLeftEasting**

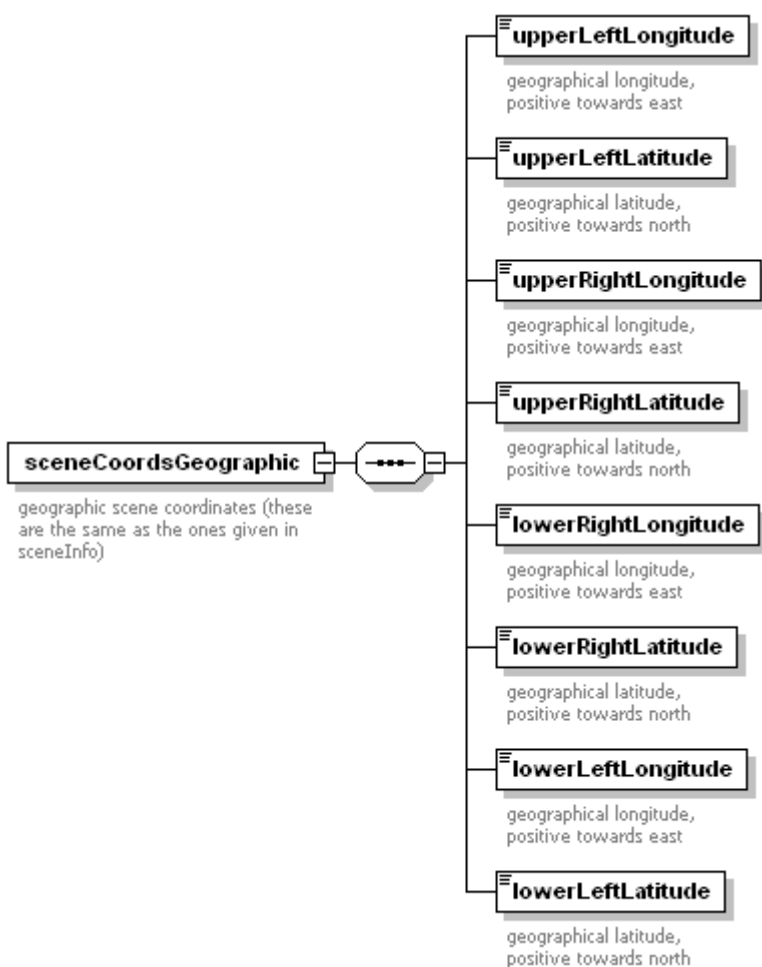
diagram	 geographic frame coordinate easting
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinate easting

element


**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsCartographic/lowerLeftNorthing**

diagram	<b>lowerLeftLongitude</b> cartographic frame coordinate northing
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic**

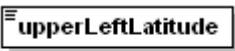
diagram	 <p><b>sceneCoordsGeographic</b>          geographic scene coordinates (these are the same as the ones given in sceneInfo)</p> <p><b>upperLeftLongitude</b>          geographical longitude, positive towards east</p> <p><b>upperLeftLatitude</b>          geographical latitude, positive towards north</p> <p><b>upperRightLongitude</b>          geographical longitude, positive towards east</p> <p><b>upperRightLatitude</b>          geographical latitude, positive towards north</p> <p><b>lowerRightLongitude</b>          geographical longitude, positive towards east</p> <p><b>lowerRightLatitude</b>          geographical latitude, positive towards north</p> <p><b>lowerLeftLongitude</b>          geographical longitude, positive towards east</p> <p><b>lowerLeftLatitude</b>          geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">upperLeftLongitude</a> <a href="#">upperLeftLatitude</a> <a href="#">upperRightLongitude</a> <a href="#">upperRightLatitude</a> <a href="#">lowerRightLongitude</a> <a href="#">lowerRightLatitude</a> <a href="#">lowerLeftLongitude</a> <a href="#">lowerLeftLatitude</a>
annotation	documentation geographic scene coordinates (these are the same as the ones given in sceneInfo)

element  
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLongitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<b><u>longitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

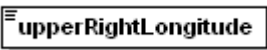
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLatitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
type	<b><u>latitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperRightLongitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<b><u>longitudeDegType</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

element


**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperRightLatitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
type	<b><u>latitudeDegType</u></b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLongitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<u>longitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLatitude**

diagram	 <p>geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
type	<u>latitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLongitude**

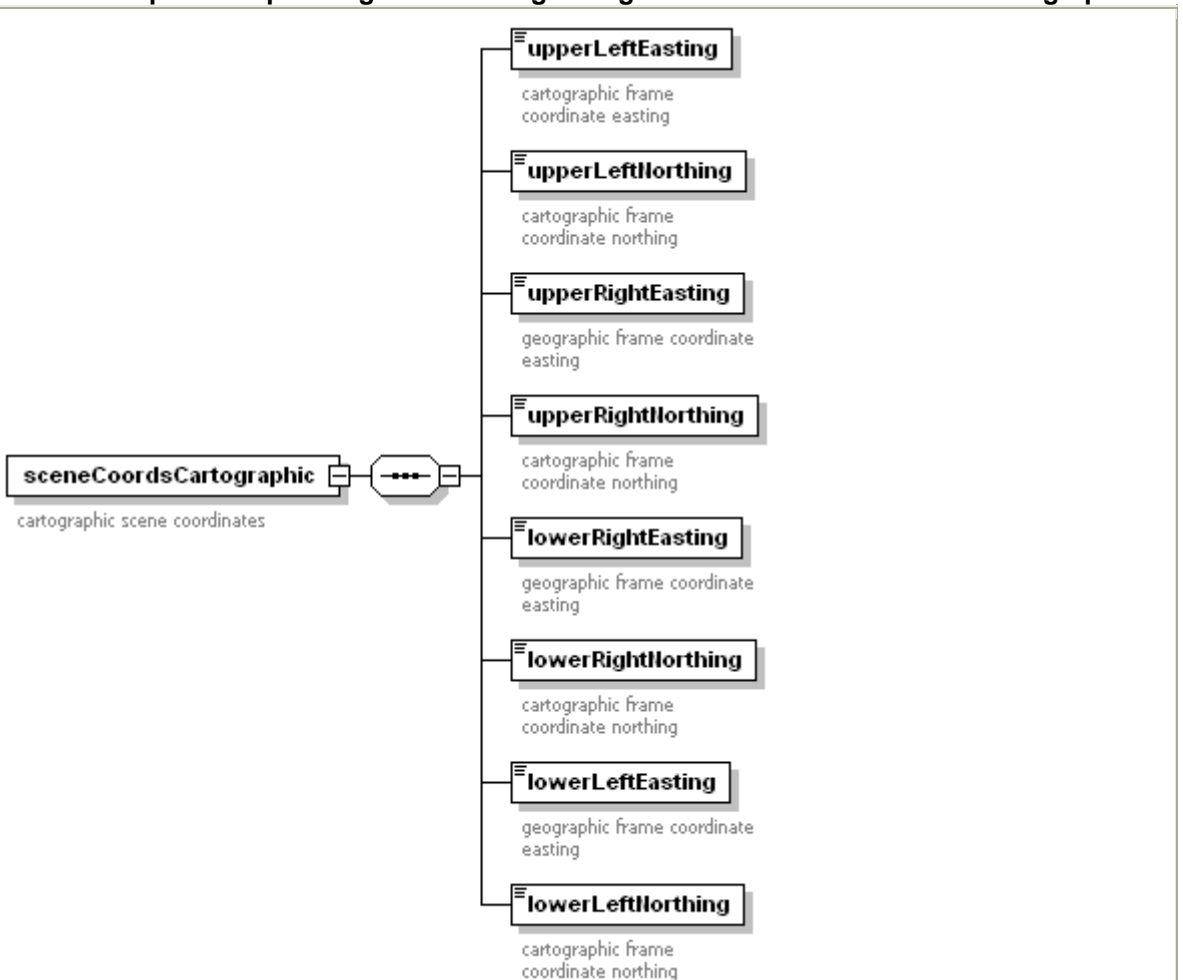
diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<u>longitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLatitude**


diagram	 <p><b>lowerLeftLatitude</b> geographical latitude, positive towards north</p>
type	<b>latitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic**

diagram	 <p><b>sceneCoordsCartographic</b> cartographic scene coordinates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>upperLeftEasting</b>: cartographic frame coordinate easting</li> <li><b>upperLeftNorthing</b>: cartographic frame coordinate northing</li> <li><b>upperRightEasting</b>: geographic frame coordinate easting</li> <li><b>upperRightNorthing</b>: cartographic frame coordinate northing</li> <li><b>lowerRightEasting</b>: geographic frame coordinate easting</li> <li><b>lowerRightNorthing</b>: cartographic frame coordinate northing</li> <li><b>lowerLeftEasting</b>: geographic frame coordinate easting</li> <li><b>lowerLeftNorthing</b>: cartographic frame coordinate northing</li> </ul>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>upperLeftEasting upperLeftNorthing upperRightEasting upperRightNorthing lowerRightEasting lowerRightNorthing lowerLeftEasting lowerLeftNorthing</b>
annotation	documentation cartographic scene coordinates


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/upperLeftEasting**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate easting


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/upperLeftNorthing**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/upperRightEasting**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinate easting


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/upperRightNorthing**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/lowerRightEasting**

diagram	 geographic frame coordinate easting
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinate easting


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/lowerRightNorthing**

diagram	 cartographic frame coordinate northing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing

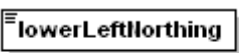
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/lowerLeftEasting**

diagram	 geographic frame coordinate easting
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geographic frame coordinate easting

element

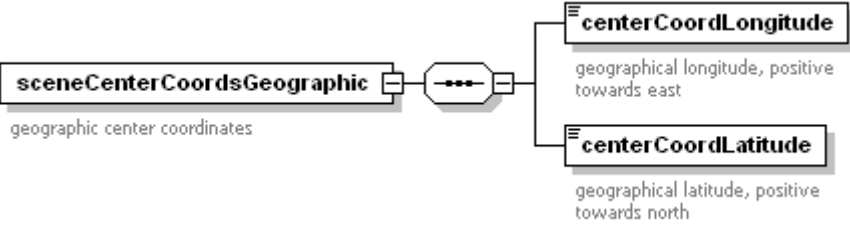
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsCartographic/lowerLeftNorthing**

diagram	 cartographic frame coordinate northing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic frame coordinate northing




element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsGeographic**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>centerCoordLongitude</u> <u>centerCoordLatitude</u>
annotation	documentation geographic center coordinates


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsGeographic/centerCoordLongitude**

diagram	
type	<u>longitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east

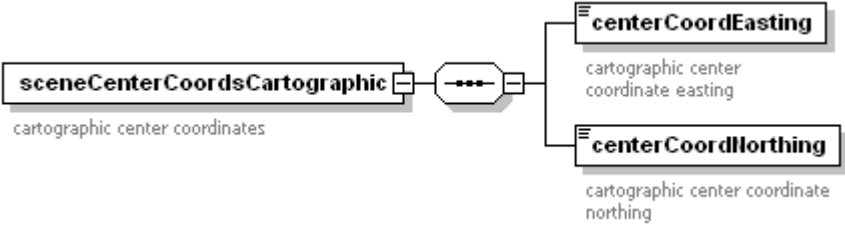
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsGeographic/centerCoordLatitude**

diagram	
type	<u>latitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude, positive towards north


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsCartographic**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>sceneCenterCoordsCartographic</b> with the text "cartographic center coordinates" below it. This box is connected to a central circle containing three dots. From this circle, two lines branch out to two separate boxes: <b>centerCoordEasting</b> (with text "cartographic center coordinate easting") and <b>centerCoordNorthing</b> (with text "cartographic center coordinate northing").</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">centerCoordEasting</a> <a href="#">centerCoordNorthing</a>
annotation	documentation cartographic center coordinates


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsCartographic/centerCoordEasting**


diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>centerCoordEasting</b> with the text "cartographic center coordinate easting" below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic center coordinate easting

element

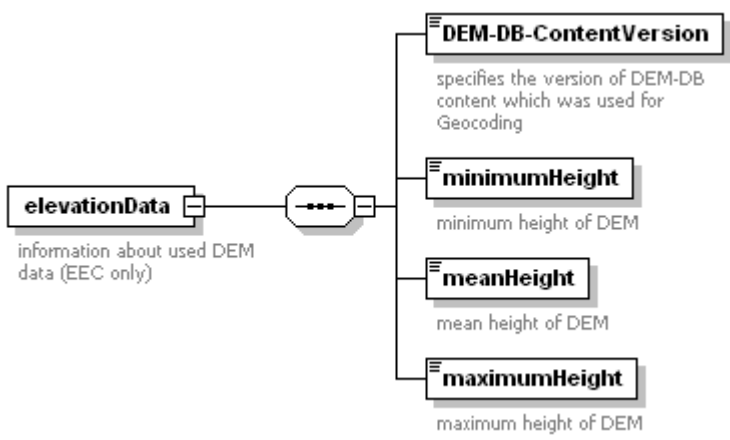
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsCartographic/centerCoordNorthing**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>centerCoordNorthing</b> with the text "cartographic center coordinate northing" below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation cartographic center coordinate northing

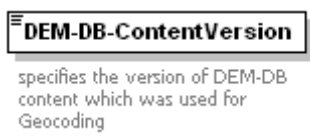
element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/imageResamplingMethod**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>imageResamplingMethod</b> with the text "used interpolation for image resampling. One of: NN, BI, CC" below it.</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation used interpolation for image resampling. One of: NN, BI, CC


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/elevationData**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>DEM-DB-ContentVersion</u> <u>minimumHeight</u> <u>meanHeight</u> <u>maximumHeight</u>
annotation	documentation information about used DEM data (EEC only)


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/elevationData/DEM-DB-ContentVersion**

diagram	
type	extension of <u>string80</u>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation specifies the version of DEM-DB content which was used for Geocoding

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/elevationData/minimumHeight**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation minimum height of DEM

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/elevationData/meanHeight**

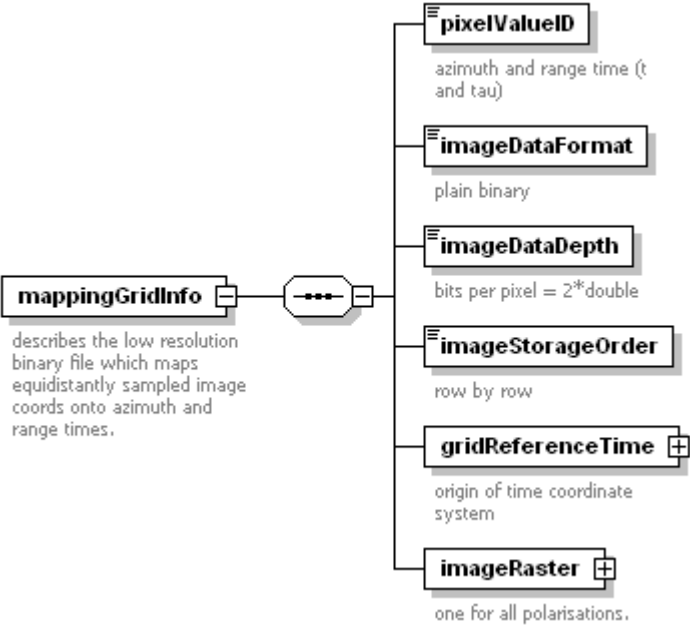
diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation mean height of DEM


element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/elevationData/maximumHeight**

diagram	 <p><b>maximumHeight</b> maximum height of DEM</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation maximum height of DEM

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo**


diagram	 <p><b>mappingGridInfo</b> describes the low resolution binary file which maps equidistantly sampled image coords onto azimuth and range times.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>pixelValueID</b>: azimuth and range time (t and tau)</li> <li><b>imageDataFormat</b>: plain binary</li> <li><b>imageDataDepth</b>: bits per pixel = 2*double</li> <li><b>imageStorageOrder</b>: row by row</li> <li><b>gridReferenceTime</b>: origin of time coordinate system</li> <li><b>imageRaster</b>: one for all polarisations.</li> </ul>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>pixelValueID</u></b> <b><u>imageDataFormat</u></b> <b><u>imageDataDepth</u></b> <b><u>imageStorageOrder</u></b> <b><u>gridReferenceTime</u></b> <b><u>imageRaster</u></b>
annotation	documentation describes the low resolution binary file which maps equidistantly sampled image coords onto azimuth and range times.

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/pixelValueID**

diagram	 <p><b>pixelValueID</b> azimuth and range time (t and tau)</p>
type	<b><u>string128</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation azimuth and range time (t and tau)

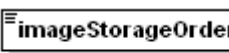
**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageDataFormat**

diagram	 plain binary
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation plain binary

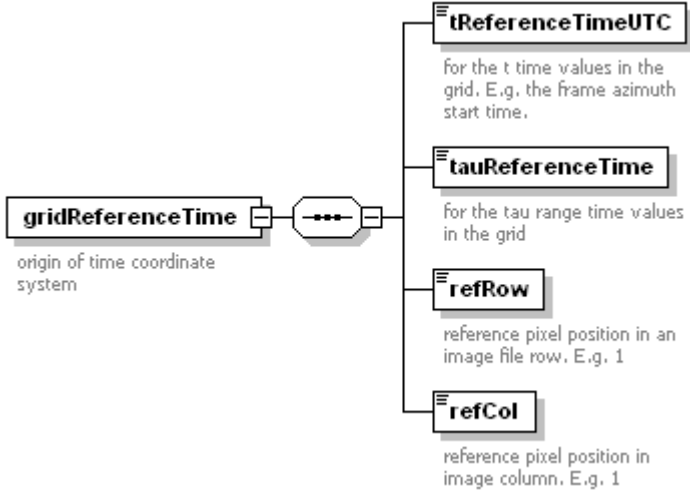
**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageDataDepth**

diagram	 bits per pixel = 2*double
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation bits per pixel = 2*double

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageStorageOrder**

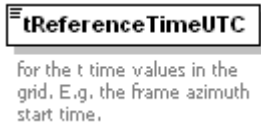
diagram	 row by row
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration ROWBYROW enumeration COLBYCOL enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation row by row

**element level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a central box labeled <b>gridReferenceTime</b> with the text "origin of time coordinate system" below it. To its right is a connector box containing three dots. From this connector, four lines branch out to the right, each pointing to a separate box: <b>tReferenceTimeUTC</b> (with text "for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the frame azimuth start time."), <b>tauReferenceTime</b> (with text "for the tau range time values in the grid"), <b>refRow</b> (with text "reference pixel position in an image file row, E.g. 1"), and <b>refCol</b> (with text "reference pixel position in image column, E.g. 1").</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">tReferenceTimeUTC</a> <a href="#">tauReferenceTime</a> <a href="#">refRow</a> <a href="#">refCol</a>
annotation	documentation origin of time coordinate system


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/tReferenceTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>tReferenceTimeUTC</b> with the text "for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the frame azimuth start time." below it.</p>
type	xs:dateTime
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the frame azimuth start time.


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/tauReferenceTime**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>tauReferenceTime</b> with the text "for the tau range time values in the grid" below it.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for the tau range time values in the grid

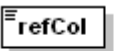
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/refRow**

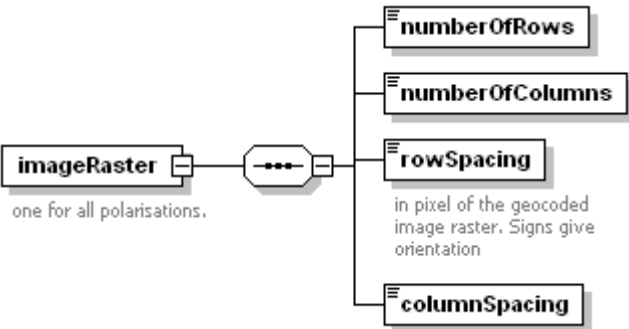
diagram	 reference pixel position in an image file row. E.g. 1
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reference pixel position in an image file row. E.g. 1

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/gridReferenceTime/refCol**

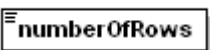
diagram	 reference pixel position in image column. E.g. 1
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reference pixel position in image column. E.g. 1

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster**

diagram	 <p>one for all polarisations.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>numberOfRows</u> <u>numberOfColumns</u> <u>rowSpacing</u> <u>columnSpacing</u></b>
annotation	documentation one for all polarisations.


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/numberOfRows**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

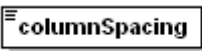
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/numberOfColumns**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

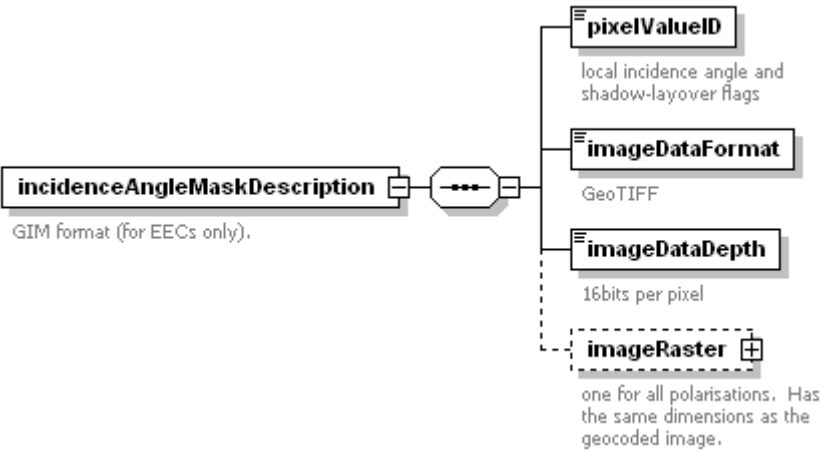
element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/rowSpacing**

diagram	 in pixel of the geocoded image raster. Signs give orientation
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation in pixel of the geocoded image raster. Signs give orientation

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageRaster/columnSpacing**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription**

diagram	 GIM format (for EECs only).
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>pixelValueID</u></b> <b><u>imageDataFormat</u></b> <b><u>imageDataDepth</u></b> <b><u>imageRaster</u></b>
annotation	documentation GIM format (for EECs only).

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/pixelValueID**



diagram	 local incidence angle and shadow-layover flags
type	<b>string128</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation local incidence angle and shadow-layover flags

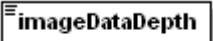
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageDataFormat**

diagram	 GeoTIFF
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation GeoTIFF

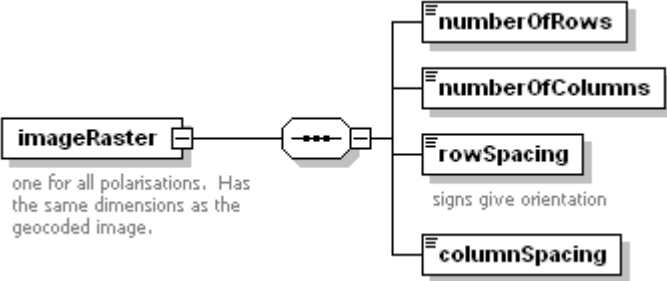
element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageDataDepth**

diagram	 16bits per pixel
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 16bits per pixel

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageRaster**

diagram	 <p>one for all polarisations. Has the same dimensions as the geocoded image.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>numberOfRows</u> <u>numberOfColumns</u> <u>rowSpacing</u> <u>columnSpacing</u></b>

annotation	documentation one for all polarisations. Has the same dimensions as the geocoded image.
------------	---


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageRaster/numberOfRows**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageRaster/numberOfColumns**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageRaster/rowSpacing**

diagram	 signs give orientation
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation signs give orientation

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageRaster/columnSpacing**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">pixelValueID</a> <a href="#">imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">imageDataDepth</a> <a href="#">imageRaster</a>
annotation	documentation indicates the DEM source for each image pixel (for EECs only).

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/pixelValueID**

diagram	
type	<u>string128</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation DEM sources codes

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageDataFormat**

diagram	
type	<u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation GeoTIFF

element

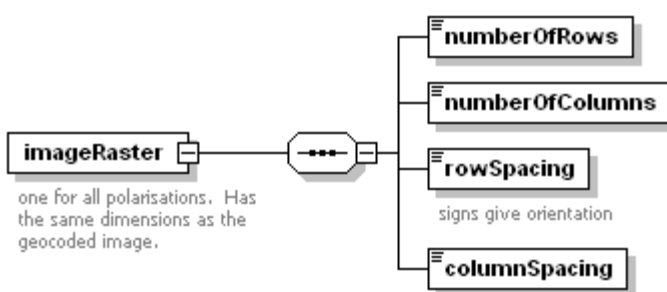
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageDataDepth**

diagram	
---------	--

type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 16 bit


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageRaster**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>numberOfRows</u> <u>numberOfColumns</u> <u>rowSpacing</u> <u>columnSpacing</u>
annotation	documentation one for all polarisations. Has the same dimensions as the geocoded image.


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageRaster/numberOfRows**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageRaster/numberOfColumns**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageRaster/rowSpacing**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>

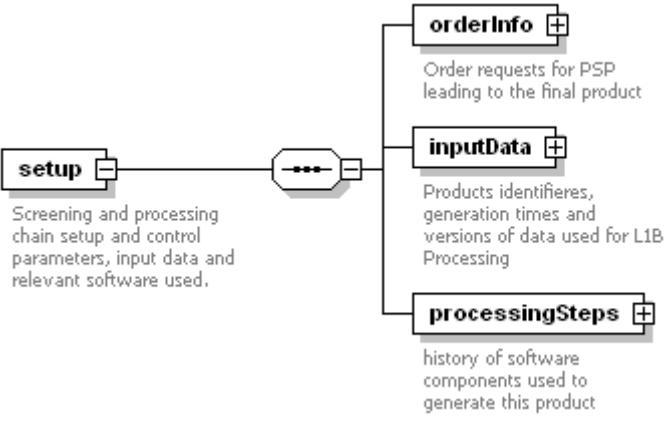
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation signs give orientation

element

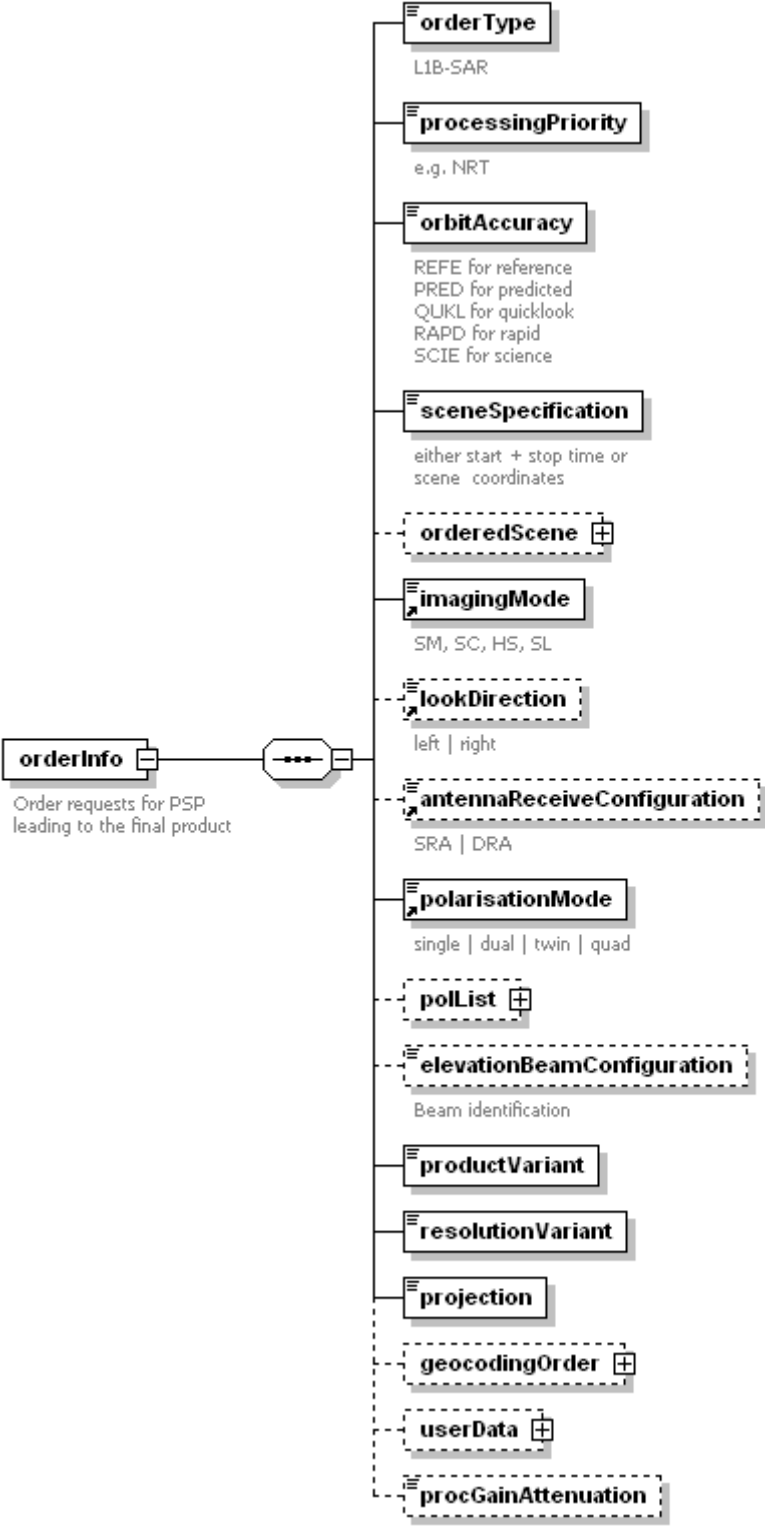
**level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageRaster/columnSpacing**

diagram	
type	xs:float
properties	isRef 0 content simple

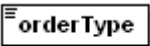
element **level1Product/setup**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">orderInfo</a></u> <u><a href="#">inputData</a></u> <u><a href="#">processingSteps</a></u>
annotation	documentation Screening and processing chain setup and control parameters, input data and relevant software used.

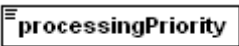
element **level1Product/setup/orderInfo**

<p>diagram</p> 	
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u><a href="#">orderType</a></u> <u><a href="#">processingPriority</a></u> <u><a href="#">orbitAccuracy</a></u> <u><a href="#">sceneSpecification</a></u> <u><a href="#">orderedScene</a></u> <u><a href="#">imagingMode</a></u> <u><a href="#">lookDirection</a></u> <u><a href="#">antennaReceiveConfiguration</a></u> <u><a href="#">polarisationMode</a></u> <u><a href="#">polList</a></u> <u><a href="#">elevationBeamConfiguration</a></u> <u><a href="#">productVariant</a></u> <u><a href="#">resolutionVariant</a></u> <u><a href="#">projection</a></u> <u><a href="#">geocodingOrder</a></u> <u><a href="#">userData</a></u> <u><a href="#">procGainAttenuation</a></u></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Order requests for PSP leading to the final product</p>

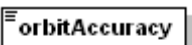
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderType**

diagram	 L1B-SAR
type	<u>string128</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation L1B-SAR

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/processingPriority**

diagram	 e.g. NRT
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation e.g. NRT

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orbitAccuracy**

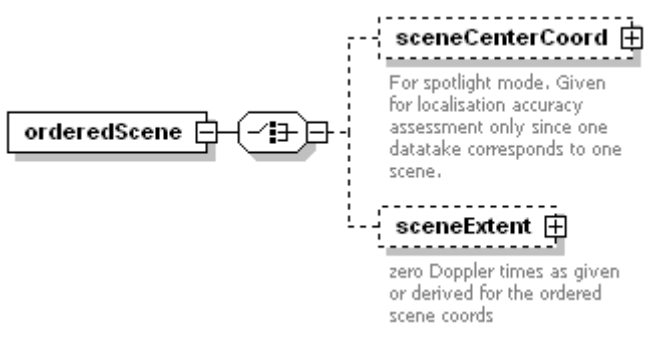
diagram	 REFE for reference PRED for predicted QUKL for quicklook RAPD for rapid SCIE for science
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration REFE enumeration PRED enumeration QUKL enumeration RAPD enumeration SCIE enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation REFE for reference PRED for predicted QUKL for quicklook RAPD for rapid SCIE for science

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/sceneSpecification**

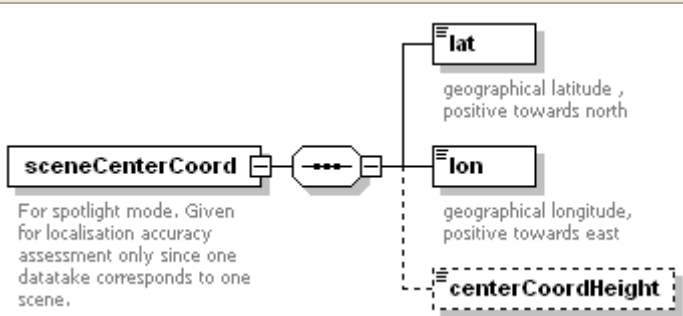
diagram	 either start + stop time or scene coordinates
---------	---

type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration COORDS enumeration TIME enumeration CENTERCOORDS enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation either start + stop time or scene coordinates


#### element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a class <b>orderedScene</b> with a composition relationship to a class <b>sceneCenterCoord</b> (indicated by a solid line with an open arrowhead) and an aggregation relationship to a class <b>sceneExtent</b> (indicated by a dashed line with an open arrowhead). Both <b>sceneCenterCoord</b> and <b>sceneExtent</b> have a plus sign in a box next to their names, indicating they are optional or have a cardinality of 1.</p> <p><b>sceneCenterCoord</b> + For spotlight mode. Given for localisation accuracy assessment only since one datatake corresponds to one scene.</p> <p><b>sceneExtent</b> + zero Doppler times as given or derived for the ordered scene coords</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>sceneCenterCoord</u> <u>sceneExtent</u>

#### element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneCenterCoord

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a class <b>sceneCenterCoord</b> with a composition relationship to a class <b>lat</b> (indicated by a solid line with an open arrowhead) and an aggregation relationship to a class <b>lon</b> (indicated by a dashed line with an open arrowhead). The class <b>centerCoordHeight</b> is shown in a dashed box, indicating it is not part of the current diagram. <b>lat</b> and <b>lon</b> have a plus sign in a box next to their names, indicating they are optional or have a cardinality of 1.</p> <p><b>sceneCenterCoord</b> + For spotlight mode. Given for localisation accuracy assessment only since one datatake corresponds to one scene.</p> <p><b>lat</b> + geographical latitude , positive towards north</p> <p><b>lon</b> + geographical longitude, positive towards east</p> <p><b>centerCoordHeight</b></p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>lat</u> <u>lon</u> <u>centerCoordHeight</u>
annotation	documentation For spotlight mode. Given for localisation accuracy assessment only since one datatake corresponds to one scene.

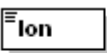
#### element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneCenterCoord/lat

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a class <b>lat</b> with a plus sign in a box next to its name, indicating it is optional or has a cardinality of 1.</p> <p><b>lat</b> + geographical latitude , positive towards north</p>
type	<u>latitudeDegType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple



facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude , positive towards north

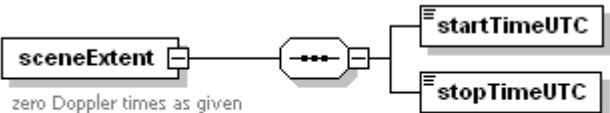
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneCenterCoord/lon**

diagram	 <p>geographical longitude, positive towards east</p>
type	<b>longitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude, positive towards east


**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneCenterCoord/centerCoordHeight**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneExtent**

diagram	 <p>zero Doppler times as given or derived for the ordered scene coords</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>startTimeUTC stopTimeUTC</b>
annotation	documentation zero Doppler times as given or derived for the ordered scene coords

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneExtent/startTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneExtent/stopTimeUTC**


diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/polList**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><b>polLayer</b></u>


**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/elevationBeamConfiguration**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Beam identification

**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/productVariant**

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SSC enumeration MGD enumeration GEC enumeration EEC enumeration UNDEFINED

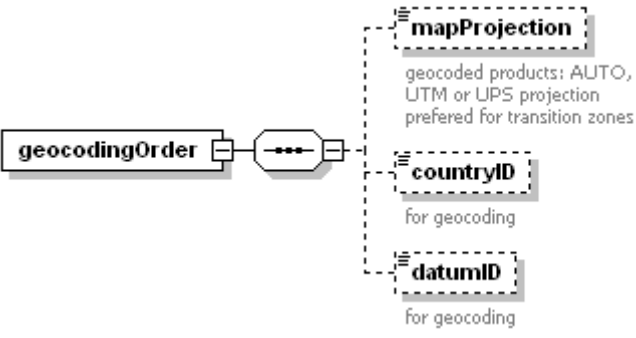
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/resolutionVariant**

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SE enumeration RE enumeration UNDEFINED

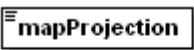
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/projection**

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration GROUND RANGE enumeration SLANTRANGE enumeration UNDEFINED enumeration MAP

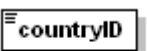
#### element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/geocodingOrder

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>mapProjection</u> <u>countryID</u> <u>datumID</u>

#### element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/geocodingOrder/mapProjection


diagram	 <p>geocoded products: AUTO, UTM or UPS projection preferred for transition zones</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration UTM enumeration UPS enumeration UNDEFINED enumeration AUTO
annotation	documentation geocoded products: AUTO, UTM or UPS projection preferred for transition zones

#### element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/geocodingOrder/countryID

diagram	 <p>for geocoding</p>
type	<u>string128</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128

annotation	documentation for geocoding
------------	-----------------------------


**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/geocodingOrder/datumID**

diagram	 <p>datumID for geocoding</p>
type	<b>string128</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation for geocoding

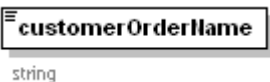
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/userData**

diagram	 <p>userData is connected to a container containing:      - customerOrderID (acquisitionOrderID)      - customerOrderName (string)      - customerOrderItemID</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>customerOrderID customerOrderName customerOrderItemID</b>

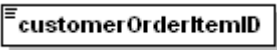
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/userData/customerOrderID**

diagram	 <p>customerOrderID acquisitionOrderID</p>
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation acquisitionOrderID


**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/userData/customerOrderName**

diagram	 <p>customerOrderName string</p>
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation string

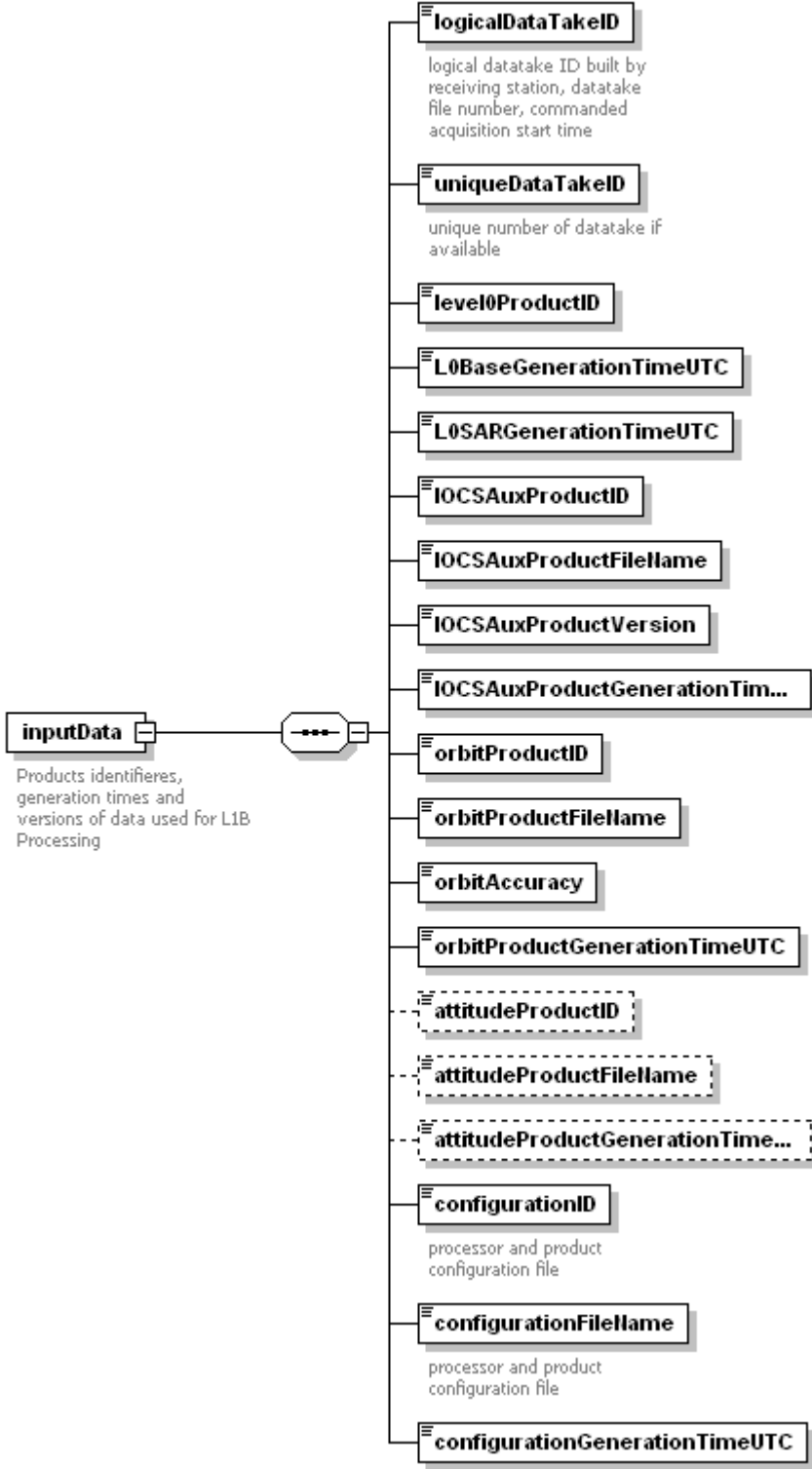
**element level1Product/setup/orderInfo/userData/customerOrderItemID**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/setup/orderInfo/procGainAttenuation**

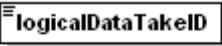
diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **level1Product/setup/inputData**


<p>diagram</p>	 <p><b>inputData</b>    Products identifiers, generation times and versions of data used for L1B Processing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>logicalDataTakeID</b> logical datatake ID built by receiving station, datatake file number, commanded acquisition start time</li> <li><b>uniqueDataTakeID</b> unique number of datatake if available</li> <li><b>level0ProductID</b></li> <li><b>L0BaseGenerationTimeUTC</b></li> <li><b>L0SARGenerationTimeUTC</b></li> <li><b>IOCSAuxProductID</b></li> <li><b>IOCSAuxProductFileName</b></li> <li><b>IOCSAuxProductVersion</b></li> <li><b>IOCSAuxProductGenerationTim...</b></li> <li><b>orbitProductID</b></li> <li><b>orbitProductFileName</b></li> <li><b>orbitAccuracy</b></li> <li><b>orbitProductGenerationTimeUTC</b></li> <li><b>attitudeProductID</b></li> <li><b>attitudeProductFileName</b></li> <li><b>attitudeProductGenerationTime...</b></li> <li><b>configurationID</b> processor and product configuration file</li> <li><b>configurationFileName</b> processor and product configuration file</li> <li><b>configurationGenerationTimeUTC</b></li> </ul>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u>logicalDataTakeID</u> <u>uniqueDataTakeID</u> <u>level0ProductID</u> <u>L0BaseGenerationTimeUTC</u> <u>L0SARGenerationTimeUTC</u> <u>IOCSAuxProductID</u> <u>IOCSAuxProductFileName</u> <u>IOCSAuxProductVersion</u> <u>IOCSAuxProductGenerationTimeUTC</u> <u>orbitProductID</u> <u>orbitProductFileName</u> <u>orbitAccuracy</u> <u>orbitProductGenerationTimeUTC</u> <u>attitudeProductID</u> <u>attitudeProductFileName</u> <u>attitudeProductGenerationTimeUTC</u> <u>configurationID</u> <u>configurationFileName</u> <u>configurationGenerationTimeUTC</u></p>

annotation	documentation Products identifiers, generation times and versions of data used for L1B Processing
------------	---

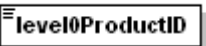
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/logicalDataTakeID**

diagram	 <p>logical datatake ID built by receiving station, datatake file number, commanded acquisition start time</p>
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation logical datatake ID built by receiving station, datatake file number, commanded acquisition start time

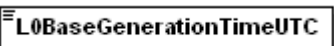
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/uniqueDataTakeID**

diagram	 <p>unique number of datatake if available</p>
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation unique number of datatake if available

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/level0ProductID**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/L0BaseGenerationTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/L0SARGenerationTimeUTC**


diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

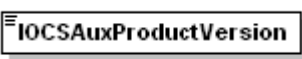
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductID**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024

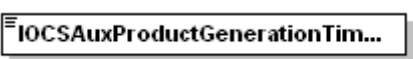
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductFileName**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024

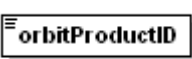
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductVersion**

diagram	
type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductGenerationTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/orbitProductID**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024



**element level1Product/setup/inputData/orbitProductFileName**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/orbitAccuracy**

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20 enumeration REFE enumeration PRED enumeration QUKL enumeration RAPD enumeration SCIE

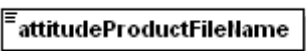
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/orbitProductGenerationTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/setup/inputData/attitudeProductID**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024

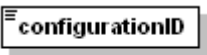
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/attitudeProductFileName**

diagram	
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024


**element level1Product/setup/inputData/attitudeProductGenerationTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/setup/inputData/configurationID**

diagram	 processor and product configuration file
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation processor and product configuration file

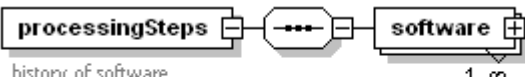
**element level1Product/setup/inputData/configurationFileName**

diagram	 processor and product configuration file
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation processor and product configuration file

**element level1Product/setup/inputData/configurationGenerationTimeUTC**

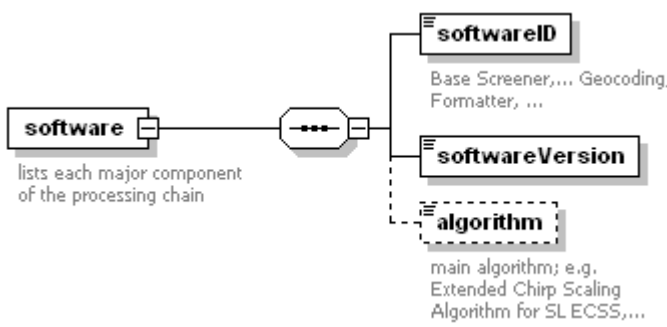
diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/setup/processingSteps**


diagram	 history of software components used to generate this product lists each major component of the processing chain
properties	isRef 0 content complex

children	<b><u>software</u></b>
annotation	documentation history of software components used to generate this product


**element level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'software' with a small square on its right side. A line connects it to a central circle containing three dots. From this central node, three lines branch out to three boxes: 'softwareID', 'softwareVersion', and 'algorithm'. The 'softwareID' box contains the text 'Base Screener,... Geocoding, Formatter, ...'. The 'softwareVersion' box is empty. The 'algorithm' box is enclosed in a dashed border and contains the text 'main algorithm; e.g. Extended Chip Scaling Algorithm for SL ECSS,...'.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>softwareID</u></b> <b><u>softwareVersion</u></b> <b><u>algorithm</u></b>
annotation	documentation lists each major component of the processing chain


**element level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software/softwareID**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'softwareID' with a small square on its right side. Below the box is the text 'Base Screener,... Geocoding, Formatter, ...'.</p>
type	<b><u>string128</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation Base Screener,... Geocoding, Formatter, ...

**element level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software/softwareVersion**

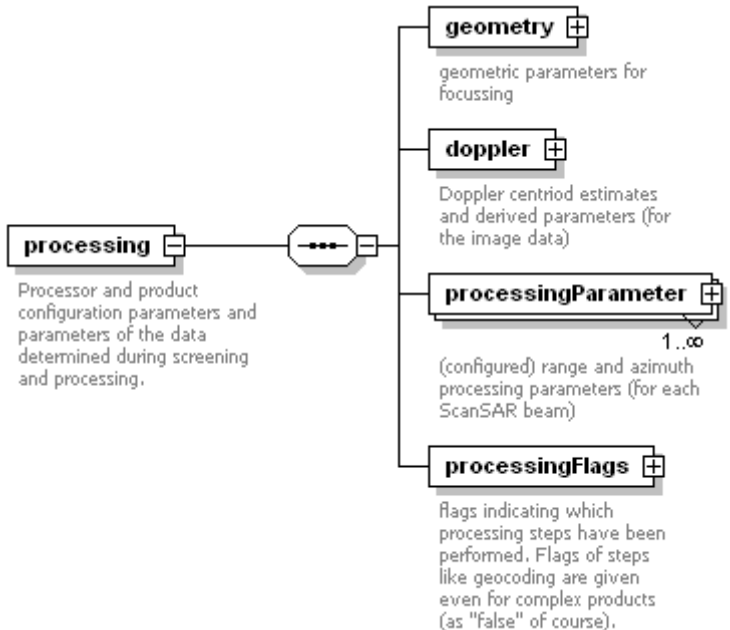
diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'softwareVersion' with a small square on its right side.</p>
type	<b><u>string128</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128

**element level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software/algorithm**

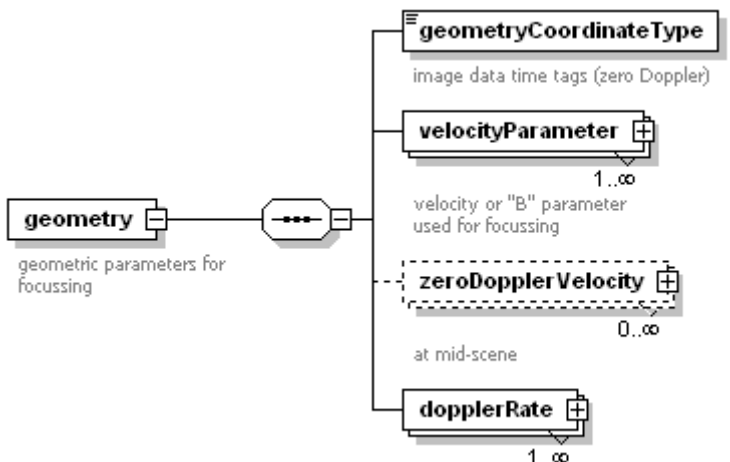
diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'algorithm' with a small square on its right side. Below the box is the text 'main algorithm; e.g. Extended Chip Scaling Algorithm for SL ECSS,...'.</p>
type	<b><u>string255</u></b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation main algorithm; e.g. Extended Chirp Scaling Algorithm for SL ECSS,...

### element level1Product/processing


diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>geometry</u> <u>doppler</u> <u>processingParameter</u> <u>processingFlags</u>
annotation	documentation Processor and product configuration parameters and parameters of the data determined during screening and processing.

### element level1Product/processing/geometry

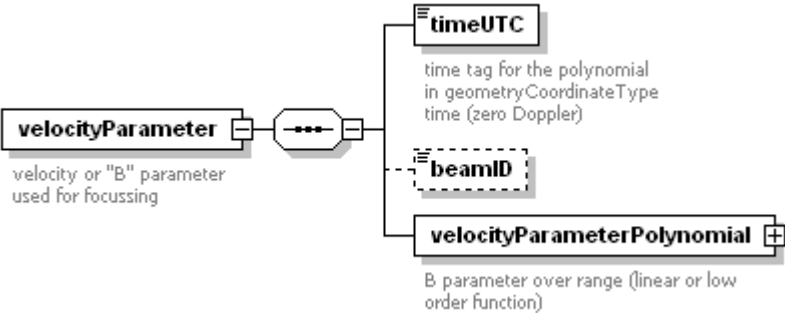
diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex

children	<u><a href="#">geometryCoordinateType</a></u> <u><a href="#">velocityParameter</a></u> <u><a href="#">zeroDopplerVelocity</a></u> <u><a href="#">dopplerRate</a></u>
annotation	documentation geometric parameters for focussing


**element level1Product/processing/geometry/geometryCoordinateType**

diagram	 <p>image data time tags (zero Doppler)</p>
type	<u><a href="#">string20</a></u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation image data time tags (zero Doppler)


**element level1Product/processing/geometry/velocityParameter**

diagram	 <p>velocity or "B" parameter used for focussing</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">timeUTC</a></u> <u><a href="#">beamID</a></u> <u><a href="#">velocityParameterPolynomial</a></u>
annotation	documentation velocity or "B" parameter used for focussing

**element level1Product/processing/geometry/velocityParameter/timeUTC**

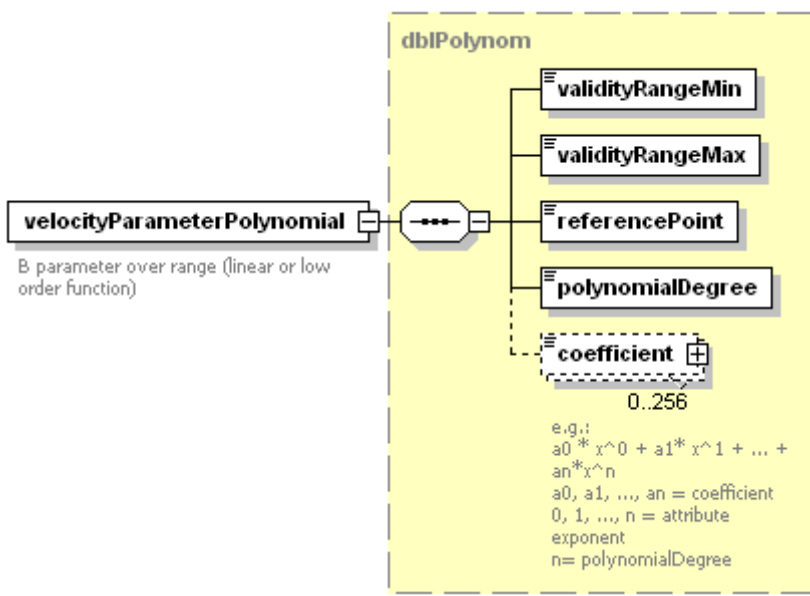
diagram	 <p>time tag for the polynomial in geometryCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)</p>
type	<u><a href="#">xs:dateTime</a></u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation time tag for the polynomial in geometryCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)

**element level1Product/processing/geometry/velocityParameter/beamID**

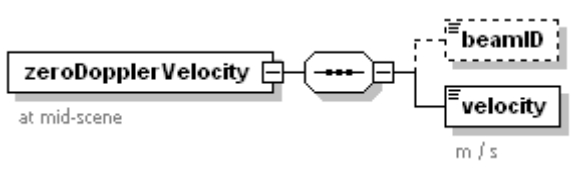
diagram	
type	<u><a href="#">string20</a></u>
properties	isRef 0

content	simple
facets	maxLength 20


element level1Product/processing/geometry/velocityParameter/velocityParameterPolynomial

diagram	
type	<b><u>dbiPolynom</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u></b> <b><u>validityRangeMax</u></b> <b><u>referencePoint</u></b> <b><u>polynomialDegree</u></b> <b><u>coefficient</u></b>
annotation	documentation B parameter over range (linear or low order function)


element level1Product/processing/geometry/zeroDopplerVelocity

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>beamID</u></b> <b><u>velocity</u></b>
annotation	documentation at mid-scene

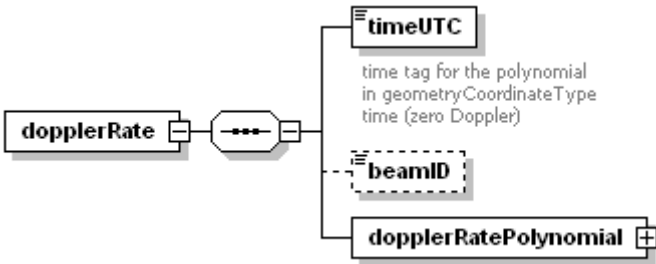
element level1Product/processing/geometry/zeroDopplerVelocity/beamID

diagram	
type	<b><u>string20</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


**element level1Product/processing/geometry/zeroDopplerVelocity/velocity**

diagram	 <p>m / s</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation m / s


**element level1Product/processing/geometry/dopplerRate**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">timeUTC</a></u> <u><a href="#">beamID</a></u> <u><a href="#">dopplerRatePolynomial</a></u>

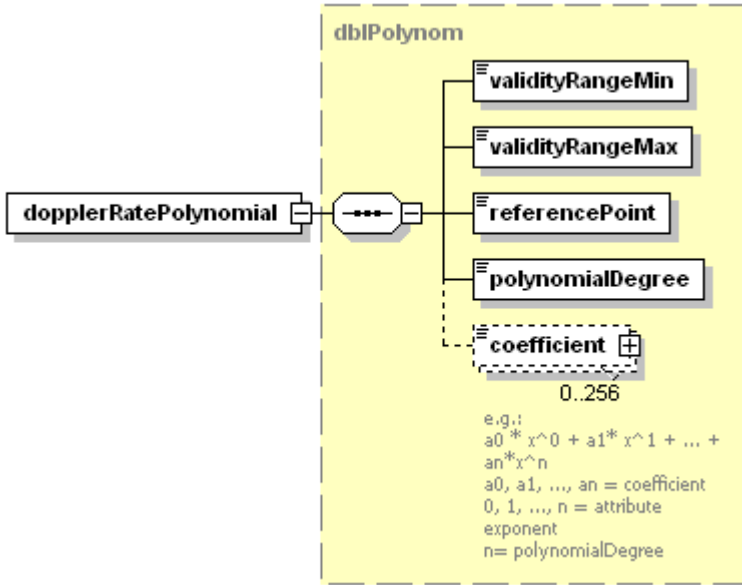
**element level1Product/processing/geometry/dopplerRate/timeUTC**

diagram	 <p>time tag for the polynomial in geometryCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation time tag for the polynomial in geometryCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)

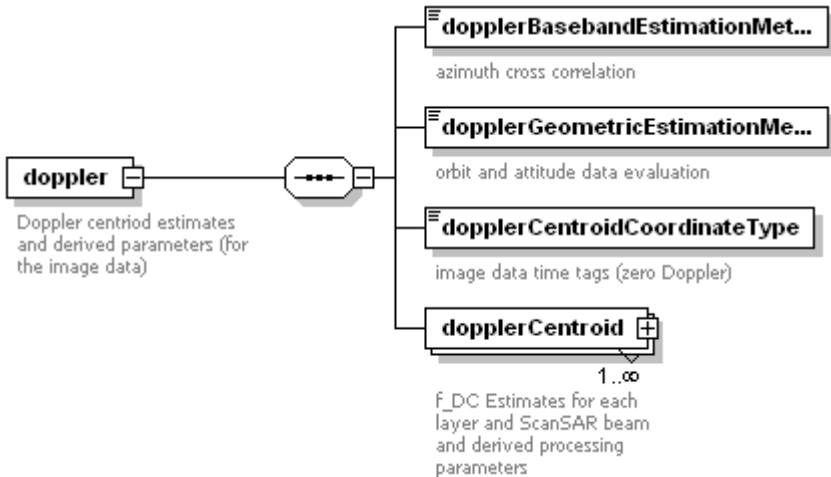
**element level1Product/processing/geometry/dopplerRate/beamID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

**element level1Product/processing/geometry/dopplerRate/dopplerRatePolynomial**

diagram	
type	<b><u>dbIPolynomial</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u></b> <b><u>validityRangeMax</u></b> <b><u>referencePoint</u></b> <b><u>polynomialDegree</u></b> <b><u>coefficient</u></b>

element level1Product/processing/doppler

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>dopplerBasebandEstimationMethod</u></b> <b><u>dopplerGeometricEstimationMethod</u></b> <b><u>dopplerCentroidCoordinateType</u></b> <b><u>dopplerCentroid</u></b>
annotation	documentation Doppler centroid estimates and derived parameters (for the image data)


element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerBasebandEstimationMethod

diagram	
---------	---



type	<u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation azimuth cross correlation

**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerGeometricEstimationMethod**

diagram	
type	<u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation orbit and attitude data evaluation

**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroidCoordinateType**

diagram	
type	restriction of <u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20 enumeration RAW enumeration ZERODOPPLER enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation image data time tags (zero Doppler)

**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid**

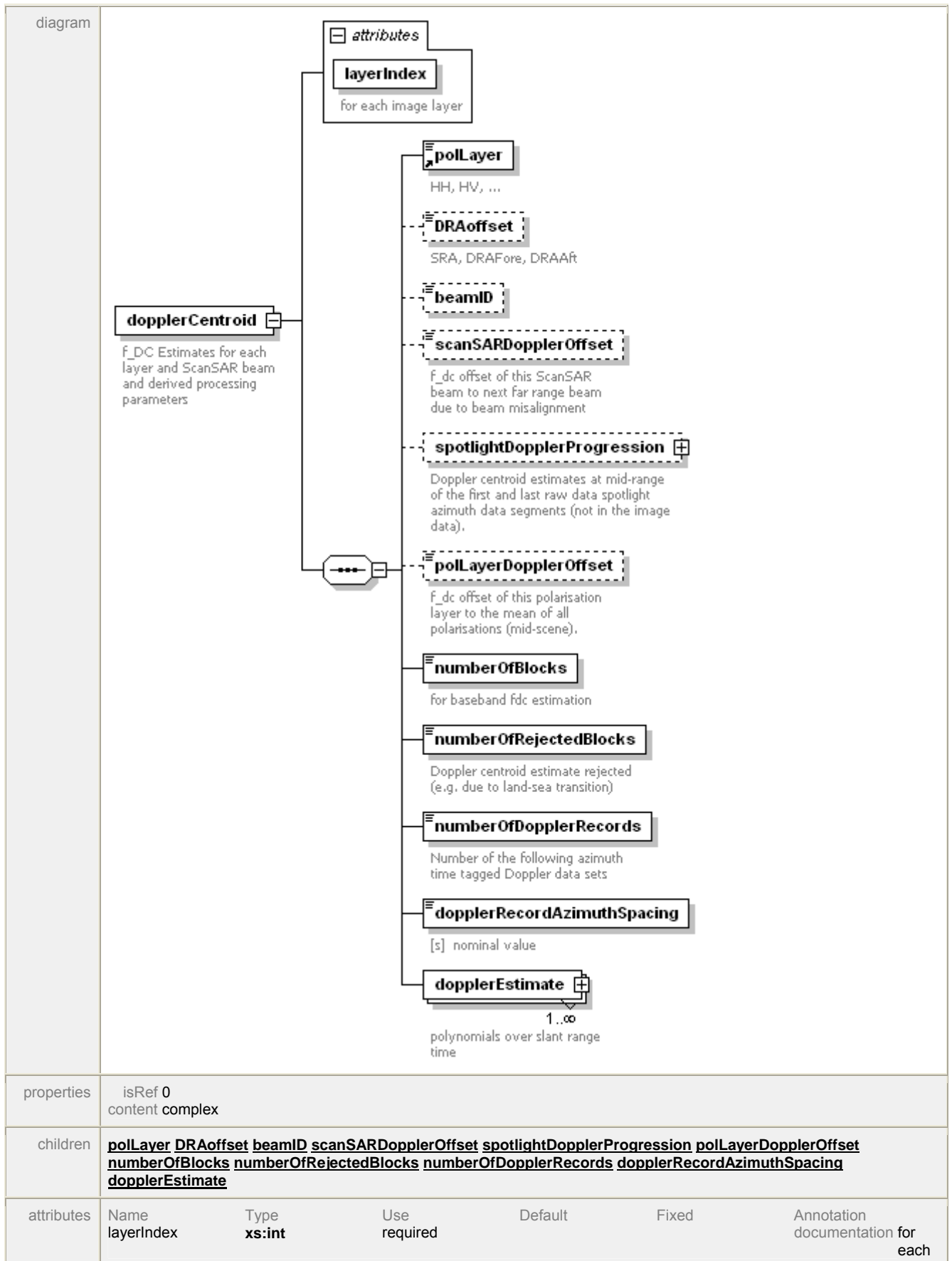



		image layer
annotation	documentation f_DC Estimates for each layer and ScanSAR beam and derived processing parameters	


**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

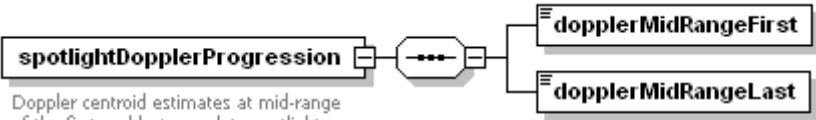
**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/beamID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/scanSARDopplerOffset**

diagram	 <p>f_dc offset of this ScanSAR beam to next far range beam due to beam misalignment</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation f_dc offset of this ScanSAR beam to next far range beam due to beam misalignment

**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/spotlightDopplerProgression**

diagram	 <p>Doppler centroid estimates at mid-range of the first and last raw data spotlight azimuth data segments (not in the image data).</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>dopplerMidRangeFirst</b> <b>dopplerMidRangeLast</b>
annotation	documentation Doppler centroid estimates at mid-range of the first and last raw data spotlight azimuth data segments (not

	in the image data).
--	---------------------


element

**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/spotlightDopplerProgression/dopplerMidRangeFirst**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

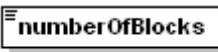
**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/spotlightDopplerProgression/dopplerMidRangeLast**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

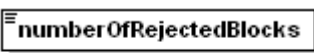
element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/poLayerDopplerOffset**

diagram	 f_dc offset of this polarisation layer to the mean of all polarisations (mid-scene).
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation f_dc offset of this polarisation layer to the mean of all polarisations (mid-scene).

element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/numberOfBlocks**

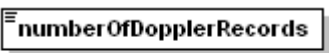
diagram	 for baseband fdc estimation
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for baseband fdc estimation

element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/numberOfRejectedBlocks**

diagram	 Doppler centroid estimate rejected (e.g. due to land-sea transition)
type	<b>xs:int</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Doppler centroid estimate rejected (e.g. due to land-sea transition)

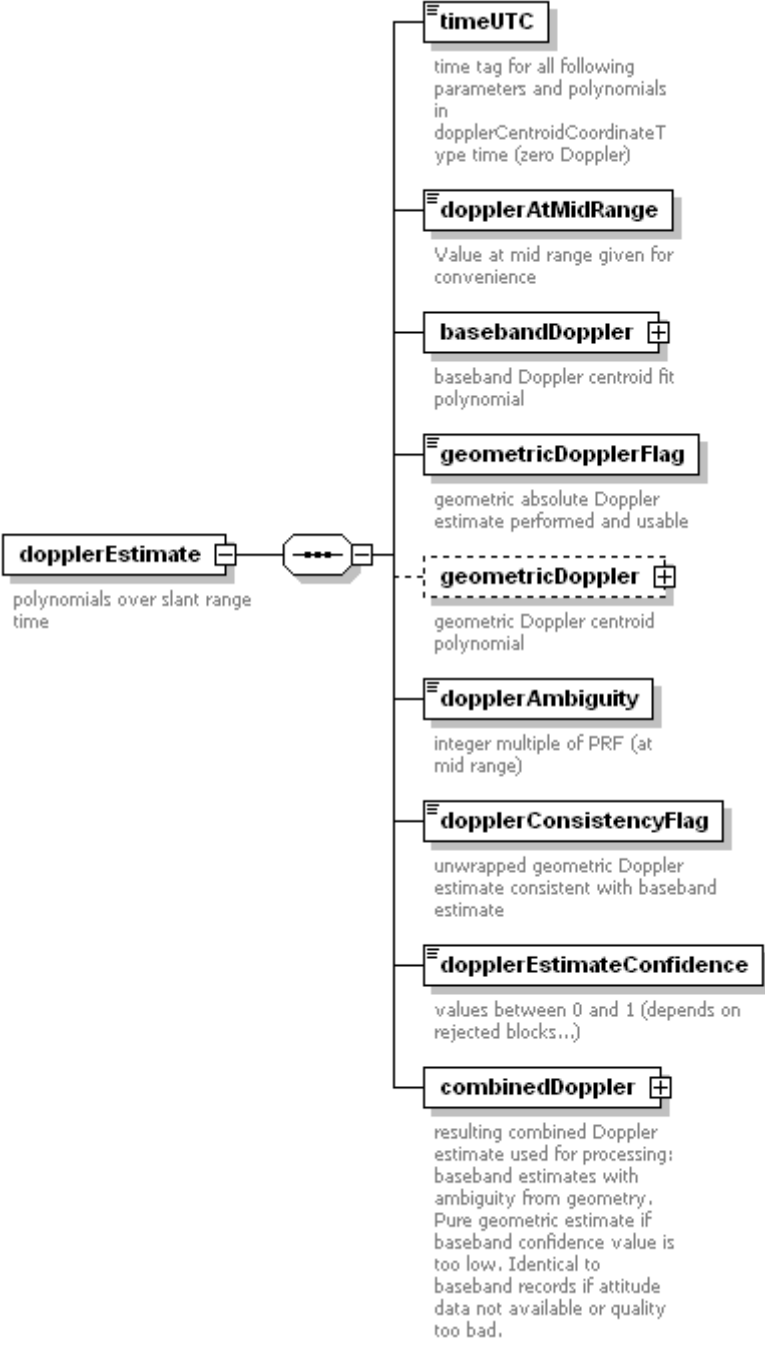
**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/numberOfDopplerRecords**

diagram	 <p>Number of the following azimuth time tagged Doppler data sets</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Number of the following azimuth time tagged Doppler data sets

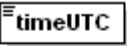
**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerRecordAzimuthSpacing**

diagram	 <p>[s] nominal value</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s] nominal value


**element level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate**

<p>diagram</p>	 <p><b>dopplerEstimate</b> polynomials over slant range time</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>timeUTC</b> time tag for all following parameters and polynomials in dopplerCentroidCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)</li> <li><b>dopplerAtMidRange</b> Value at mid range given for convenience</li> <li><b>basebandDoppler</b> + baseband Doppler centroid fit polynomial</li> <li><b>geometricDopplerFlag</b> geometric absolute Doppler estimate performed and usable</li> <li><b>geometricDoppler</b> + (dashed box) geometric Doppler centroid polynomial</li> <li><b>dopplerAmbiguity</b> integer multiple of PRF (at mid range)</li> <li><b>dopplerConsistencyFlag</b> unwrapped geometric Doppler estimate consistent with baseband estimate</li> <li><b>dopplerEstimateConfidence</b> values between 0 and 1 (depends on rejected blocks...)</li> <li><b>combinedDoppler</b> + resulting combined Doppler estimate used for processing: baseband estimates with ambiguity from geometry. Pure geometric estimate if baseband confidence value is too low. Identical to baseband records if attitude data not available or quality too bad.</li> </ul>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0 content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><a href="#">timeUTC</a> <a href="#">dopplerAtMidRange</a> <a href="#">basebandDoppler</a> <a href="#">geometricDopplerFlag</a> <a href="#">geometricDoppler</a> <a href="#">dopplerAmbiguity</a> <a href="#">dopplerConsistencyFlag</a> <a href="#">dopplerEstimateConfidence</a> <a href="#">combinedDoppler</a></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation polynomials over slant range time</p>

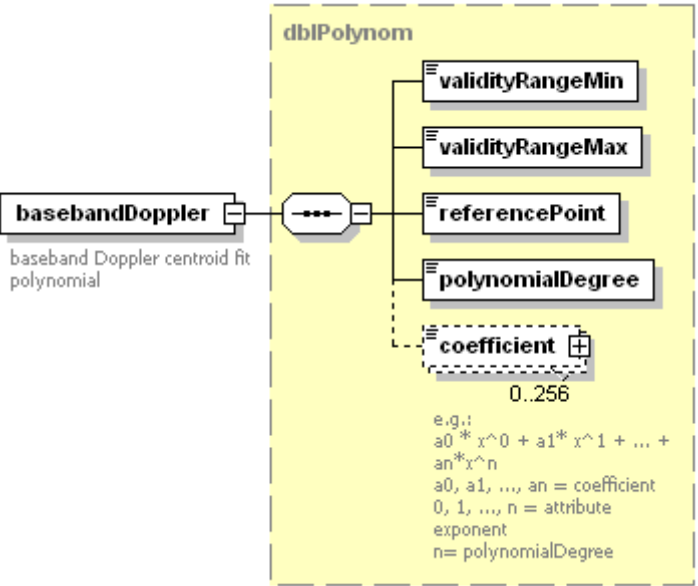
element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/timeUTC**

diagram	 time tag for all following parameters and polynomials in dopplerCentroidCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation time tag for all following parameters and polynomials in dopplerCentroidCoordinateType time (zero Doppler)

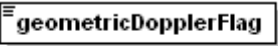
element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/dopplerAtMidRange**

diagram	 Value at mid range given for convenience
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Value at mid range given for convenience

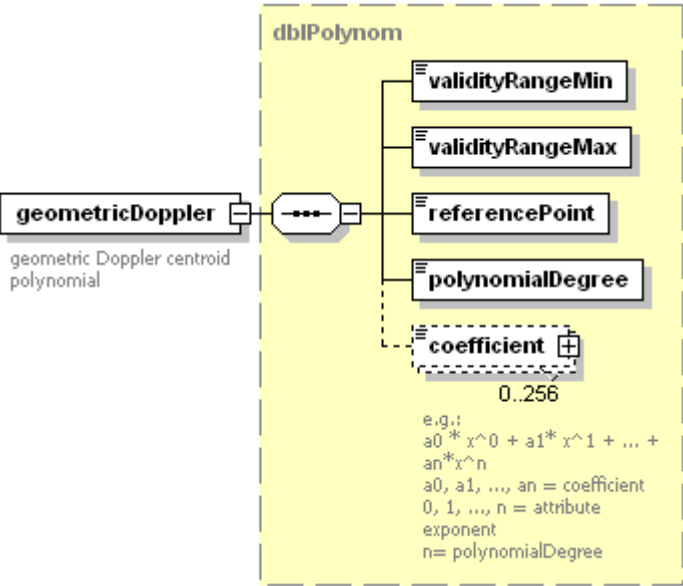
element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/basebandDoppler**

diagram	
type	<b>dbIPolynomial</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u> <u>validityRangeMax</u> <u>referencePoint</u> <u>polynomialDegree</u> <u>coefficient</u></b>
annotation	documentation baseband Doppler centroid fit polynomial


element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/geometricDopplerFlag**

diagram	 <p><b>geometricDopplerFlag</b>          geometric absolute Doppler estimate performed and usable</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geometric absolute Doppler estimate performed and usable

element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/geometricDoppler**

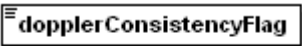
diagram	 <p><b>geometricDoppler</b>          geometric Doppler centroid polynomial</p> <p><b>dbIPolynomial</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>validityRangeMin</b></li> <li><b>validityRangeMax</b></li> <li><b>referencePoint</b></li> <li><b>polynomialDegree</b></li> <li><b>coefficient</b> (value: 0.256)</li> </ul> <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>
type	<b>dbIPolynomial</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u> <u>validityRangeMax</u> <u>referencePoint</u> <u>polynomialDegree</u> <u>coefficient</u></b>
annotation	documentation geometric Doppler centroid polynomial

element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/dopplerAmbiguity**

diagram	 <p><b>dopplerAmbiguity</b>          integer multiple of PRF (at mid range)</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation integer multiple of PRF (at mid range)

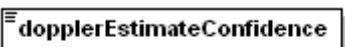
element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/dopplerConsistencyFlag**



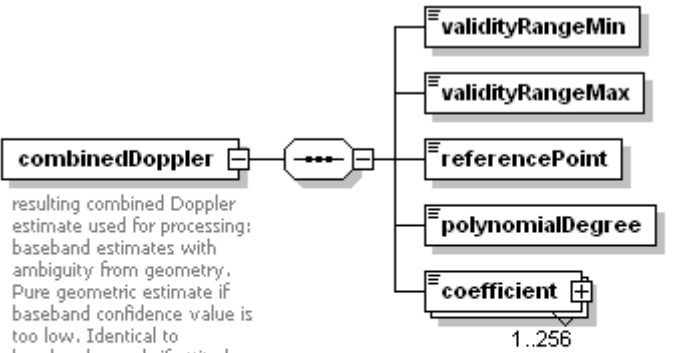
diagram	 unwrapped geometric Doppler estimate consistent with baseband estimate
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation unwrapped geometric Doppler estimate consistent with baseband estimate

element

**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/dopplerEstimateConfidence**


diagram	 values between 0 and 1 (depends on rejected blocks...)
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation values between 0 and 1 (depends on rejected blocks...)

element **level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/combinedDoppler**

diagram	 <p>resulting combined Doppler estimate used for processing: baseband estimates with ambiguity from geometry. Pure geometric estimate if baseband confidence value is too low. Identical to baseband records if attitude data not available or quality too bad.</p> <p>e.g.:</p> $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ <p><math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n</math> = coefficient  <math>0, 1, \dots, n</math> = attribute exponent  <math>n</math> = polynomialDegree</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">validityRangeMin</a></u> <u><a href="#">validityRangeMax</a></u> <u><a href="#">referencePoint</a></u> <u><a href="#">polynomialDegree</a></u> <u><a href="#">coefficient</a></u>
annotation	documentation resulting combined Doppler estimate used for processing: baseband estimates with ambiguity from geometry. Pure geometric estimate if baseband confidence value is too low. Identical to baseband records if attitude data not available or quality too bad.


element

**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/combinedDoppler/validityRangeMin**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/combinedDoppler/validityRangeMax**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/combinedDoppler/referencePoint**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

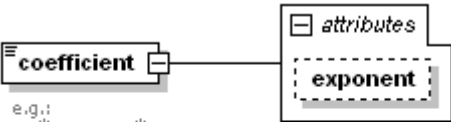
element

**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/combinedDoppler/polynomialDegree**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

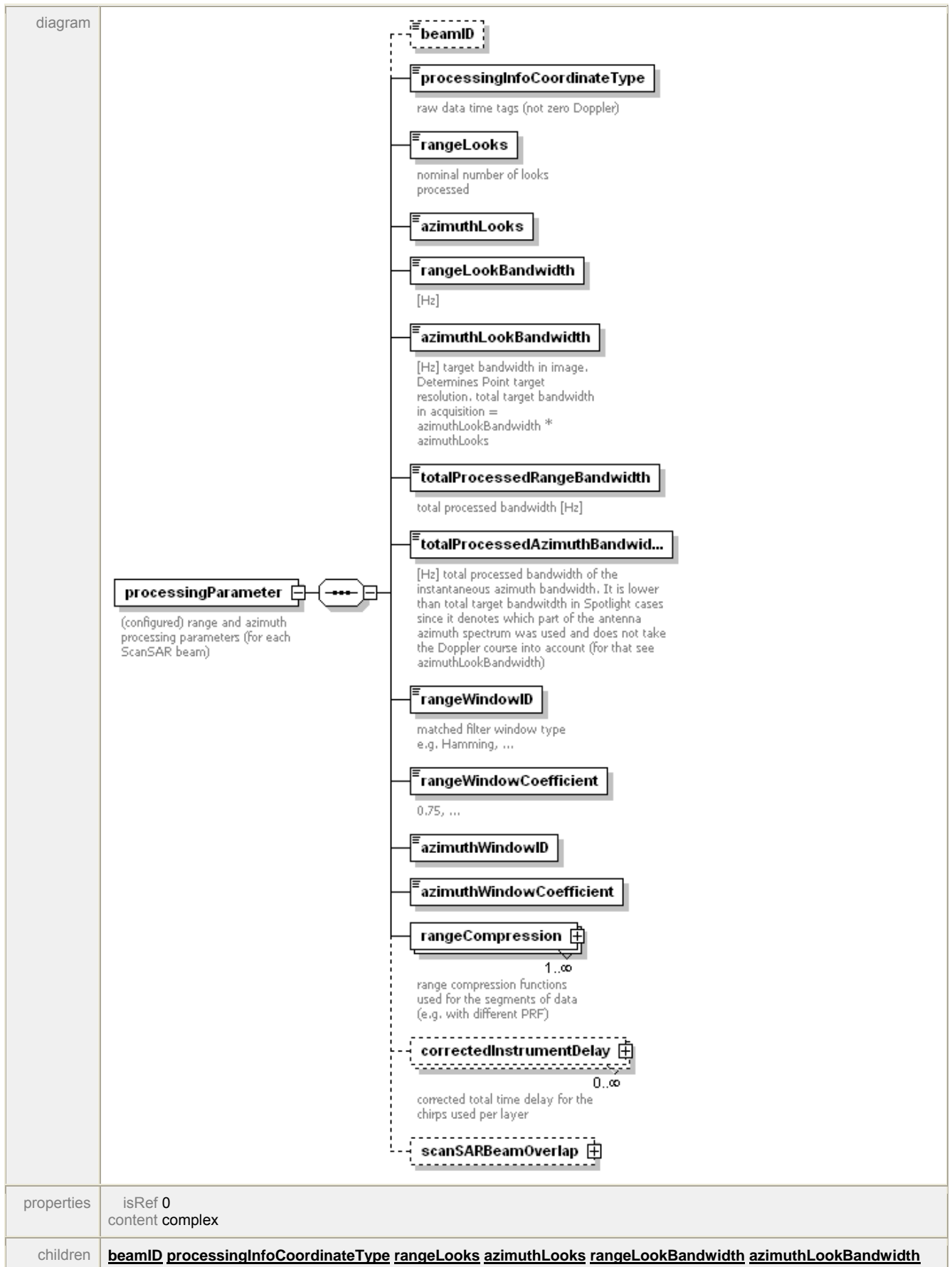
**level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/combinedDoppler/coefficient**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex



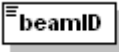
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	exponent	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>				
annotation	documentation e.g.: $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ a0, a1, ..., an = coefficient 0, 1, ..., n = attribute exponent n = polynomialDegree					

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter**




	<b><u>totalProcessedRangeBandwidth</u> <u>totalProcessedAzimuthBandwidth</u> <u>rangeWindowID</u> <u>rangeWindowCoefficient</u> <u>azimuthWindowID</u> <u>azimuthWindowCoefficient</u> <u>rangeCompression</u> <u>correctedInstrumentDelay</u> <u>scanSARBeamOverlap</u></b>
annotation	documentation (configured) range and azimuth processing parameters (for each ScanSAR beam)


**element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/beamID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


**element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/processingInfoCoordinateType**

diagram	 raw data time tags (not zero Doppler)
type	restriction of <b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20 enumeration RAW enumeration ZERODOPPLER enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation raw data time tags (not zero Doppler)

**element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeLooks**

diagram	 nominal number of looks processed
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal number of looks processed

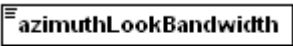
**element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/azimuthLooks**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeLookBandwidth**

diagram	 [Hz]
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz]

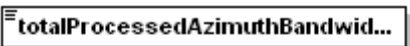
#### element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/azimuthLookBandwidth

diagram	 [Hz] target bandwidth in image. Determines Point target resolution. total target bandwidth in acquisition = azimuthLookBandwidth * azimuthLooks
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] target bandwidth in image. Determines Point target resolution. total target bandwidth in acquisition = azimuthLookBandwidth * azimuthLooks

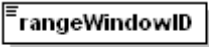
#### element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/totalProcessedRangeBandwidth

diagram	 total processed bandwidth [Hz]
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation total processed bandwidth [Hz]

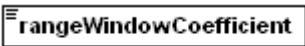
#### element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/totalProcessedAzimuthBandwidth

diagram	 [Hz] total processed bandwidth of the instantaneous azimuth bandwidth. It is lower than total target bandwidth in Spotlight cases since it denotes which part of the antenna azimuth spectrum was used and does not take the Doppler course into account (for that see azimuthLookBandwidth)
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] total processed bandwidth of the instantaneous azimuth bandwidth. It is lower than total target bandwidth in Spotlight cases since it denotes which part of the antenna azimuth spectrum was used and does not take the Doppler course into account (for that see azimuthLookBandwidth)

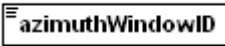
#### element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeWindowID

diagram	 matched filter window type e.g. Hamming, ...
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation matched filter window type e.g. Hamming, ...

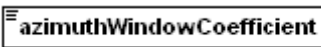
element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeWindowCoefficient

diagram	 0.75, ...
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 0.75, ...

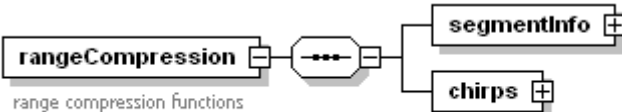
element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/azimuthWindowID

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

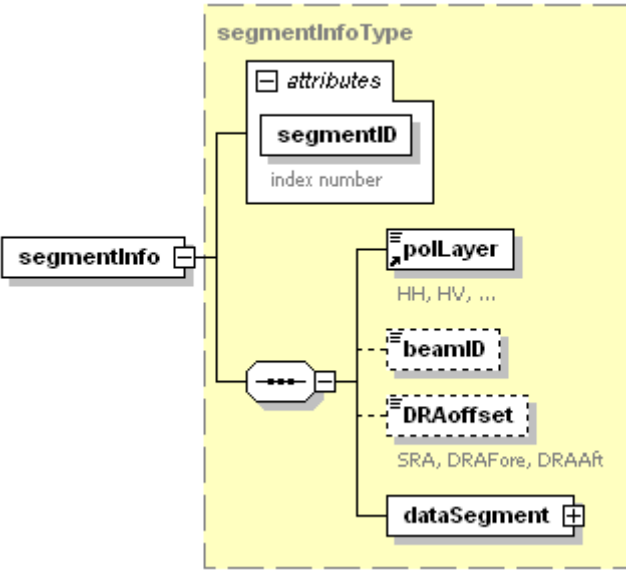
element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/azimuthWindowCoefficient

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

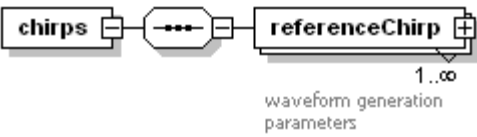
element level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression

diagram	 range compression functions used for the segments of data (e.g. with different PRF)
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>segmentInfo chirps</b>
annotation	documentation range compression functions used for the segments of data (e.g. with different PRF)

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/segmentInfo**

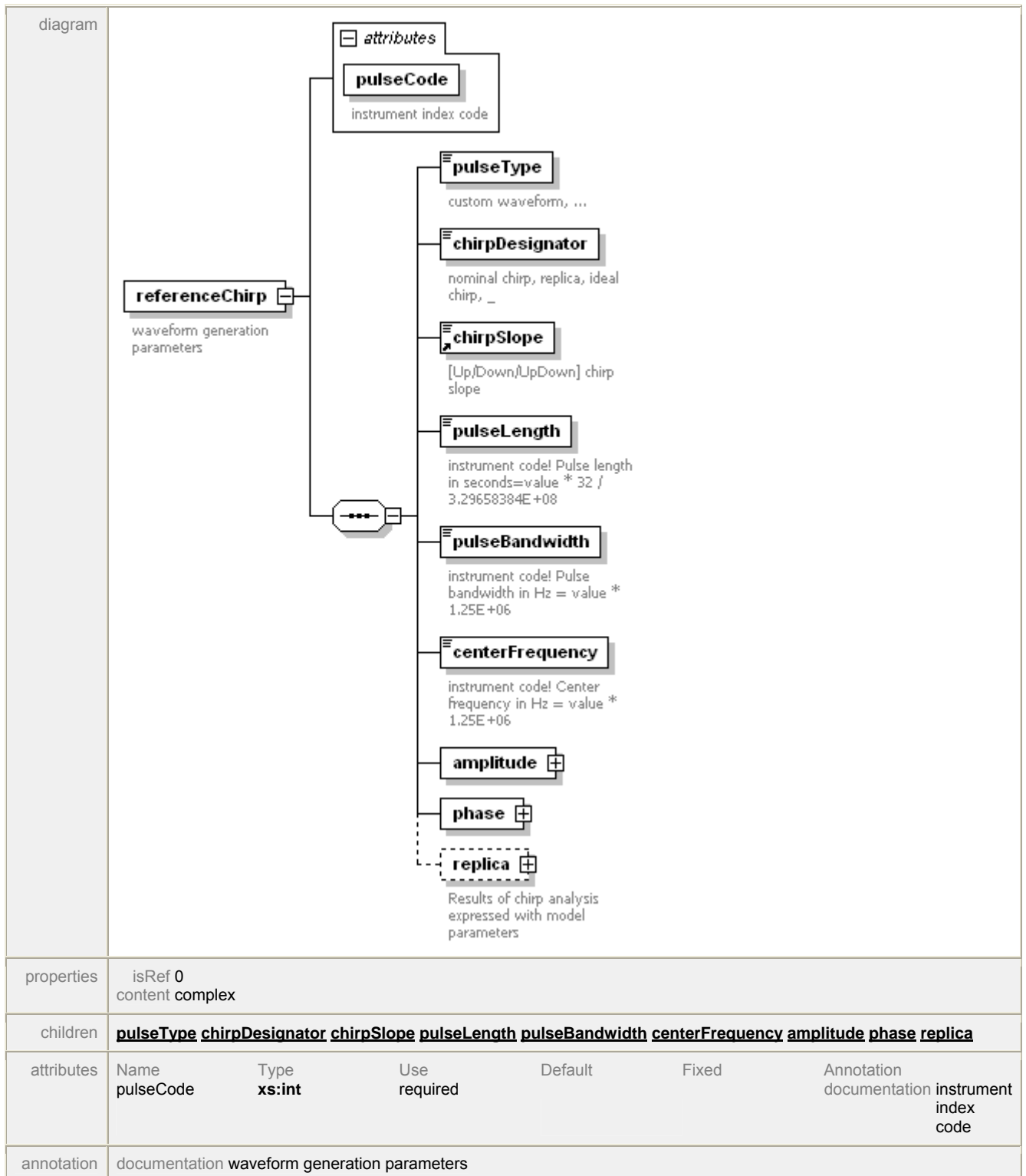
diagram						
type	<b><u>segmentInfoType</u></b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b><u>polLayer</u></b> <b><u>beamID</u></b> <b><u>DRAoffset</u></b> <b><u>dataSegment</u></b>					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	segmentID	xs:int	required			documentation index number

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b><u>referenceChirp</u></b>					

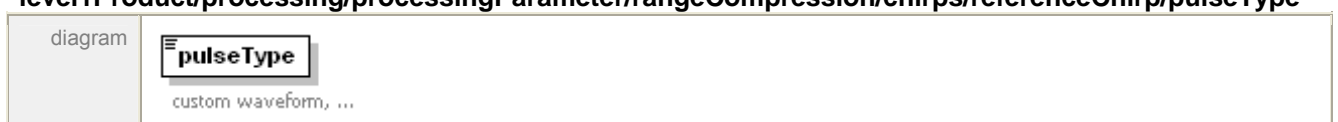
element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp**





element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/pulseType**



type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation custom waveform, ...


element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/chirpDesignator**

diagram	 <p>nominal chirp, replica, ideal chirp, _</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration IDEAL enumeration NOMINAL enumeration REPLICIA enumeration MODEL enumeration CUSTOM enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation nominal chirp, replica, ideal chirp, _


element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/pulseLength**

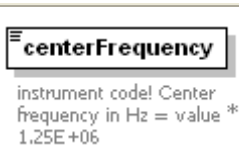
diagram	 <p>instrument code! Pulse length in seconds=value * 32 / 3.29658384E+08</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation instrument code! Pulse length in seconds=value * 32 / 3.29658384E+08

element

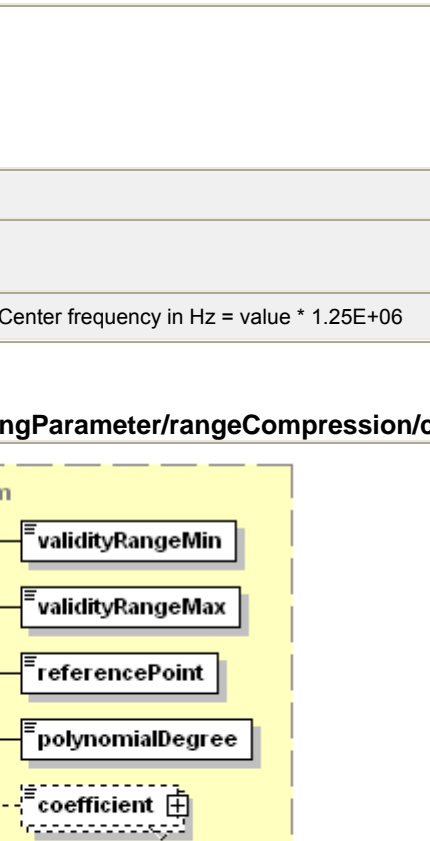
**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/pulseBandwidth**

diagram	 <p>instrument code! Pulse bandwidth in Hz = value * 1.25E+06</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation instrument code! Pulse bandwidth in Hz = value * 1.25E+06

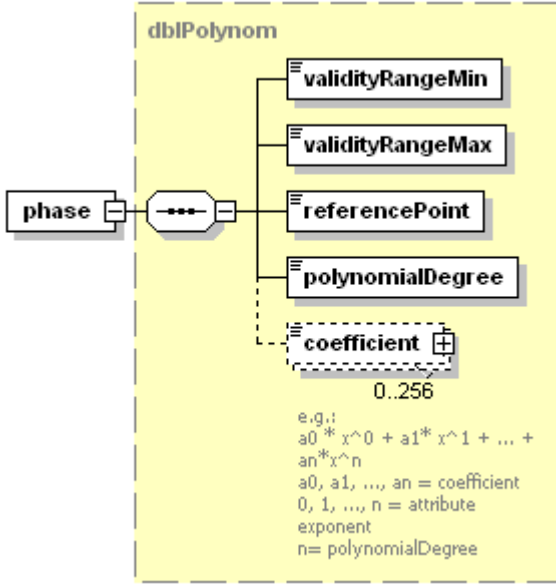
element  
**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/centerFrequency**

diagram	 <p><b>centerFrequency</b>          instrument code! Center frequency in Hz = value * 1.25E+06</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation instrument code! Center frequency in Hz = value * 1.25E+06

element  
**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/amplitude**

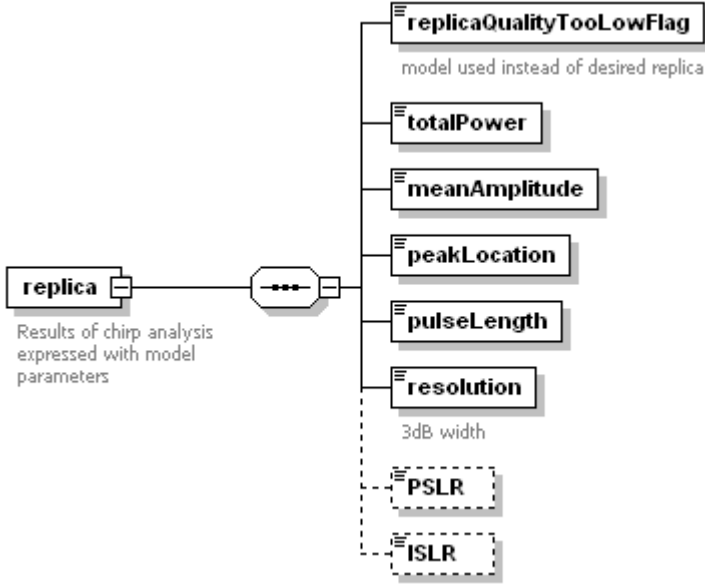
diagram	 <p><b>dbIPolynomial</b></p> <p>validityRangeMin          validityRangeMax          referencePoint          polynomialDegree          coefficient</p> <p>0..256</p> <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>
type	<b>dbIPolynomial</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>validityRangeMin</u> <u>validityRangeMax</u> <u>referencePoint</u> <u>polynomialDegree</u> <u>coefficient</u>

element  
**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/phase**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a 'dbIPolynom' structure. It has a 'phase' attribute connected to a central node. This node branches into five attributes: 'validityRangeMin', 'validityRangeMax', 'referencePoint', 'polynomialDegree', and 'coefficient'. The 'coefficient' attribute is highlighted with a dashed box and has the value '0.256' below it. Below the diagram, there is an example polynomial equation and its components:</p> <p>e.g.:</p> $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ <p><math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n =</math> coefficient  <math>0, 1, \dots, n =</math> attribute exponent  <math>n =</math> polynomialDegree</p>
type	<b><u>dbIPolynom</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u></b> <b><u>validityRangeMax</u></b> <b><u>referencePoint</u></b> <b><u>polynomialDegree</u></b> <b><u>coefficient</u></b>

element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a 'replica' structure. It has a 'replica' attribute connected to a central node. This node branches into seven attributes: 'replicaQualityTooLowFlag', 'totalPower', 'meanAmplitude', 'peakLocation', 'pulseLength', 'resolution', and 'PSLR'. The 'PSLR' and 'ISLR' attributes are shown in dashed boxes. Below the diagram, there is a description of the 'replica' attribute and a note for 'resolution':</p> <p><b>replica</b>    Results of chirp analysis expressed with model parameters</p> <p>3dB width</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>replicaQualityTooLowFlag</u></b> <b><u>totalPower</u></b> <b><u>meanAmplitude</u></b> <b><u>peakLocation</u></b> <b><u>pulseLength</u></b> <b><u>resolution</u></b> <b><u>PSLR</u></b> <b><u>ISLR</u></b>
annotation	documentation Results of chirp analysis expressed with model parameters

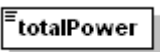
element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/replicaQualityTooLowFlag**

diagram	 model used instead of desired replica
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation model used instead of desired replica


element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/totalPower**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

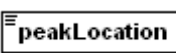
element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/meanAmplitude**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/peakLocation**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/pulseLength**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

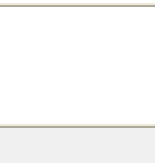
element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/resolution**

diagram	 <p>3dB width</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 3dB width

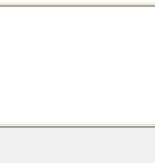
element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/PSLR**

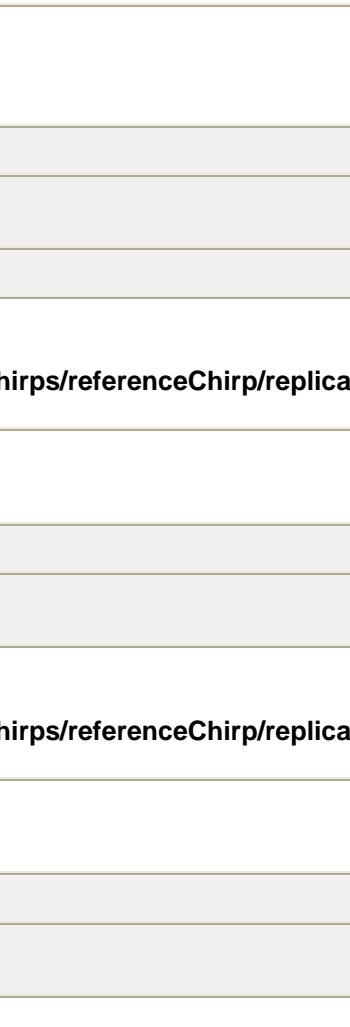
diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

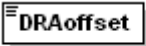
**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/replica/ISLR**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

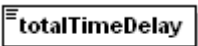
element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/correctedInstrumentDelay**

diagram	 <p>corrected total time delay for the chirps used per layer</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>polLayer</u></b> <b><u>DRAoffset</u></b> <b><u>totalTimeDelay</u></b>
annotation	documentation corrected total time delay for the chirps used per layer

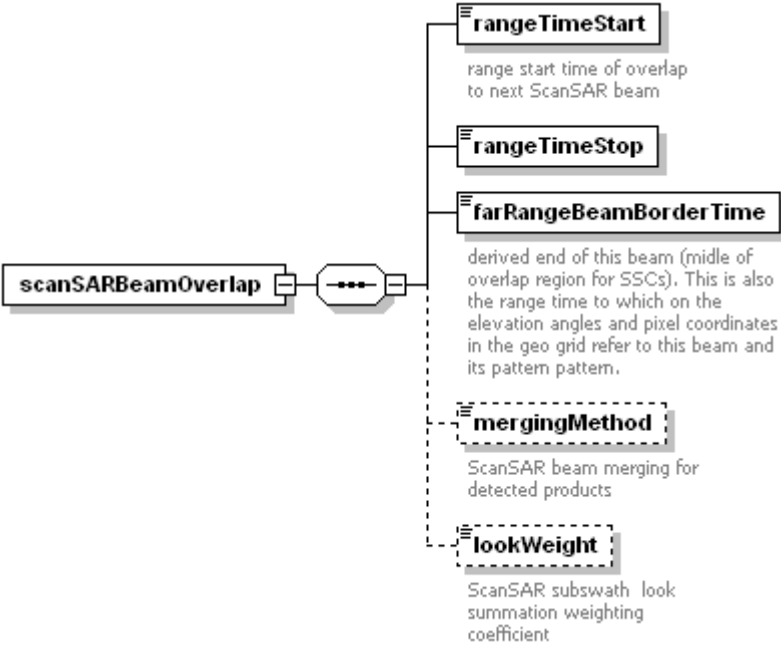
element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/correctedInstrumentDelay/DRAoffset**

diagram	 SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft


element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/correctedInstrumentDelay/totalTimeDelay**

diagram	 [s]
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s]


element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">rangeTimeStart</a></u> <u><a href="#">rangeTimeStop</a></u> <u><a href="#">farRangeBeamBorderTime</a></u> <u><a href="#">mergingMethod</a></u> <u><a href="#">lookWeight</a></u>

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap/rangeTimeStart**

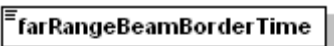
diagram	 range start time of overlap to next ScanSAR beam
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation range start time of overlap to next ScanSAR beam

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap/rangeTimeStop**


diagram	 range start time of overlap to next ScanSAR beam
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

**level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap/farRangeBeamBorderTime**


diagram	 derived end of this beam (middle of overlap region for SSCs). This is also the range time to which on the elevation angles and pixel coordinates in the geo grid refer to this beam and its pattern pattern.
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation derived end of this beam (middle of overlap region for SSCs). This is also the range time to which on the elevation angles and pixel coordinates in the geo grid refer to this beam and its pattern pattern.

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap/mergingMethod**

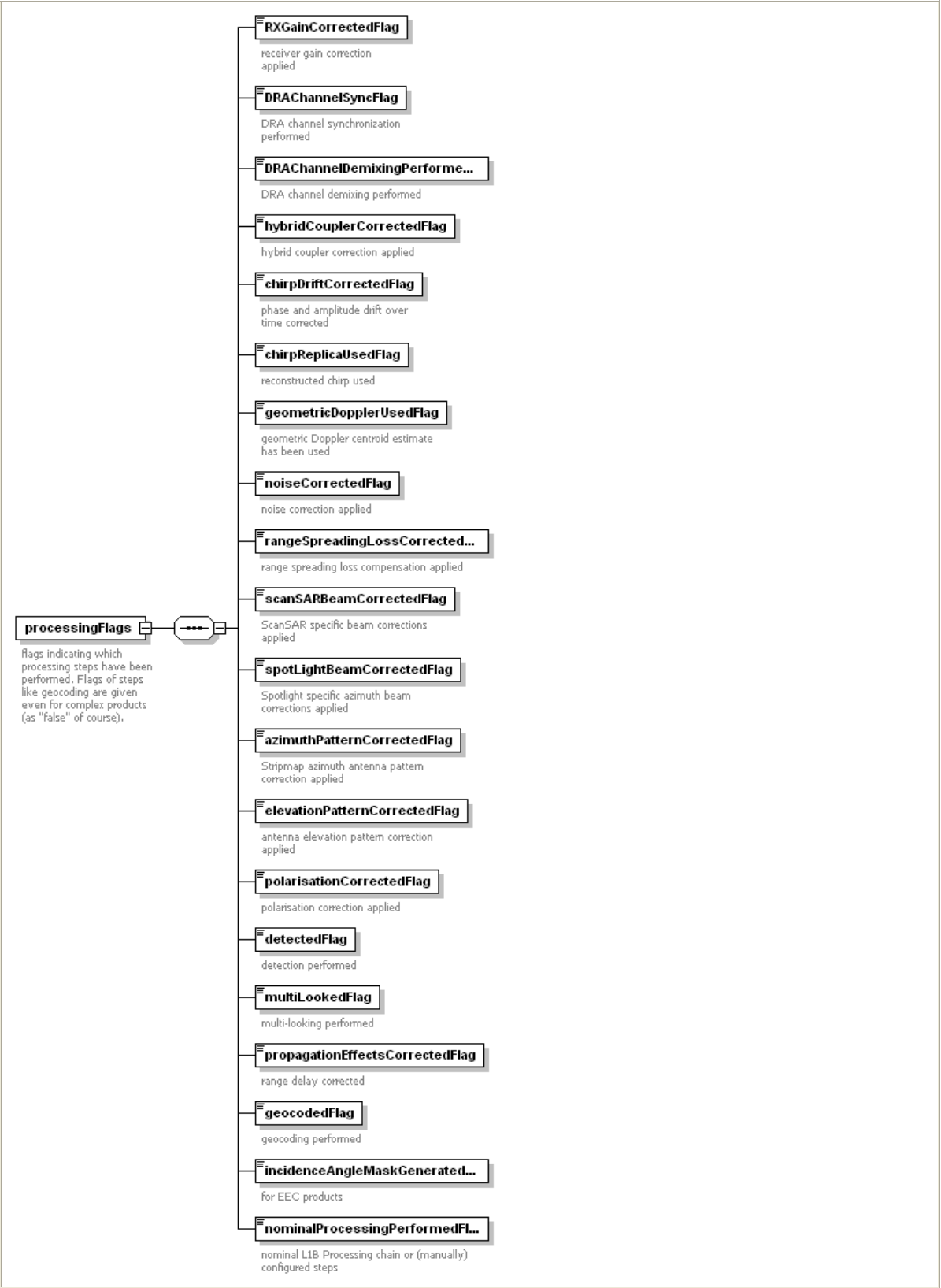
diagram	 ScanSAR beam merging for detected products
type	<b><u>string128</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 128
annotation	documentation ScanSAR beam merging for detected products

element **level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap/lookWeight**



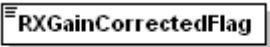
diagram	 ScanSAR subswath look summation weighting coefficient
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
annotation	documentation ScanSAR subswath look summation weighting coefficient

element **level1Product/processing/processingFlags**

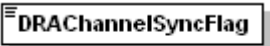
<p>diagram</p>	 <p><b>processingFlags</b>    flags indicating which processing steps have been performed. Flags of steps like geocoding are given even for complex products (as "false" of course).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>RXGainCorrectedFlag</b>: receiver gain correction applied</li> <li><b>DRACChannelSyncFlag</b>: DRA channel synchronization performed</li> <li><b>DRACChannelDemixingPerformedFlag</b>: DRA channel demixing performed</li> <li><b>hybridCouplerCorrectedFlag</b>: hybrid coupler correction applied</li> <li><b>chirpDriftCorrectedFlag</b>: phase and amplitude drift over time corrected</li> <li><b>chirpReplicaUsedFlag</b>: reconstructed chirp used</li> <li><b>geometricDopplerUsedFlag</b>: geometric Doppler centroid estimate has been used</li> <li><b>noiseCorrectedFlag</b>: noise correction applied</li> <li><b>rangeSpreadingLossCorrectedFlag</b>: range spreading loss compensation applied</li> <li><b>scanSARBeamCorrectedFlag</b>: ScanSAR specific beam corrections applied</li> <li><b>spotLightBeamCorrectedFlag</b>: Spotlight specific azimuth beam corrections applied</li> <li><b>azimuthPatternCorrectedFlag</b>: Stripmap azimuth antenna pattern correction applied</li> <li><b>elevationPatternCorrectedFlag</b>: antenna elevation pattern correction applied</li> <li><b>polarisationCorrectedFlag</b>: polarisation correction applied</li> <li><b>detectedFlag</b>: detection performed</li> <li><b>multiLookedFlag</b>: multi-looking performed</li> <li><b>propagationEffectsCorrectedFlag</b>: range delay corrected</li> <li><b>geocodedFlag</b>: geocoding performed</li> <li><b>incidenceAngleMaskGeneratedFlag</b>: for EEC products</li> <li><b>nominalProcessingPerformedFlag</b>: nominal LIB Processing chain or (manually) configured steps</li> </ul>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u><a href="#">RXGainCorrectedFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">DRACChannelSyncFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">DRACChannelDemixingPerformedFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">hybridCouplerCorrectedFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">chirpDriftCorrectedFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">chirpReplicaUsedFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">geometricDopplerUsedFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">noiseCorrectedFlag</a></u></p>

	<b><u>rangeSpreadingLossCorrectedFlag scanSARBeamCorrectedFlag spotLightBeamCorrectedFlag azimuthPatternCorrectedFlag elevationPatternCorrectedFlag polarisationCorrectedFlag detectedFlag multiLookedFlag propagationEffectsCorrectedFlag geocodedFlag incidenceAngleMaskGeneratedFlag nominalProcessingPerformedFlag</u></b>
annotation	documentation flags indicating which processing steps have been performed. Flags of steps like geocoding are given even for complex products (as "false" of course).

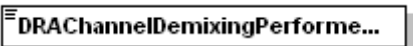
element **level1Product/processing/processingFlags/RXGainCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 receiver gain correction applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation receiver gain correction applied

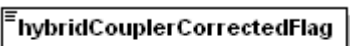
element **level1Product/processing/processingFlags/DRAChannelSyncFlag**

diagram	 DRA channel synchronization performed
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation DRA channel synchronization performed


element **level1Product/processing/processingFlags/DRAChannelDemixingPerformedFlag**

diagram	 DRA channel demixing performed
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation DRA channel demixing performed


element **level1Product/processing/processingFlags/hybridCouplerCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 hybrid coupler correction applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation hybrid coupler correction applied

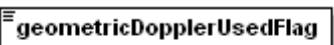
element **level1Product/processing/processingFlags/chirpDriftCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 phase and amplitude drift over time corrected
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation phase and amplitude drift over time corrected

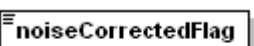
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/chirpReplicaUsedFlag**

diagram	 reconstructed chirp used
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reconstructed chirp used

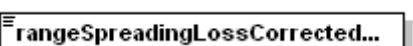
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/geometricDopplerUsedFlag**

diagram	 geometric Doppler centroid estimate has been used
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geometric Doppler centroid estimate has been used

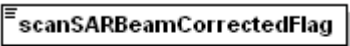
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/noiseCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 noise correction applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation noise correction applied

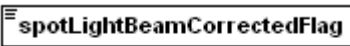
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/rangeSpreadingLossCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 range spreading loss compensation applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation range spreading loss compensation applied

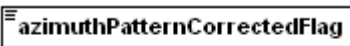
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/scanSARBeamCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 ScanSAR specific beam corrections applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation ScanSAR specific beam corrections applied


**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/spotLightBeamCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 Spotlight specific azimuth beam corrections applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Spotlight specific azimuth beam corrections applied

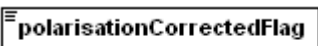
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/azimuthPatternCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 Stripmap azimuth antenna pattern correction applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Stripmap azimuth antenna pattern correction applied

**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/elevationPatternCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 antenna elevation pattern correction applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation antenna elevation pattern correction applied

**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/polarisationCorrectedFlag**

diagram	 polarisation correction applied
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation polarisation correction applied

**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/detectedFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation detection performed


**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/multiLookedFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation multi-looking performed


**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/propagationEffectsCorrectedFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation range delay corrected

**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/geocodedFlag**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation geocoding performed

**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/incidenceAngleMaskGeneratedFlag**

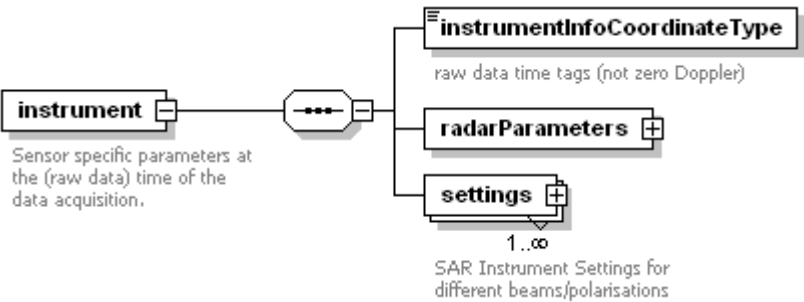
diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for EEC products

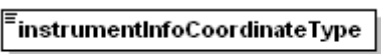
**element level1Product/processing/processingFlags/nominalProcessingPerformedFlag**

diagram	 <p>nominal L1B Processing chain or (manually) configured steps</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal L1B Processing chain or (manually) configured steps

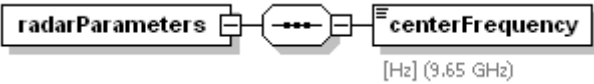
**element level1Product/instrument**

diagram	 <p>Sensor specific parameters at the (raw data) time of the data acquisition.</p> <p>raw data time tags (not zero Doppler)</p> <p>SAR Instrument Settings for different beams/polarisations</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>instrumentInfoCoordinateType</u> <u>radarParameters</u> <u>settings</u>
annotation	documentation Sensor specific parameters at the (raw data) time of the data acquisition.


**element level1Product/instrument/instrumentInfoCoordinateType**

diagram	 <p>raw data time tags (not zero Doppler)</p>
type	restriction of <u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20 enumeration RAW enumeration ZERODOPPLER enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation raw data time tags (not zero Doppler)

**element level1Product/instrument/radarParameters**

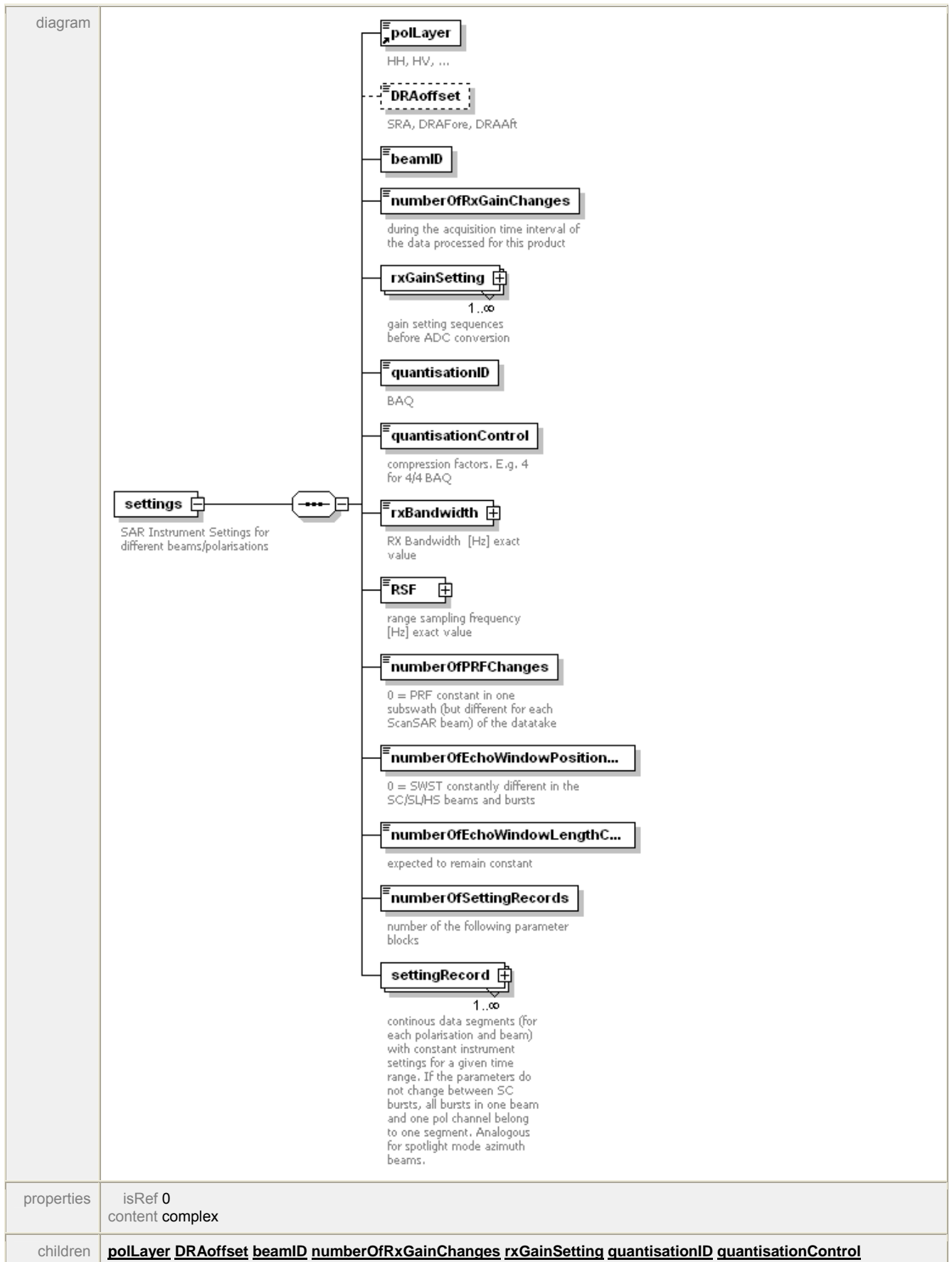
diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>centerFrequency</u>

**element level1Product/instrument/radarParameters/centerFrequency**

diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] (9.65 GHz)

**element level1Product/instrument/settings**



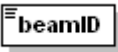


	<b><u>rxBandwidth</u> <u>RSF</u> <u>numberOfPRFChanges</u> <u>numberOfEchoWindowPositionChanges</u> <u>numberOfEchoWindowLengthChanges</u> <u>numberOfSettingRecords</u> <u>settingRecord</u></b>
annotation	documentation SAR Instrument Settings for different beams/polarisations


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

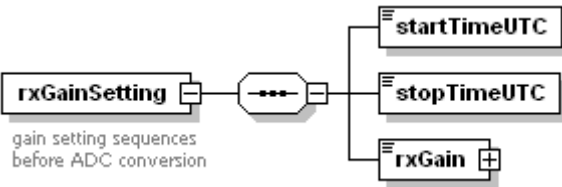
**element level1Product/instrument/settings/beamID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

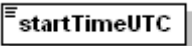
**element level1Product/instrument/settings/numberOfRxGainChanges**

diagram	 <p>during the acquisition time interval of the data processed for this product</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation during the acquisition time interval of the data processed for this product


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/rxGainSetting**

diagram	 <p>gain setting sequences before ADC conversion</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>startTimeUTC</u> <u>stopTimeUTC</u> <u>rxGain</u></b>
annotation	documentation gain setting sequences before ADC conversion

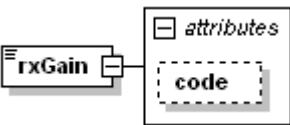
**element level1Product/instrument/settings/rxGainSetting/startTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/rxGainSetting/stopTimeUTC**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/rxGainSetting/rxGain**

diagram													
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>code</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	code					
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
code													

**element level1Product/instrument/settings/quantisationID**

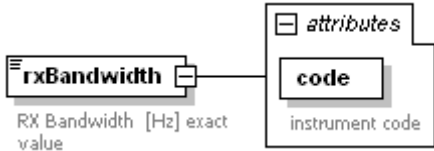
diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation BAQ

**element level1Product/instrument/settings/quantisationControl**

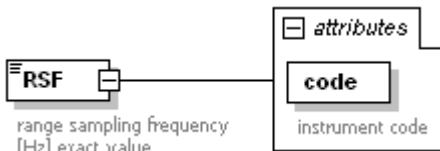
diagram	
type	extension of <b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex

facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation compression factors. E.g. 4 for 4/4 BAQ

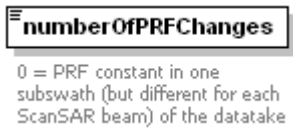
#### element level1Product/instrument/settings/rxBandwidth

diagram						
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name code	Type <u>string20</u>	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation instrument code
annotation	documentation RX Bandwidth [Hz] exact value					

#### element level1Product/instrument/settings/RSF

diagram						
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name code	Type <u>string20</u>	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation instrument code
annotation	documentation range sampling frequency [Hz] exact value					

#### element level1Product/instrument/settings/numberOfPRFChanges

diagram						
type	<b>xs:int</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					
annotation	documentation 0 = PRF constant in one subswath (but different for each ScanSAR beam) of the datatake					

#### element level1Product/instrument/settings/numberOfEchoWindowPositionChanges


diagram						
---------	---	--	--	--	--	--

type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 0 = SWST constantly different in the SC/SL/HS beams and bursts

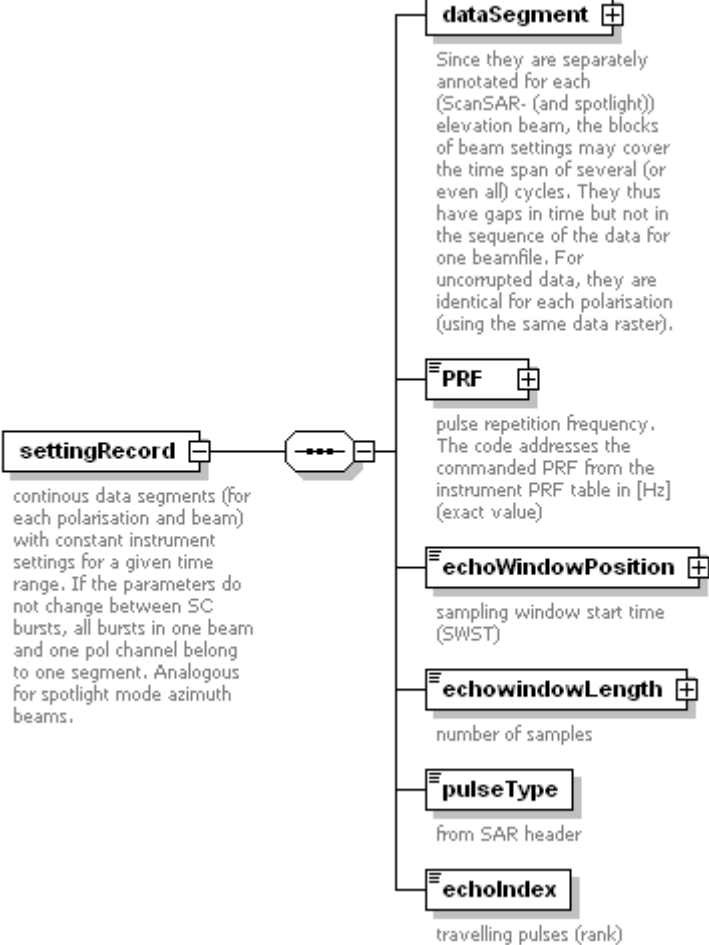
**element level1Product/instrument/settings/numberOfEchoWindowLengthChanges**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation expected to remain constant

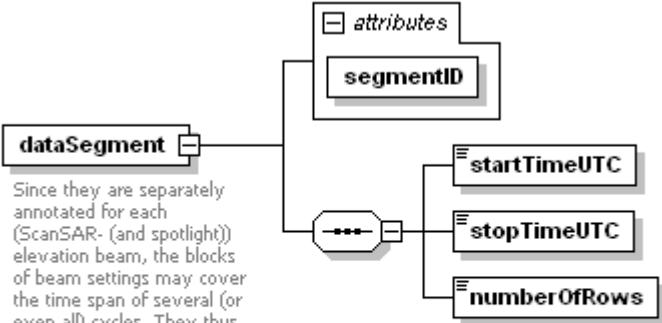
**element level1Product/instrument/settings/numberOfSettingRecords**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation number of the following parameter blocks


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord**

<p>diagram</p>	 <pre> classDiagram     class settingRecord {         +dataSegment         +PRF         +echoWindowPosition         +echowindowLength         +pulseType         +echoIndex     }   </pre> <p><b>settingRecord</b>    continuous data segments (for each polarisation and beam) with constant instrument settings for a given time range. If the parameters do not change between SC bursts, all bursts in one beam and one pol channel belong to one segment. Analogous for spotlight mode azimuth beams.</p> <p><b>dataSegment</b>    Since they are separately annotated for each (ScanSAR- (and spotlight)) elevation beam, the blocks of beam settings may cover the time span of several (or even all) cycles. They thus have gaps in time but not in the sequence of the data for one beamfile. For uncomputed data, they are identical for each polarisation (using the same data raster).</p> <p><b>PRF</b>    pulse repetition frequency. The code addresses the commanded PRF from the instrument PRF table in [Hz] (exact value)</p> <p><b>echoWindowPosition</b>    sampling window start time (SWST)</p> <p><b>echowindowLength</b>    number of samples</p> <p><b>pulseType</b>    from SAR header</p> <p><b>echoIndex</b>    travelling pulses (rank)</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u><a href="#">dataSegment</a></u> <u><a href="#">PRF</a></u> <u><a href="#">echoWindowPosition</a></u> <u><a href="#">echowindowLength</a></u> <u><a href="#">pulseType</a></u> <u><a href="#">echoIndex</a></u></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation continuous data segments (for each polarisation and beam) with constant instrument settings for a given time range. If the parameters do not change between SC bursts, all bursts in one beam and one pol channel belong to one segment. Analogous for spotlight mode azimuth beams.</p>


element **level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/dataSegment**

diagram	 <p>Since they are separately annotated for each (ScanSAR- (and spotlight)) elevation beam, the blocks of beam settings may cover the time span of several (or even all) cycles. They thus have gaps in time but not in the sequence of the data for one beamfile. For uncorrupted data, they are identical for each polarisation (using the same data raster).</p>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<u>startTimeUTC</u> <u>stopTimeUTC</u> <u>numberOfRows</u>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>segmentID</td> <td>xs:int</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	segmentID	xs:int	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
segmentID	xs:int	required											
annotation	documentation Since they are separately annotated for each (ScanSAR- (and spotlight)) elevation beam, the blocks of beam settings may cover the time span of several (or even all) cycles. They thus have gaps in time but not in the sequence of the data for one beamfile. For uncorrupted data, they are identical for each polarisation (using the same data raster).												

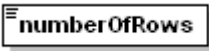
element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/dataSegment/startTimeUTC

diagram	
type	xs:dateTime
properties	isRef 0 content simple

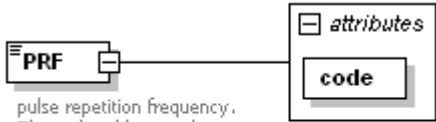
element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/dataSegment/stopTimeUTC

diagram	
type	xs:dateTime
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/dataSegment/numberOfRows

diagram	
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple

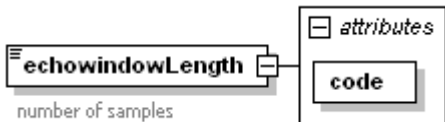
element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/PRF

diagram	 <p>pulse repetition frequency.        The code addresses the commanded PRF from the instrument PRF table in [Hz] (exact value)</p>												
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>code</td> <td><b>string20</b></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	code	<b>string20</b>	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
code	<b>string20</b>	required											
annotation	documentation pulse repetition frequency. The code addresses the commanded PRF from the instrument PRF table in [Hz] (exact value)												


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/echoWindowPosition**

diagram	 <p>sampling window start time (SWST)</p>												
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>code</td> <td><b>string20</b></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	code	<b>string20</b>	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
code	<b>string20</b>	required											
annotation	documentation sampling window start time (SWST)												

**element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/echowindowLength**

diagram	 <p>number of samples</p>												
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>code</td> <td><b>string20</b></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	code	<b>string20</b>	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
code	<b>string20</b>	required											
annotation	documentation number of samples												


**element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/pulseType**

diagram	 <p>from SAR header</p>
type	<b>string20</b>

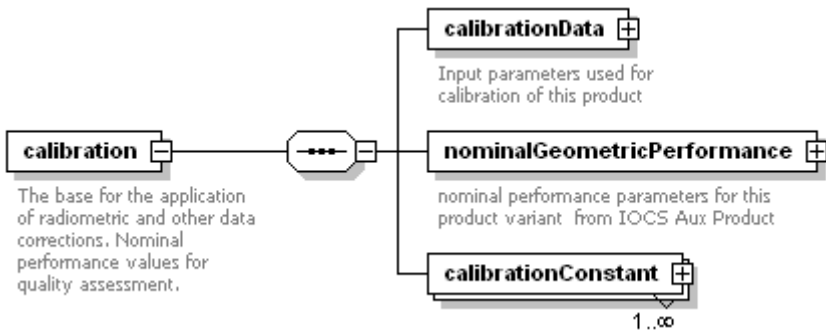


properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation from SAR header

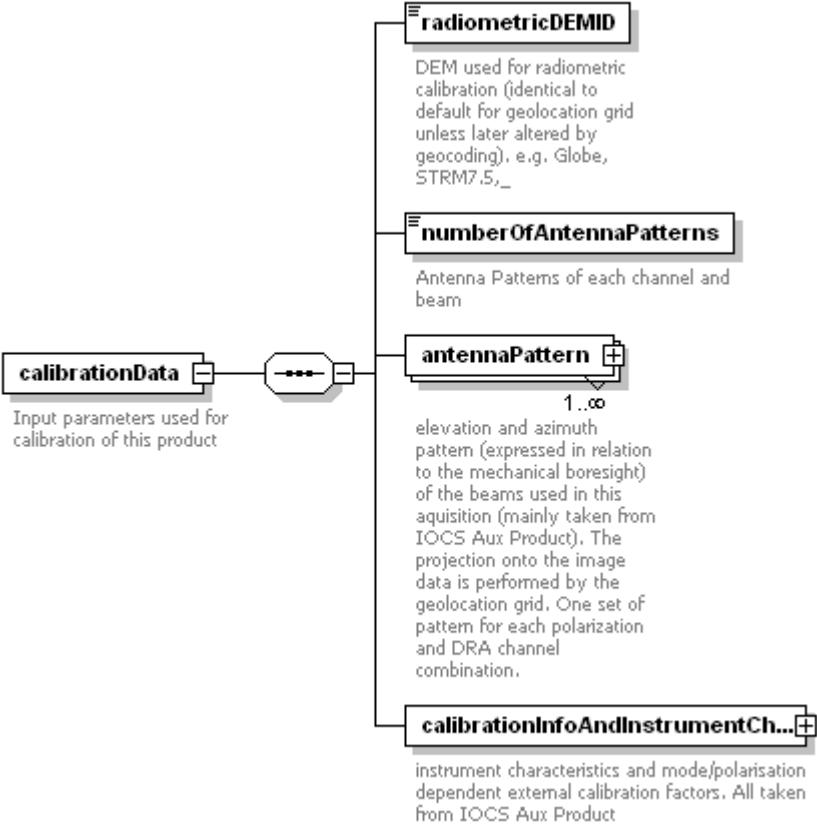
**element level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/echoIndex**

diagram	
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation travelling pulses (rank)

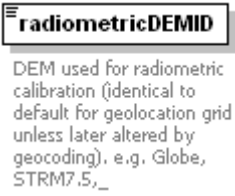
**element level1Product/calibration**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>calibrationData</b> <b>nominalGeometricPerformance</b> <b>calibrationConstant</b>
annotation	documentation The base for the application of radiometric and other data corrections. Nominal performance values for quality assessment.


**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData**

diagram	 <p><b>radiometricDEMID</b>          DEM used for radiometric calibration (identical to default for geolocation grid unless later altered by geocoding). e.g. Globe, STRM7.5, _</p> <p><b>numberOfAntennaPatterns</b>          Antenna Patterns of each channel and beam</p> <p><b>calibrationData</b>          Input parameters used for calibration of this product</p> <p><b>antennaPattern</b>          1..∞          elevation and azimuth pattern (expressed in relation to the mechanical boresight) of the beams used in this acquisition (mainly taken from IOCS Aux Product). The projection onto the image data is performed by the geolocation grid. One set of pattern for each polarization and DRA channel combination.</p> <p><b>calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCh...</b>          instrument characteristics and mode/polarisation dependent external calibration factors. All taken from IOCS Aux Product</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">radiometricDEMID</a> <a href="#">numberOfAntennaPatterns</a> <a href="#">antennaPattern</a> <a href="#">calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics</a>
annotation	documentation Input parameters used for calibration of this product

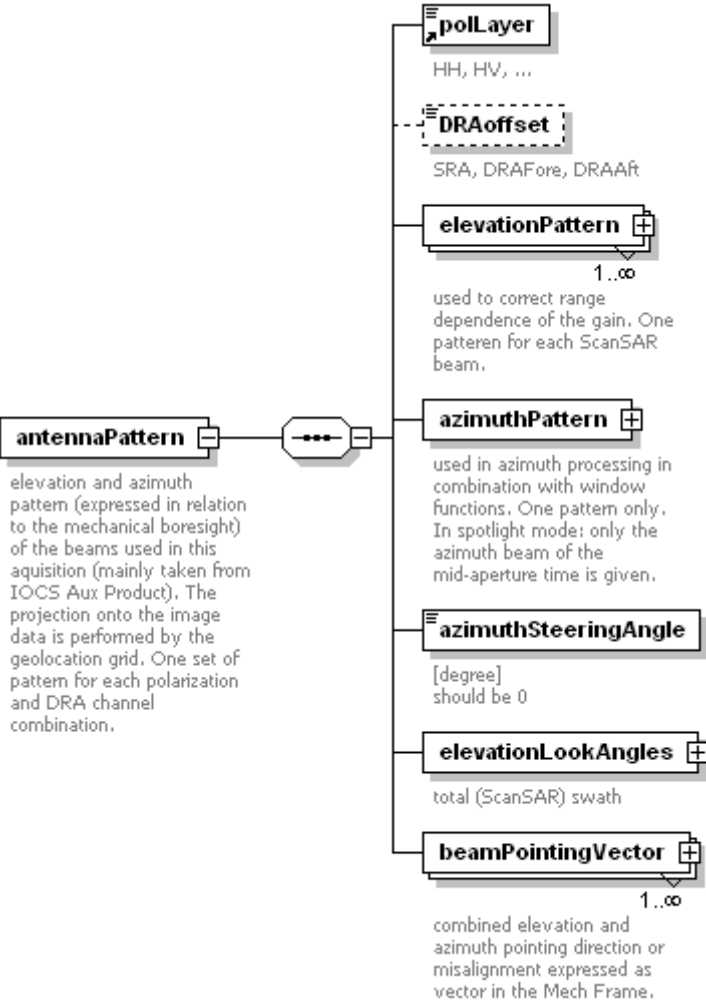
element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/radiometricDEMID**

diagram	 <p><b>radiometricDEMID</b>          DEM used for radiometric calibration (identical to default for geolocation grid unless later altered by geocoding). e.g. Globe, STRM7.5, _</p>
type	extension of <a href="#">string255</a>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation DEM used for radiometric calibration (identical to default for geolocation grid unless later altered by geocoding). e.g. Globe, STRM7.5, _

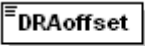
element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/numberOfAntennaPatterns**

diagram	 <b>numberOfAntennaPatterns</b> Antenna Patterns of each channel and beam
type	xs:int
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Antenna Patterns of each channel and beam

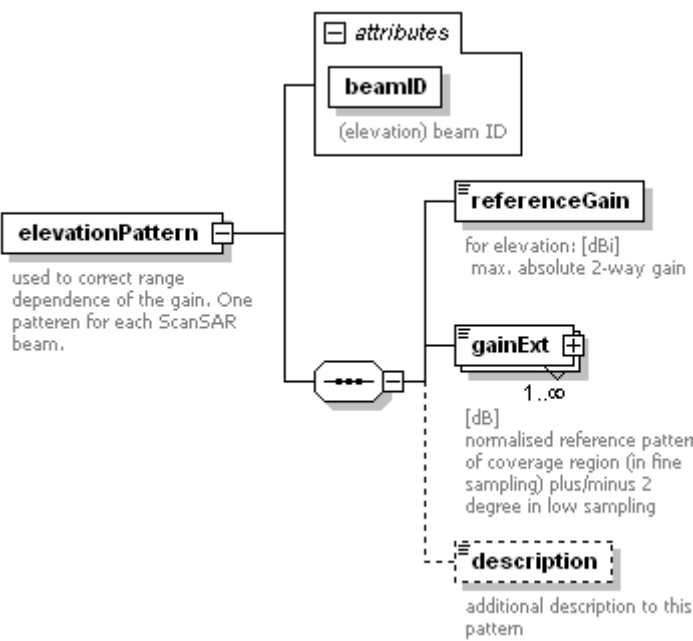
element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern

diagram	 <p><b>antennaPattern</b>          elevation and azimuth pattern (expressed in relation to the mechanical boresight) of the beams used in this acquisition (mainly taken from IOCS Aux Product). The projection onto the image data is performed by the geolocation grid. One set of pattern for each polarization and DRA channel combination.</p> <p><b>polLayer</b>          HH, HV, ...</p> <p><b>DRAoffset</b>          SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</p> <p><b>elevationPattern</b> 1..∞          used to correct range dependence of the gain. One pattern for each ScanSAR beam.</p> <p><b>azimuthPattern</b> +          used in azimuth processing in combination with window functions. One pattern only. In spotlight mode: only the azimuth beam of the mid-aperture time is given.</p> <p><b>azimuthSteeringAngle</b>          [degree]          should be 0</p> <p><b>elevationLookAngles</b> +          total (ScanSAR) swath</p> <p><b>beamPointingVector</b> 1..∞          combined elevation and azimuth pointing direction or misalignment expressed as vector in the Mech Frame.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>polLayer</u> <u>DRAoffset</u> <u>elevationPattern</u> <u>azimuthPattern</u> <u>azimuthSteeringAngle</u> <u>elevationLookAngles</u> <u>beamPointingVector</u>
annotation	documentation elevation and azimuth pattern (expressed in relation to the mechanical boresight) of the beams used in this acquisition (mainly taken from IOCS Aux Product). The projection onto the image data is performed by the geolocation grid. One set of pattern for each polarization and DRA channel combination.

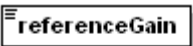
element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/DRAoffset

diagram	 SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationPattern**

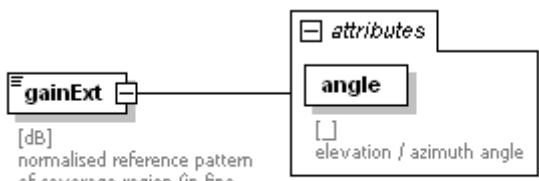
diagram	 <p><b>elevationPattern</b> used to correct range dependence of the gain. One pattern for each ScanSAR beam.</p> <p><b>attributes</b> <b>beamID</b> (elevation) beam ID</p> <p><b>referenceGain</b> for elevation: [dBi] max. absolute 2-way gain</p> <p><b>gainExt</b> 1..∞ [dB] normalised reference pattern of coverage region (in fine sampling) plus/minus 2 degree in low sampling</p> <p><b>description</b> additional description to this pattern</p>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b>referenceGain gainExt description</b>					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	beamID	<u>string20</u>	required			documentation (elevation) beam ID
annotation	documentation used to correct range dependence of the gain. One pattern for each ScanSAR beam.					

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationPattern/referenceGain**

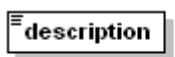
diagram	 for elevation: [dBi] max. absolute 2-way gain
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

annotation	documentation for elevation: [dBi] max. absolute 2-way gain
------------	--

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationPattern/gainExt**

diagram	 <p>[dB] normalised reference pattern of coverage region (in fine sampling) plus/minus 2 degree in low sampling</p>					
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	angle	<b>xs:float</b>	required			documentation [ ] elevation / azimuth angle
annotation	documentation [dB] normalised reference pattern of coverage region (in fine sampling) plus/minus 2 degree in low sampling					

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationPattern/description**

diagram	 <p>additional description to this pattern</p>					
type	<b>string1024</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					
facets	maxLength 1024					
annotation	documentation additional description to this pattern					

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthPattern**

diagram													
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<b>referenceGain</b> <b>gainExt</b> <b>description</b>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>azimuthBeamID</td> <td><u>string20</u></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>documentation azimuth beam ID</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	azimuthBeamID	<u>string20</u>	required			documentation azimuth beam ID
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
azimuthBeamID	<u>string20</u>	required			documentation azimuth beam ID								
annotation	documentation used in azimuth processing in combination with window functions. One pattern only. In spotlight mode: only the azimuth beam of the mid-aperture time is given.												

element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthPattern/referenceGain


diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for azimuth: [dB] gain difference to azimuth boresight max. absolute 2-way gain

element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthPattern/gainExt


diagram	
---------	--

type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name angle	Type <b>xs:float</b>	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation [ ] elevation / azi- muth angle
annotation	documentation [dB] normalised reference pattern of pattern to -12dB.					

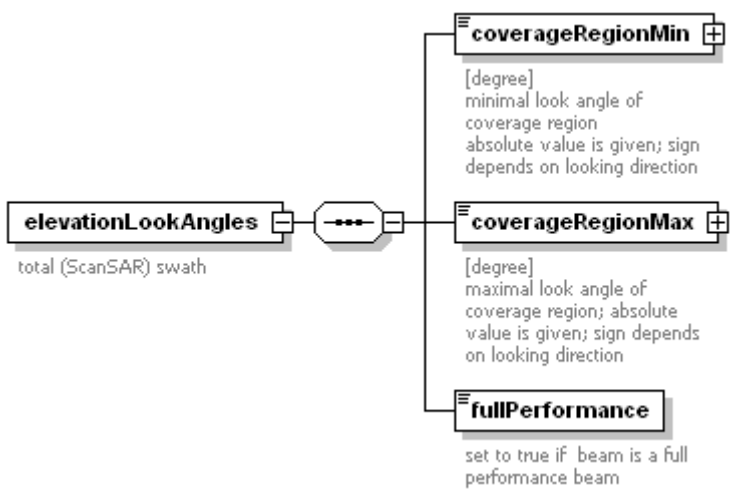
element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthPattern/description**

diagram	 <p>additional description to this pattern</p>					
type	<b>string1024</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					
facets	maxLength 1024					
annotation	documentation additional description to this pattern					

element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthSteeringAngle**

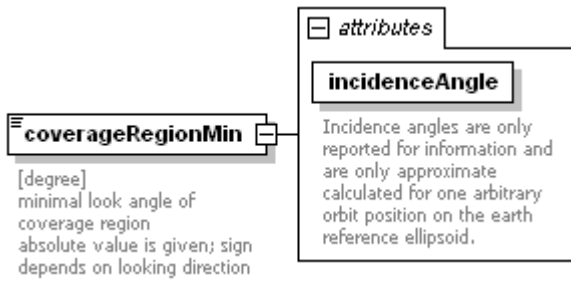
diagram	 <p>[degree] should be 0</p>					
type	<b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					
annotation	documentation [degree] should be 0					

element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationLookAngles**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>coverageRegionMin</u></b> <b><u>coverageRegionMax</u></b> <b><u>fullPerformance</u></b>
annotation	documentation total (ScanSAR) swath

element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationLookAngles/coverageRegionMin**

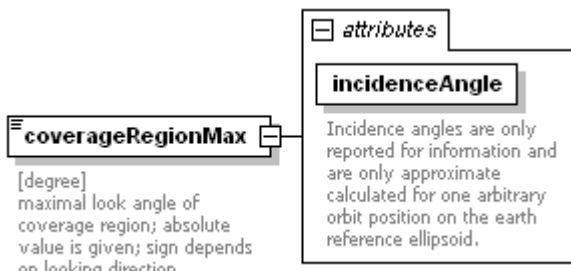
diagram													
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>incidenceAngle</td> <td><b>xs:float</b></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>documentation Incidence angles are only reported for information and are only approximate calculated for one arbitrary orbit position on the earth reference ellipsoid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	incidenceAngle	<b>xs:float</b>	required			documentation Incidence angles are only reported for information and are only approximate calculated for one arbitrary orbit position on the earth reference ellipsoid.
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
incidenceAngle	<b>xs:float</b>	required			documentation Incidence angles are only reported for information and are only approximate calculated for one arbitrary orbit position on the earth reference ellipsoid.								



annotation	documentation [degree] minimal look angle of coverage region absolute value is given; sign depends on looking direction
------------	---

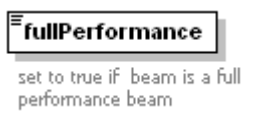
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationLookAngles/coverageRegionMax**

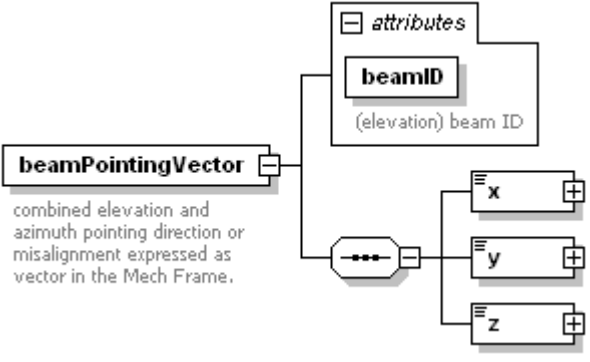
diagram							
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	
	incidenceAngle	<b>xs:float</b>	required			documentation	Incidence angles are only reported for information and are only approximate calculated for one arbitrary orbit position on the earth reference ellipsoid.
annotation	documentation [degree] maximal look angle of coverage region; absolute value is given; sign depends on looking direction						

element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationLookAngles/fullPerformance**

diagram							
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
annotation	documentation set to true if beam is a full performance beam						

element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/beamPointingVector**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b>x y z</b>					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	beamID	<u>string20</u>	required			documentation (elevation) beam ID
annotation	documentation combined elevation and azimuth pointing direction or misalignment expressed as vector in the Mech Frame.					

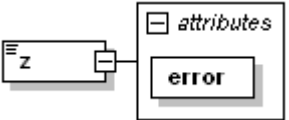
**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/beamPointingVector/x**

diagram						
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	error	<b>xs:double</b>	required			

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/beamPointingVector/y**

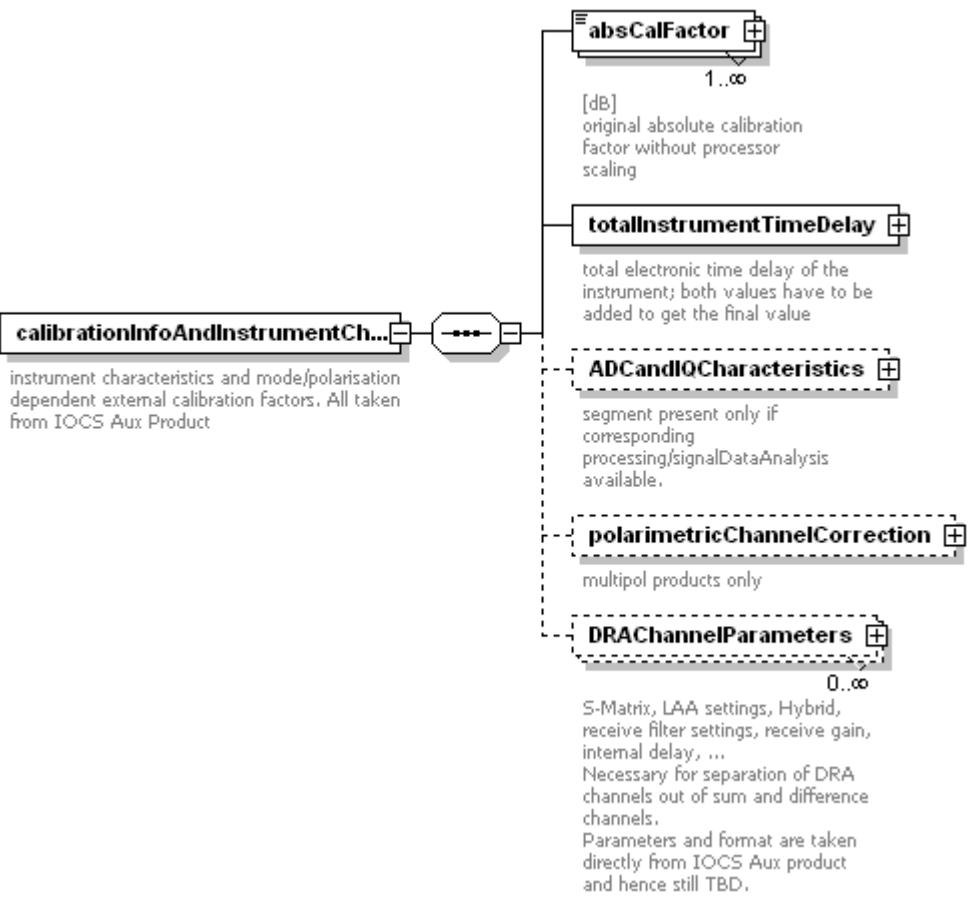
diagram						
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	error	<b>xs:double</b>	required			

**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/beamPointingVector/z**

diagram						
---------	---	--	--	--	--	--

type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name error	Type <b>xs:double</b>	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation

element **level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b><u>absCalFactor</u></b> <b><u>totalInstrumentTimeDelay</u></b> <b><u>ADCandIQCharacteristics</u></b> <b><u>polarimetricChannelCorrection</u></b> <b><u>DRChannelParameters</u></b>					
annotation	documentation instrument characteristics and mode/polarisation dependent external calibration factors. All taken from IOCS Aux Product					

element  
**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/absCalFactor**

diagram						
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	imagingMode		required			
	beamID	<u>string20</u>	required			documentation strip_007, spot_008
	polarisationChannel		required			documentation HH, VV, HV, VH
	lookDirection		required			
	antennaMode		required			documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft
annotation	documentation [dB] original absolute calibration factor without processor scaling					

element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/totalInstrumentTimeDelay**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<u>instrCESystematicTimeDelay</u> <u>internalDelay</u>					
annotation	documentation total electronic time delay of the instrument; both values have to be added to get the final value					

element

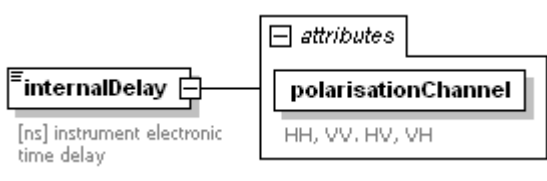
**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/totalInstrumentTimeDelay/instrCESystematicTimeDelay**

diagram						
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--

type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple default 1000
annotation	documentation [ns]

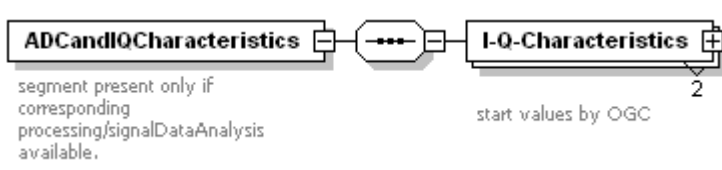
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/totalInstrumentTimeDelay/internalDelay**

diagram						
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	polarisationChannel		required			documentation HH, VV, HV, VH
annotation	documentation [ns] instrument electronic time delay					

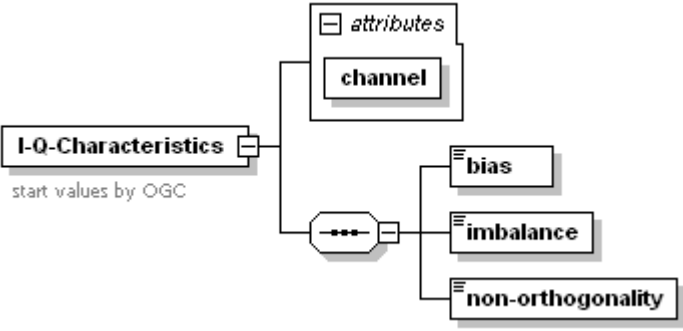
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/ADCandIQCharacteristics**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b><u>I-Q-Characteristics</u></b>					
annotation	documentation segment present only if corresponding processing/signalDataAnalysis available.					

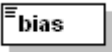
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/ADCandIQCharacteristics/I-Q-Characteristics**

diagram						
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<u><a href="#">bias</a></u> <u><a href="#">imbalance</a></u> <u><a href="#">non-orthogonality</a></u>					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	channel		required			
annotation	documentation start values by OGC					


element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/ADCandIQCharacteristics/I-Q-Characteristics/bias**

diagram						
type	xs:double					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					


element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/ADCandIQCharacteristics/I-Q-Characteristics/imbalance**

diagram						
type	xs:double					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					

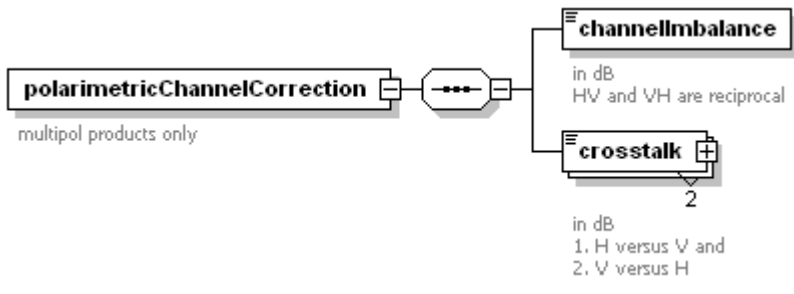
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/ADCandIQCharacteristics/I-Q-Characteristics/non-orthogonality**

diagram						
type	xs:double					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					


element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/polarimetricChannelCorrection**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>channelImbalance crosstalk</b>
annotation	documentation multipol products only

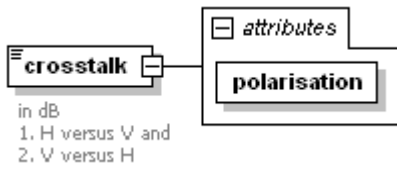
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/polarimetricChannelCorrection/channelImbalance**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation in dB HV and VH are reciprocal

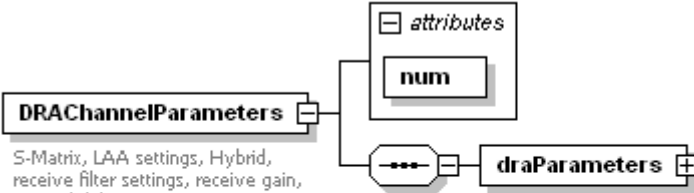
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/polarimetricChannelCorrection/crosstalk**

diagram													
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use required</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>polarisation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation	polarisation					
Name	Type	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
polarisation													
annotation	documentation in dB 1. H versus V and 2. V versus H												

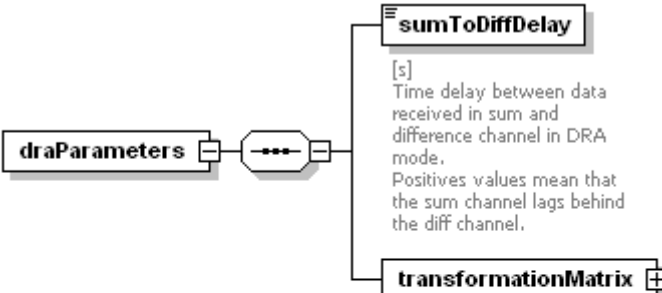
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRAChannelParameters**

diagram	 <p><b>DRACChannelParameters</b></p> <p>S-Matrix, LAA settings, Hybrid, receive filter settings, receive gain, internal delay, ...        Necessary for separation of DRA channels out of sum and difference channels.        Parameters and format are taken directly from IOCS Aux product and hence still TBD.</p>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<u><a href="#">draParameters</a></u>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>num</td> <td>xs:unsignedLong</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	num	xs:unsignedLong	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
num	xs:unsignedLong	required											
annotation	documentation S-Matrix, LAA settings, Hybrid, receive filter settings, receive gain, internal delay, ... Necessary for separation of DRA channels out of sum and difference channels. Parameters and format are taken directly from IOCS Aux product and hence still TBD.												

element


**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACChannelParameters/draParameters**

diagram	 <p><b>sumToDiffDelay</b></p> <p>[s]        Time delay between data received in sum and difference channel in DRA mode.        Positives values mean that the sum channel lags behind the diff channel.</p> <p><b>transformationMatrix</b></p> <p>Sum-Signal = <math>h_{1_1} * \text{Fore-Signal} + \text{value}_{1_2} * \text{Aft-Signal}</math>        Diff-Signal = <math>h_{2_1} * \text{Fore-Signal} + h_{2_2} * \text{Aft-Signal}</math></p> <p>The measured value k1 (phase difference) has to be added to <math>h_{1_1}</math> and <math>h_{1_2}</math>.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">sumToDiffDelay</a></u> <u><a href="#">transformationMatrix</a></u>

element

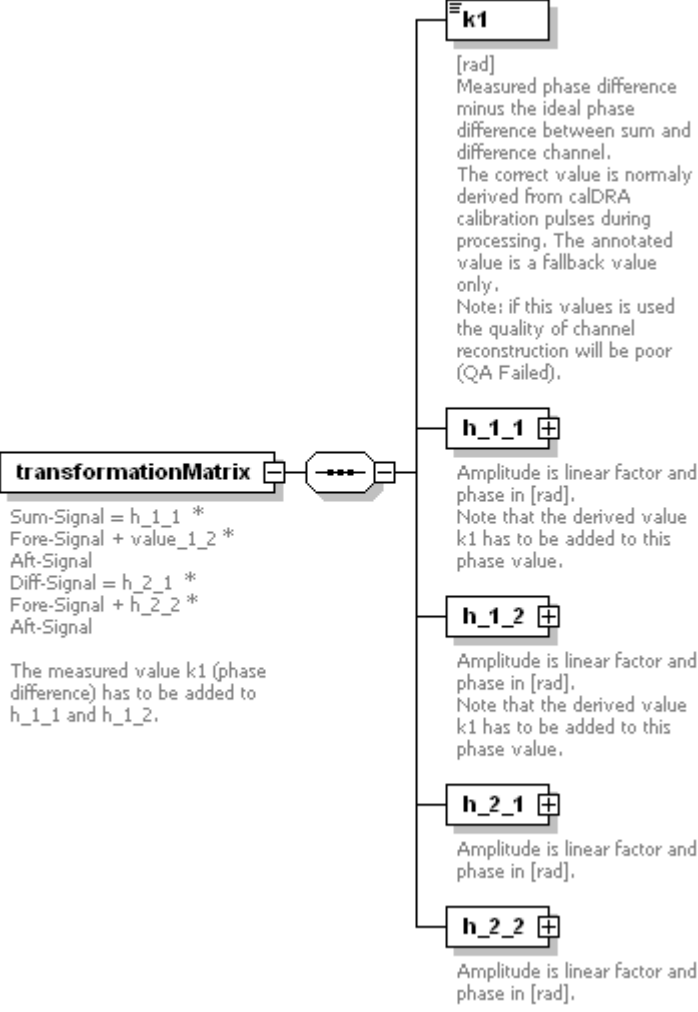
**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACChannelParameters/draParameters/sumToDiffDelay**



diagram	 [s] Time delay between data received in sum and difference channel in DRA mode. Positives values mean that the sum channel lags behind the diff channel.
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s] Time delay between data received in sum and difference channel in DRA mode. Positives values mean that the sum channel lags behind the diff channel.

element

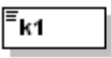
**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRAChannelParameters/draParameters/transformationMatrix**

diagram	 <p><b>transformationMatrix</b></p> <p>Sum-Signal = <math>h_{1_1} * \text{Fore-Signal} + h_{2_1} * \text{Aft-Signal}</math>          Diff-Signal = <math>h_{1_2} * \text{Fore-Signal} + h_{2_2} * \text{Aft-Signal}</math></p> <p>The measured value k1 (phase difference) has to be added to <math>h_{1_1}</math> and <math>h_{1_2}</math>.</p> <p><b>k1</b>          [rad]          Measured phase difference minus the ideal phase difference between sum and difference channel. The correct value is normally derived from calDRA calibration pulses during processing. The annotated value is a fallback value only. Note: if this values is used the quality of channel reconstruction will be poor (QA Failed).</p> <p><b>h<sub>1_1</sub></b>          Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad]. Note that the derived value k1 has to be added to this phase value.</p> <p><b>h<sub>1_2</sub></b>          Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad]. Note that the derived value k1 has to be added to this phase value.</p> <p><b>h<sub>2_1</sub></b>          Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad].</p> <p><b>h<sub>2_2</sub></b>          Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad].</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex

children	<b><u>k1 h 1 1 h 1 2 h 2 1 h 2 2</u></b>
annotation	documentation Sum-Signal = $h_{1\_1} * \text{Fore-Signal} + \text{value}_{1\_2} * \text{Aft-Signal}$ Diff-Signal = $h_{2\_1} * \text{Fore-Signal} + h_{2\_2} * \text{Aft-Signal}$  The measured value k1 (phase difference) has to be added to $h_{1\_1}$ and $h_{1\_2}$ .

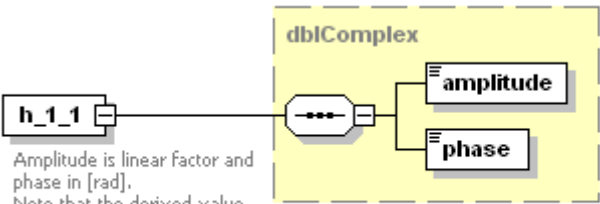
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParameters/transformationMatrix/k1**

diagram	 <p>[rad]          Measured phase difference minus the ideal phase difference between sum and difference channel.          The correct value is normally derived from calDRA calibration pulses during processing. The annotated value is a fallback value only.          Note: if this values is used the quality of channel reconstruction will be poor (QA Failed).</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [rad] Measured phase difference minus the ideal phase difference between sum and difference channel. The correct value is normally derived from calDRA calibration pulses during processing. The annotated value is a fallback value only. Note: if this values is used the quality of channel reconstruction will be poor (QA Failed).

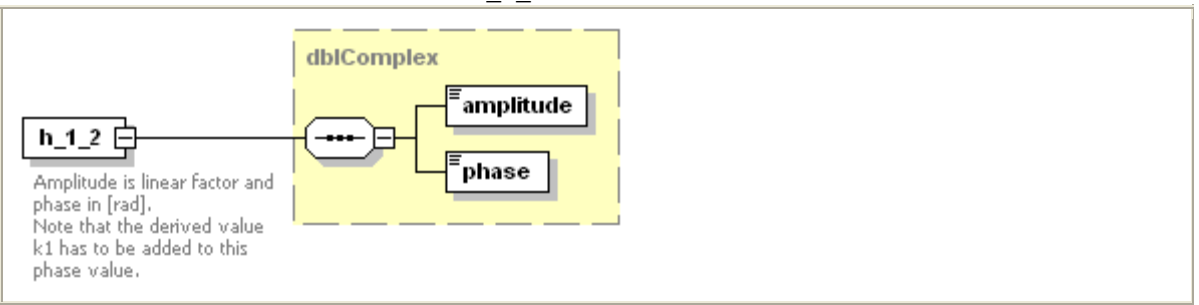
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParameters/transformationMatrix/h\_1\_1**

diagram	 <p>Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad].          Note that the derived value k1 has to be added to this phase value.</p>
type	<b><u>dbiComplex</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>amplitude phase</u></b>
annotation	documentation Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad]. Note that the derived value k1 has to be added to this phase value.

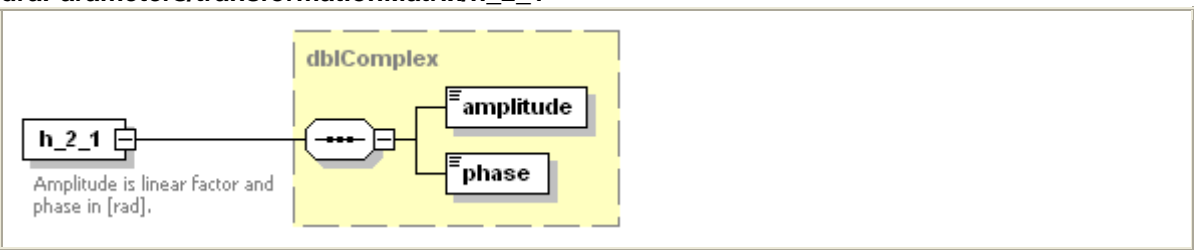
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParameters/transformationMatrix/h\_1\_2**

diagram	
type	<b><u>dbiComplex</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>amplitude phase</u></b>
annotation	documentation Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad]. Note that the derived value k1 has to be added to this phase value.

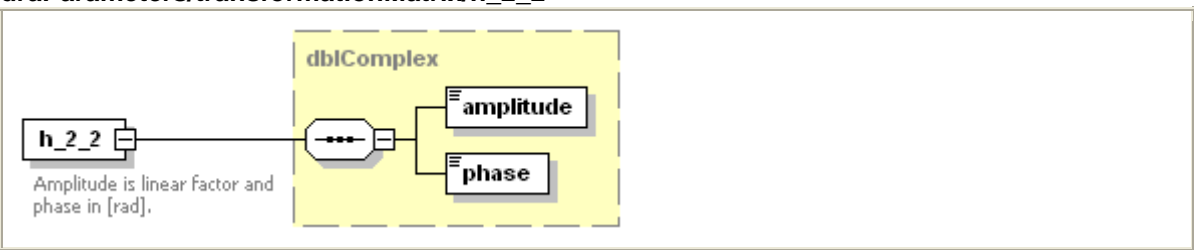
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParameters/transformationMatrix/h\_2\_1**

diagram	
type	<b><u>dbiComplex</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>amplitude phase</u></b>
annotation	documentation Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad].

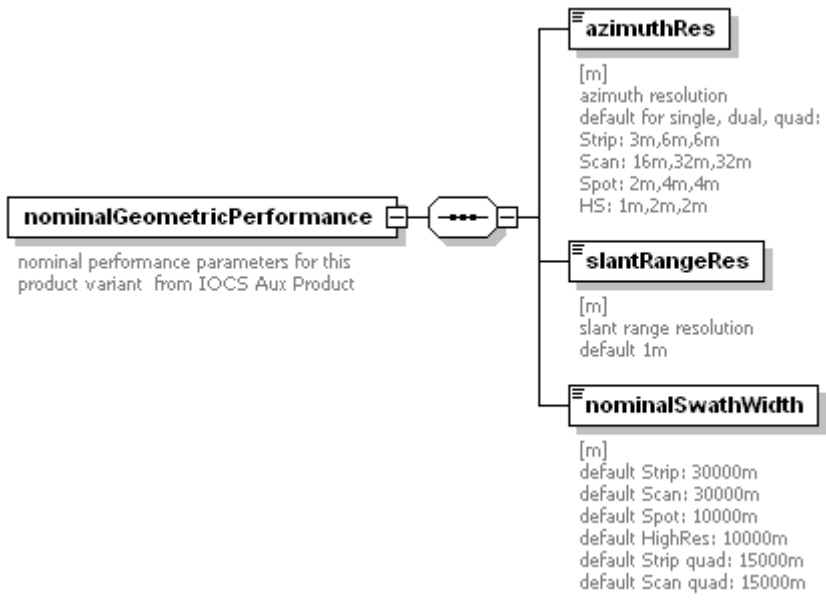
element

**level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParameters/transformationMatrix/h\_2\_2**


diagram	
type	<b><u>dbiComplex</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>amplitude phase</u></b>

annotation	documentation Amplitude is linear factor and phase in [rad].
------------	--


**element level1Product/calibration/nominalGeometricPerformance**

diagram	 <pre> classDiagram     class nominalGeometricPerformance {         nominal performance parameters for this product variant from IOCS Aux Product     }     class azimuthRes {         [m]         azimuth resolution         default for single, dual, quad:         Strip: 3m,6m,6m         Scan: 16m,32m,32m         Spot: 2m,4m,4m         HS: 1m,2m,2m     }     class slantRangeRes {         [m]         slant range resolution         default 1m     }     class nominalSwathWidth {         [m]         default Strip: 30000m         default Scan: 30000m         default Spot: 10000m         default HighRes: 10000m         default Strip quad: 15000m         default Scan quad: 15000m     }     nominalGeometricPerformance -- &gt; azimuthRes     nominalGeometricPerformance -- &gt; slantRangeRes     nominalGeometricPerformance -- &gt; nominalSwathWidth           </pre>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">azimuthRes</a> <a href="#">slantRangeRes</a> <a href="#">nominalSwathWidth</a>
annotation	documentation nominal performance parameters for this product variant from IOCS Aux Product


**element level1Product/calibration/nominalGeometricPerformance/azimuthRes**

diagram	 <pre> classDiagram     class azimuthRes {         [m]         azimuth resolution         default for single, dual, quad:         Strip: 3m,6m,6m         Scan: 16m,32m,32m         Spot: 2m,4m,4m         HS: 1m,2m,2m     }           </pre>
type	xs:float
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m] azimuth resolution default for single, dual, quad: Strip: 3m,6m,6m Scan: 16m,32m,32m Spot: 2m,4m,4m HS: 1m,2m,2m

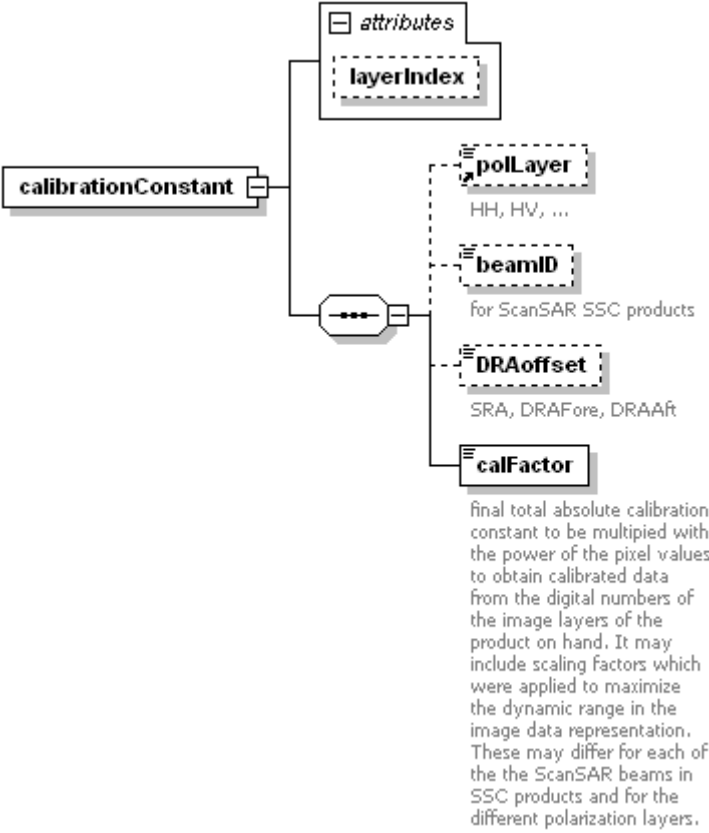
**element level1Product/calibration/nominalGeometricPerformance/slantRangeRes**

diagram	 <b>slantRangeRes</b> [m] slant range resolution default 1m
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m] slant range resolution default 1m

**element level1Product/calibration/nominalGeometricPerformance/nominalSwathWidth**

diagram	 <b>nominalSwathWidth</b> [m] default Strip: 30000m default Scan: 30000m default Spot: 10000m default HighRes: 10000m default Strip quad: 15000m default Scan quad: 15000m
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m] default Strip: 30000m default Scan: 30000m default Spot: 10000m default HighRes: 10000m default Strip quad: 15000m default Scan quad: 15000m


**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationConstant**

diagram													
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<u>polLayer</u> <u>beamID</u> <u>DRAoffset</u> <u>calFactor</u>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>layerIndex</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	layerIndex					
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
layerIndex													

#### element level1Product/calibration/calibrationConstant/beamID


diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation for ScanSAR SSC products

#### element level1Product/calibration/calibrationConstant/DRAoffset

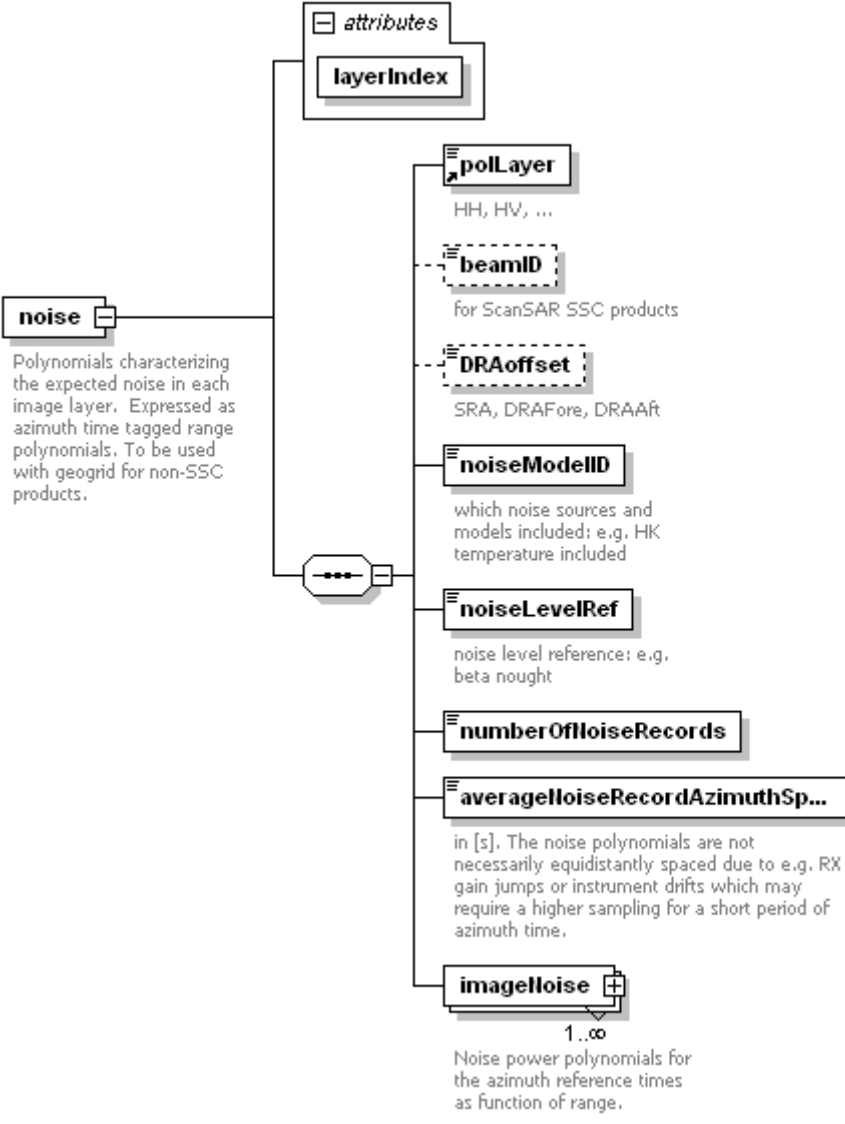
diagram	
type	restriction of <u>xs:NMTOKENS</u>
properties	isRef 0

	content <b>simple</b>
facets	enumeration <b>SRA</b> enumeration <b>DRAFore</b> enumeration <b>DRAAft</b>
annotation	documentation <b>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</b>


**element level1Product/calibration/calibrationConstant/calFactor**

diagram	 <p>final total absolute calibration constant to be multiplied with the power of the pixel values to obtain calibrated data from the digital numbers of the image layers of the product on hand. It may include scaling factors which were applied to maximize the dynamic range in the image data representation. These may differ for each of the the ScanSAR beams in SSC products and for the different polarization layers.</p>
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef <b>0</b> content <b>complex</b>
annotation	documentation <b>final total absolute calibration constant to be multiplied with the power of the pixel values to obtain calibrated data from the digital numbers of the image layers of the product on hand. It may include scaling factors which were applied to maximize the dynamic range in the image data representation. These may differ for each of the the ScanSAR beams in SSC products and for the different polarization layers.</b>

**element level1Product/noise**

diagram	 <p><b>noise</b></p> <p>Polynomials characterizing the expected noise in each image layer. Expressed as azimuth time tagged range polynomials. To be used with geogrid for non-SSC products.</p>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<u>polLayer</u> <u>beamID</u> <u>DRAoffset</u> <u>noiseModelID</u> <u>noiseLevelRef</u> <u>numberOfNoiseRecords</u> <u>averageNoiseRecordAzimuthSpacing</u> <u>imageNoise</u>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>layerIndex</td> <td>xs:int</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	layerIndex	xs:int	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
layerIndex	xs:int	required											
annotation	documentation Polynomials characterizing the expected noise in each image layer. Expressed as azimuth time tagged range polynomials. To be used with geogrid for non-SSC products.												


### element level1Product/noise/beamID

diagram	 <p><b>beamID</b></p> <p>for ScanSAR SSC products</p>
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

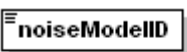


facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation for ScanSAR SSC products

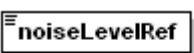
**element level1Product/noise/DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

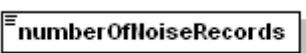
**element level1Product/noise/noiseModelID**

diagram	 <p>which noise sources and models included: e.g. HK temperature included</p>
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation which noise sources and models included: e.g. HK temperature included

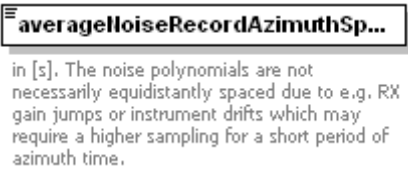
**element level1Product/noise/noiseLevelRef**

diagram	 <p>noise level reference: e.g. beta nought</p>
type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation noise level reference: e.g. beta nought

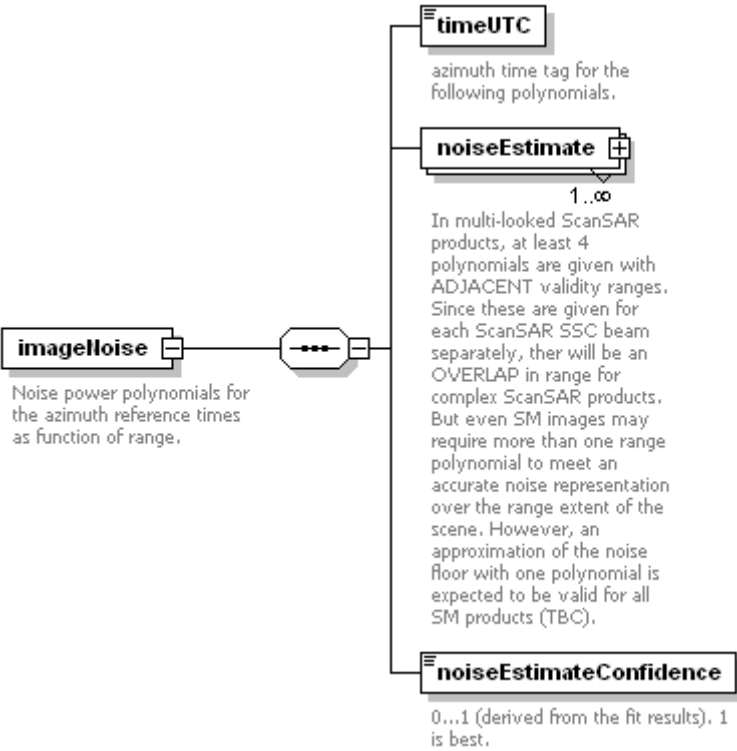
**element level1Product/noise/numberOfNoiseRecords**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/noise/averageNoiseRecordAzimuthSpacing**

diagram	
type	xs:float
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation in [s]. The noise polynomials are not necessarily equidistantly spaced due to e.g. RX gain jumps or instrument drifts which may require a higher sampling for a short period of azimuth time.

**element level1Product/noise/imageNoise**

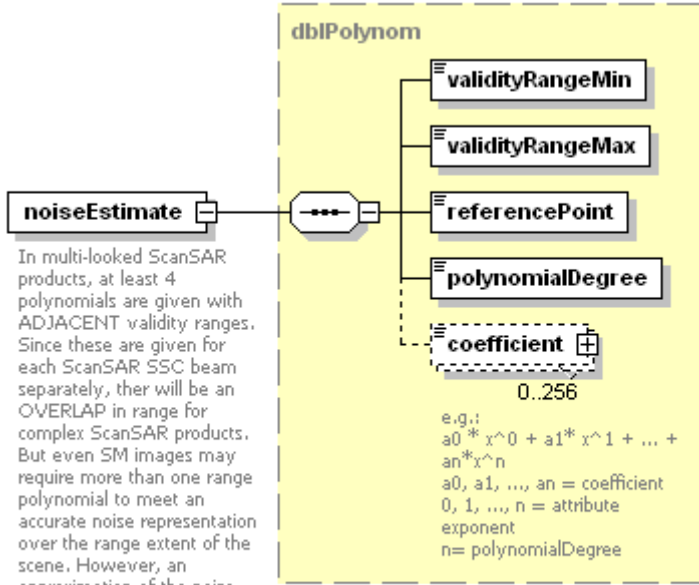
diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u><a href="#">timeUTC</a></u> <u><a href="#">noiseEstimate</a></u> <u><a href="#">noiseEstimateConfidence</a></u>
annotation	documentation Noise power polynomials for the azimuth reference times as function of range.

**element level1Product/noise/imageNoise/timeUTC**


diagram	
type	xs:dateTime

properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation azimuth time tag for the following polynomials.

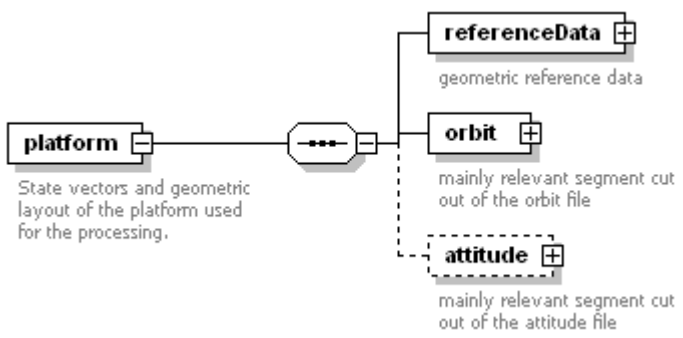
element level1Product/noise/imageNoise/noiseEstimate

diagram	 <p>In multi-looked ScanSAR products, at least 4 polynomials are given with ADJACENT validity ranges. Since these are given for each ScanSAR SSC beam separately, there will be an OVERLAP in range for complex ScanSAR products. But even SM images may require more than one range polynomial to meet an accurate noise representation over the range extent of the scene. However, an approximation of the noise floor with one polynomial is expected to be valid for all SM products (TBC).</p>
type	<b>dbIPolynomial</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u></b> <b><u>validityRangeMax</u></b> <b><u>referencePoint</u></b> <b><u>polynomialDegree</u></b> <b><u>coefficient</u></b>
annotation	documentation In multi-looked ScanSAR products, at least 4 polynomials are given with ADJACENT validity ranges. Since these are given for each ScanSAR SSC beam separately, there will be an OVERLAP in range for complex ScanSAR products. But even SM images may require more than one range polynomial to meet an accurate noise representation over the range extent of the scene. However, an approximation of the noise floor with one polynomial is expected to be valid for all SM products (TBC).

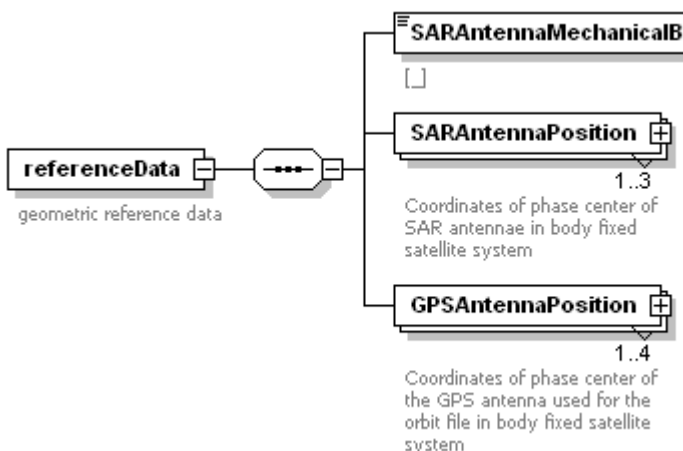
element level1Product/noise/imageNoise/noiseEstimateConfidence

diagram	 <p>0...1 (derived from the fit results). 1 is best.</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 0...1 (derived from the fit results). 1 is best.

element level1Product/platform

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>referenceData</u> <u>orbit</u> <u>attitude</u>
annotation	documentation State vectors and geometric layout of the platform used for the processing.

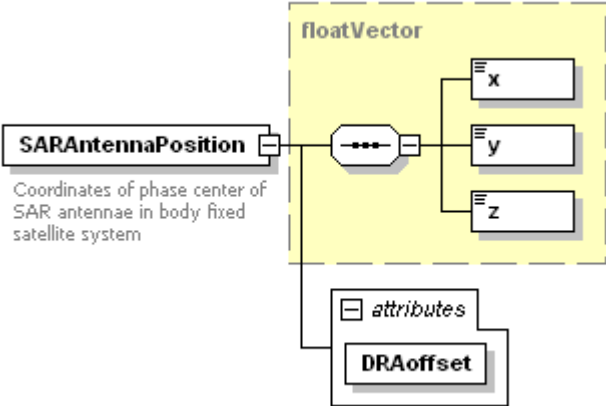
#### element level1Product/platform/referenceData

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>SARAntennaMechanicalBoresight</u> <u>SARAntennaPosition</u> <u>GPSAntennaPosition</u>
annotation	documentation geometric reference data

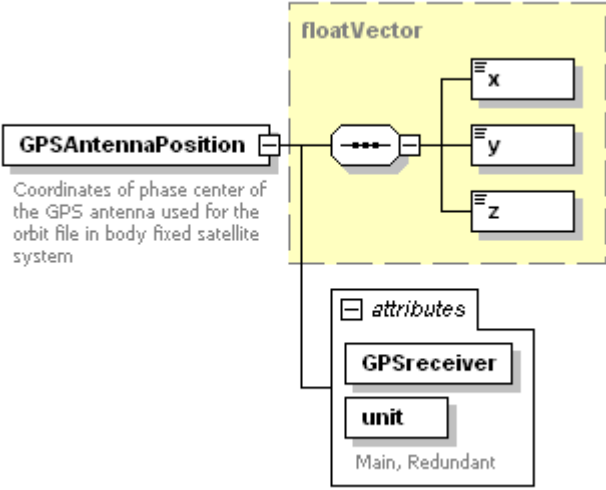
#### element level1Product/platform/referenceData/SARAntennaMechanicalBoresight

diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation []

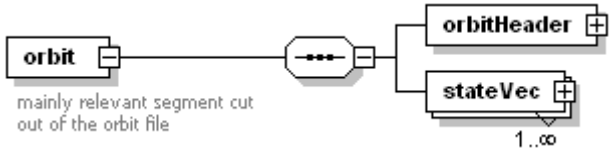
#### element level1Product/platform/referenceData/SARAntennaPosition

diagram													
type	extension of <u>floatVector</u>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<u>x y z</u>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DRAoffset</td> <td></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	DRAoffset		required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
DRAoffset		required											
annotation	documentation Coordinates of phase center of SAR antennae in body fixed satellite system												

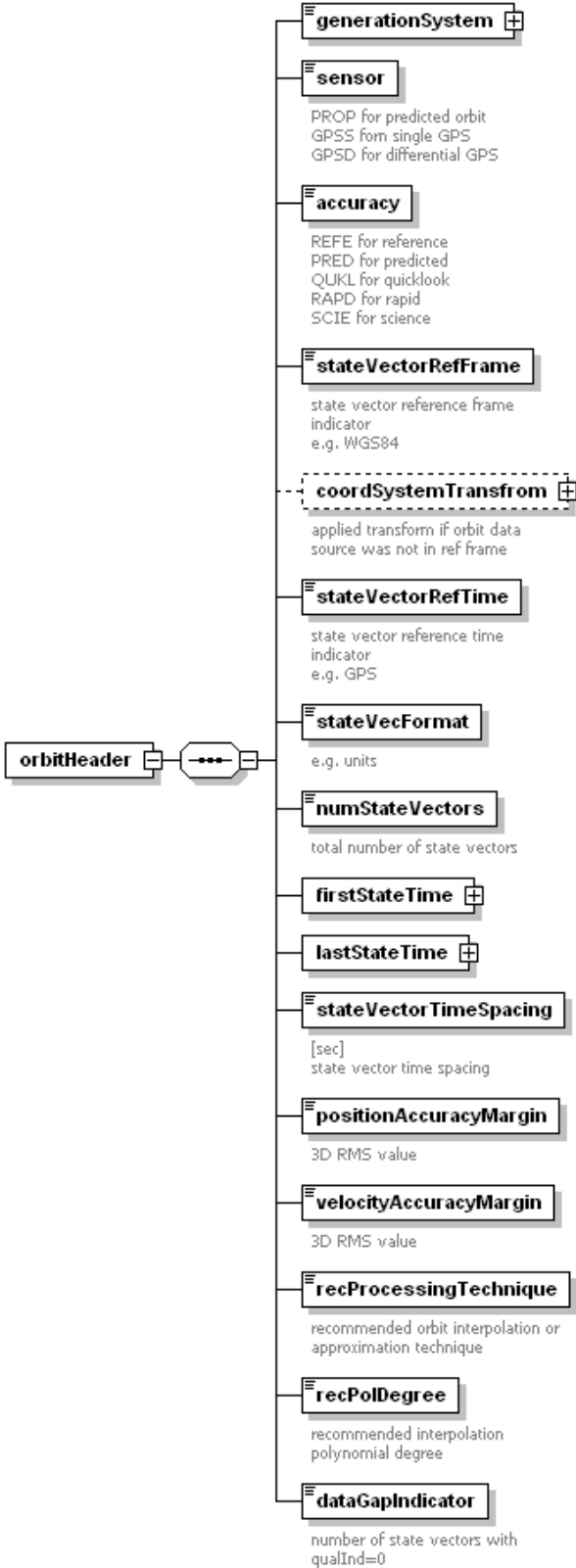
element level1 Product/platform/referenceData/GPSAntennaPosition

diagram																			
type	extension of <u>floatVector</u>																		
properties	isRef 0 content complex																		
children	<u>x y z</u>																		
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GPSreceiver</td> <td></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>unit</td> <td></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>documentation Main, Redundant</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	GPSreceiver		required				unit		required			documentation Main, Redundant
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation														
GPSreceiver		required																	
unit		required			documentation Main, Redundant														
annotation	documentation Coordinates of phase center of the GPS antenna used for the orbit file in body fixed satellite system																		

element **level1Product/platform/orbit**

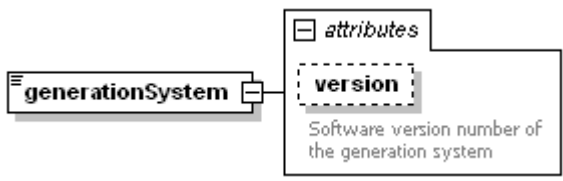
diagram	 <p>mainly relevant segment cut out of the orbit file</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>orbitHeader stateVec</u>
annotation	documentation mainly relevant segment cut out of the orbit file

element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader**


<p>diagram</p>	 <pre> classDiagram     class orbitHeader {         +generationSystem         +sensor         +accuracy         +stateVectorRefFrame         +coordSystemTransfrom         +stateVectorRefTime         +stateVecFormat         +numStateVectors         +firstStateTime         +lastStateTime         +stateVectorTimeSpacing         +positionAccuracyMargin         +velocityAccuracyMargin         +recProcessingTechnique         +recPolDegree         +dataGapIndicator     }   </pre> <p><b>generationSystem</b></p> <p><b>sensor</b>    PROP for predicted orbit    GPSS for single GPS    GPSD for differential GPS</p> <p><b>accuracy</b>    REFE for reference    PRED for predicted    QUJL for quicklook    RAPD for rapid    SCIE for science</p> <p><b>stateVectorRefFrame</b>    state vector reference frame indicator    e.g. WGS84</p> <p><b>coordSystemTransfrom</b>    applied transform if orbit data source was not in ref frame</p> <p><b>stateVectorRefTime</b>    state vector reference time indicator    e.g. GPS</p> <p><b>stateVecFormat</b>    e.g. units</p> <p><b>numStateVectors</b>    total number of state vectors</p> <p><b>firstStateTime</b></p> <p><b>lastStateTime</b></p> <p><b>stateVectorTimeSpacing</b>    [sec]    state vector time spacing</p> <p><b>positionAccuracyMargin</b>    3D RMS value</p> <p><b>velocityAccuracyMargin</b>    3D RMS value</p> <p><b>recProcessingTechnique</b>    recommended orbit interpolation or approximation technique</p> <p><b>recPolDegree</b>    recommended interpolation polynomial degree</p> <p><b>dataGapIndicator</b>    number of state vectors with qualInd=0</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u><a href="#">generationSystem</a></u> <u><a href="#">sensor</a></u> <u><a href="#">accuracy</a></u> <u><a href="#">stateVectorRefFrame</a></u> <u><a href="#">coordSystemTransfrom</a></u> <u><a href="#">stateVectorRefTime</a></u> <u><a href="#">stateVecFormat</a></u> <u><a href="#">numStateVectors</a></u> <u><a href="#">firstStateTime</a></u> <u><a href="#">lastStateTime</a></u> <u><a href="#">stateVectorTimeSpacing</a></u> <u><a href="#">positionAccuracyMargin</a></u></p>

velocityAccuracyMargin recProcessingTechnique recPolDegree dataGapIndicator

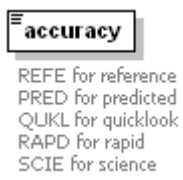
element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/generationSystem**

diagram							
type	extension of <u>string255</u>						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
facets	maxLength 255						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	documentation
	version	<u>string80</u>				Software version number of the generation system	

element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/sensor**

diagram							
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
facets	enumeration PROP enumeration GPSS enumeration GPSS						
annotation	documentation PROP for predicted orbit GPSS for single GPS GPSS for differential GPS						


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/accuracy**

diagram							
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
facets	enumeration REFE enumeration PRED enumeration QUKL						

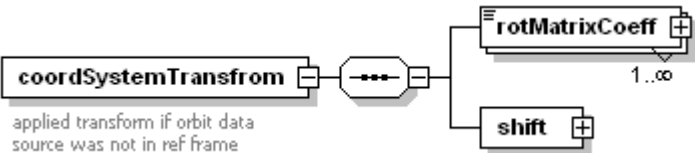


	enumeration RAPD enumeration SCIE
annotation	documentation REFE for reference PRED for predicted QUKL for quicklook RAPD for rapid SCIE for science

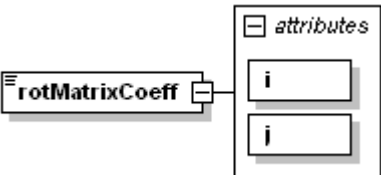
element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVectorRefFrame**

diagram	 <p>state vector reference frame indicator e.g. WGS84</p>
type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation state vector reference frame indicator e.g. WGS84

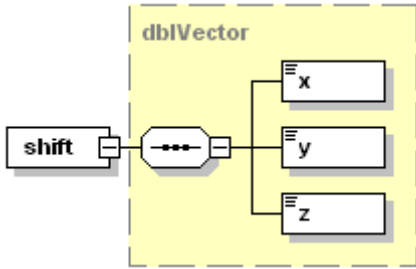
element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/coordSystemTransform**

diagram	 <p>applied transform if orbit data source was not in ref frame</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>rotMatrixCoeff</b> <b>shift</b>
annotation	documentation applied transform if orbit data source was not in ref frame


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/coordSystemTransform/rotMatrixCoeff**

diagram																			
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>																		
properties	isRef 0 content complex																		
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>i</td> <td><b>xs:int</b></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>j</td> <td><b>xs:int</b></td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	i	<b>xs:int</b>	required				j	<b>xs:int</b>	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation														
i	<b>xs:int</b>	required																	
j	<b>xs:int</b>	required																	


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/coordSystemTransform/shift**

diagram	
type	<b><u>dbfVector</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>x y z</u></b>

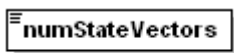
#### element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVectorRefTime

diagram	 <p>state vector reference time indicator e.g. GPS</p>
type	<b><u>string20</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation state vector reference time indicator e.g. GPS

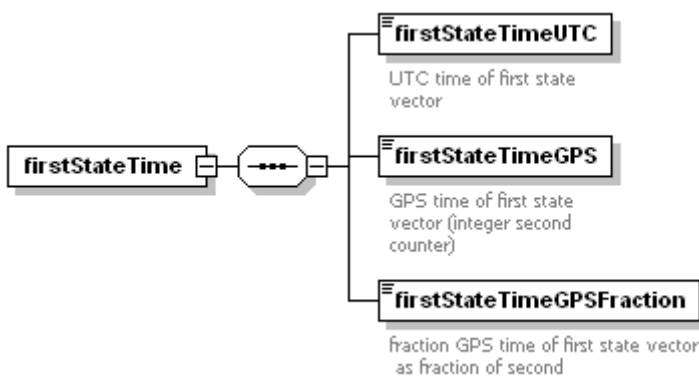
#### element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVecFormat

diagram	 <p>e.g. units</p>
type	<b><u>string255</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation e.g. units


#### element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/numStateVectors

diagram	 <p>total number of state vectors</p>
type	<b><u>xs:unsignedLong</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation total number of state vectors


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/firstStateTime**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a central box labeled <b>firstStateTime</b> connected to a dashed oval, which in turn branches into three separate boxes: <b>firstStateTimeUTC</b> (UTC time of first state vector), <b>firstStateTimeGPS</b> (GPS time of first state vector (integer second counter)), and <b>firstStateTimeGPSFraction</b> (fraction GPS time of first state vector as fraction of second).</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>firstStateTimeUTC</u></b> <b><u>firstStateTimeGPS</u></b> <b><u>firstStateTimeGPSFraction</u></b>


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/firstStateTime/firstStateTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>firstStateTimeUTC</b> with the text "UTC time of first state vector" below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation UTC time of first state vector

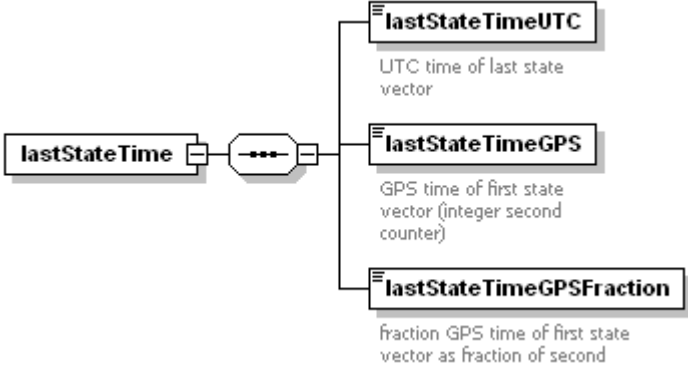
element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/firstStateTime/firstStateTimeGPS**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>firstStateTimeGPS</b> with the text "GPS time of first state vector (integer second counter)" below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation GPS time of first state vector (integer second counter)


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/firstStateTime/firstStateTimeGPSFraction**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled <b>firstStateTimeGPSFraction</b> with the text "fraction GPS time of first state vector as fraction of second" below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation fraction GPS time of first state vector as fraction of second


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/lastStateTime**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a root element <b>lastStateTime</b> connected to a container element (represented by a circle with three dots). This container element branches into three child elements: <b>lastStateTimeUTC</b> (UTC time of last state vector), <b>lastStateTimeGPS</b> (GPS time of first state vector (integer second counter)), and <b>lastStateTimeGPSFraction</b> (fraction GPS time of first state vector as fraction of second).</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">lastStateTimeUTC</a> <a href="#">lastStateTimeGPS</a> <a href="#">lastStateTimeGPSFraction</a>


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/lastStateTime/lastStateTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a single element <b>lastStateTimeUTC</b> with the description: UTC time of last state vector.</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation UTC time of last state vector


element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/lastStateTime/lastStateTimeGPS**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a single element <b>lastStateTimeGPS</b> with the description: GPS time of first state vector (integer second counter).</p>
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation GPS time of first state vector (integer second counter)

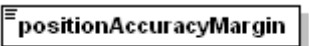
element **level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/lastStateTime/lastStateTimeGPSFraction**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a single element <b>lastStateTimeGPSFraction</b> with the description: fraction GPS time of first state vector as fraction of second.</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation fraction GPS time of first state vector as fraction of second

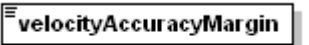
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVectorTimeSpacing**

diagram	 [sec] state vector time spacing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [sec] state vector time spacing

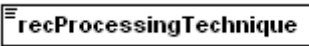
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/positionAccuracyMargin**

diagram	 3D RMS value
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 3D RMS value

**element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/velocityAccuracyMargin**

diagram	 3D RMS value
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 3D RMS value

**element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/recProcessingTechnique**


diagram	 recommended orbit interpolation or approximation technique
type	<b><u>string255</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation recommended orbit interpolation or approximation technique

**element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/recPolDegree**

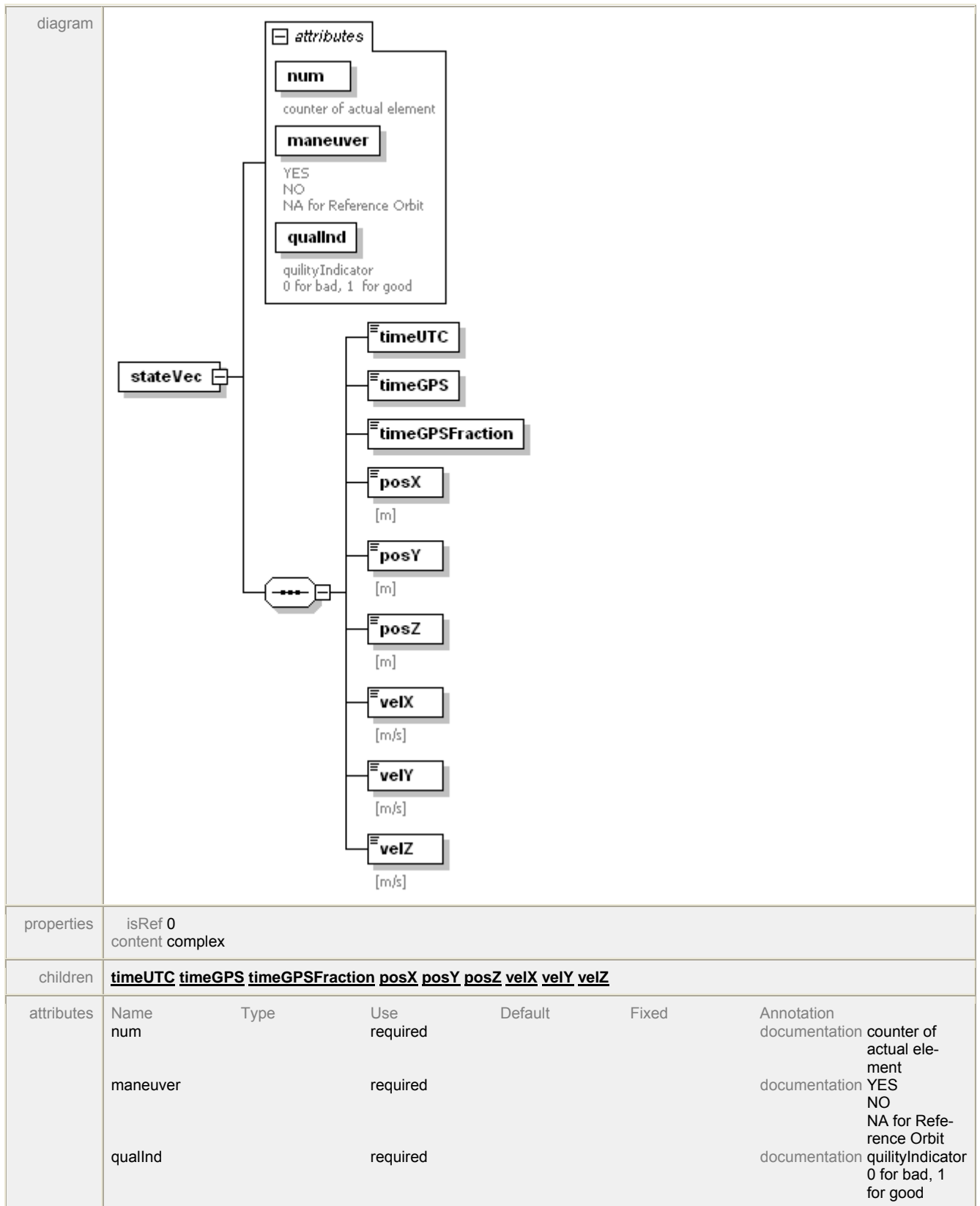
diagram	 recommended interpolation polynomial degree
---------	---

type	restriction of <b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive 1 maxInclusive 20
annotation	documentation recommended interpolation polynomial degree


**element level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/dataGapIndicator**

diagram	 <p>number of state vectors with qualInd=0</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation number of state vectors with qualInd=0


**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec**




element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/timeUTC

diagram	
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

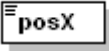
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/timeGPS**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedLong</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

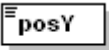
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/timeGPSFraction**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

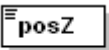
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/posX**

diagram	 [m]
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m]

**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/posY**

diagram	 [m]
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m]


**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/posZ**

diagram	 [m]
type	<b>xs:double</b>

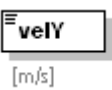


properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m]

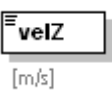
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/velX**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m/s]

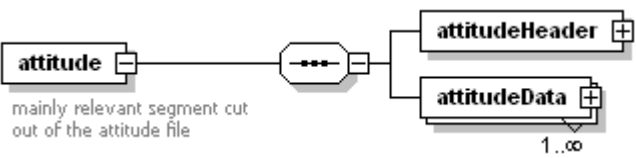
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/velY**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m/s]

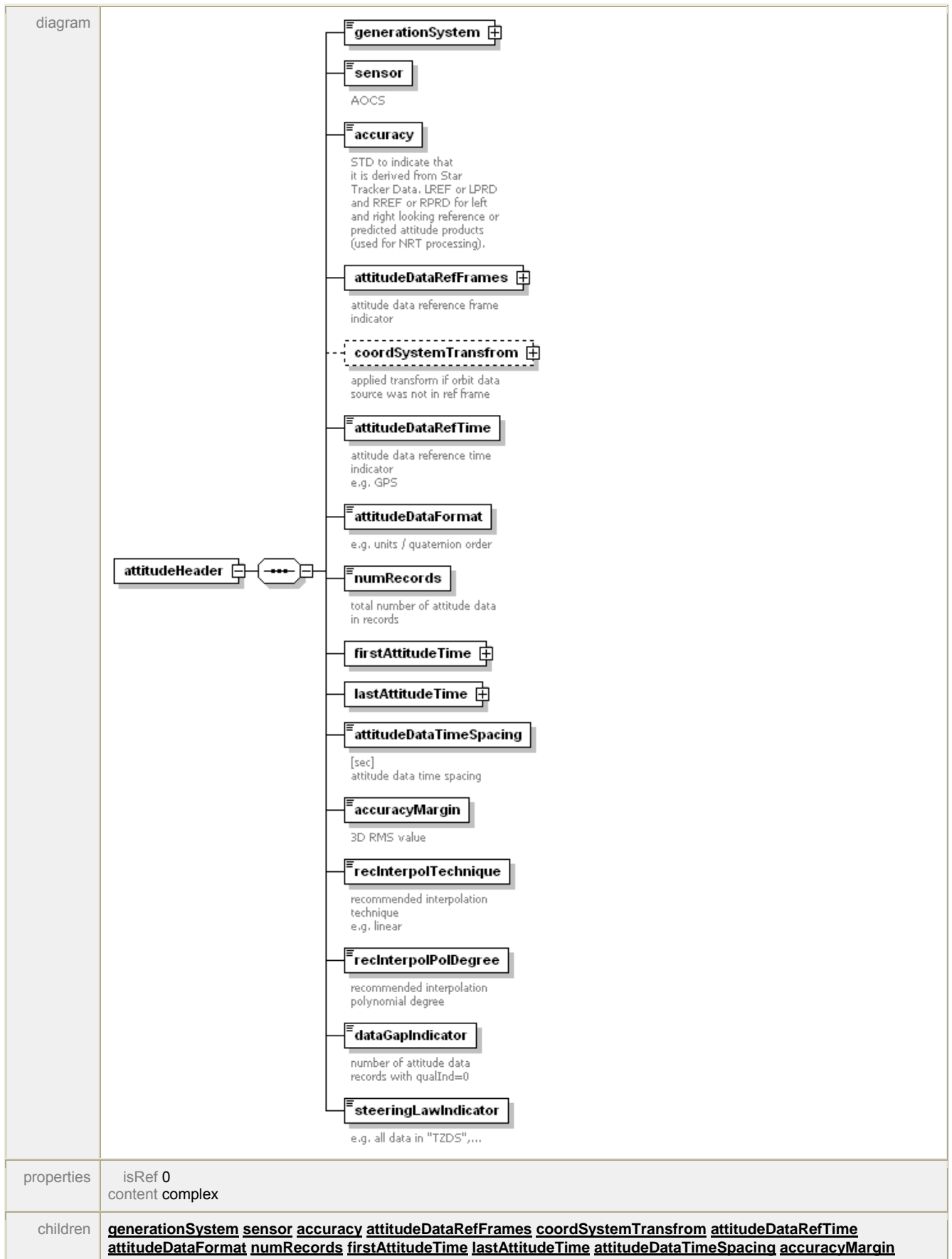
**element level1Product/platform/orbit/stateVec/velZ**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [m/s]

**element level1Product/platform/attitude**

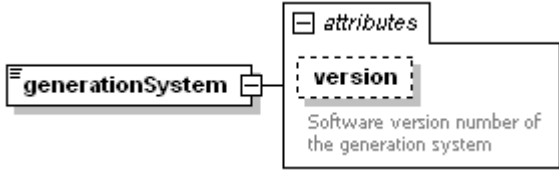
diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>attitudeHeader</u> <u>attitudeData</u></b>
annotation	documentation mainly relevant segment cut out of the attitude file

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader**



recInterpolTechnique recInterpolPolDegree dataGapIndicator steeringLawIndicator

element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/generationSystem**

diagram							
type	extension of <u>string255</u>						
properties	isRef 0 content complex						
facets	maxLength 255						
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	documentation
	version	<u>string80</u>				Software version number of the generation system	

element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/sensor**

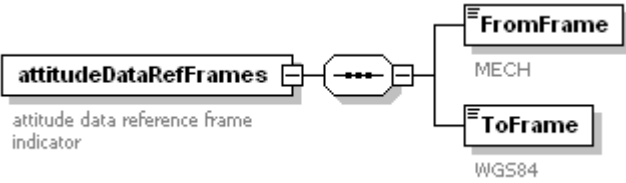
diagram							
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
facets	enumeration AOCS						
annotation	documentation AOCS						

element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/accuracy**

diagram							
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
facets	enumeration STD enumeration RREF enumeration LREF enumeration REFE enumeration RPRD enumeration LPRD enumeration UNDEFINED						

annotation	documentation STD to indicate that it is derived from Star Tracker Data. LREF or LPRD and RREF or RPRD for left and right looking reference or predicted attitude products (used for NRT processing).
------------	---


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefFrames**

diagram	 <p>attitude data reference frame indicator</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>FromFrame</u></b> <b><u>ToFrame</u></b>
annotation	documentation attitude data reference frame indicator

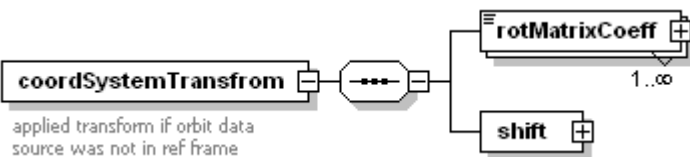
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefFrames/FromFrame**

diagram	 <p>MECH</p>
type	<b><u>string20</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation MECH

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefFrames/ToFrame**

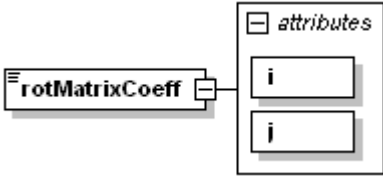
diagram	 <p>WGS84</p>
type	<b><u>string20</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation WGS84

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/coordSystemTransform**

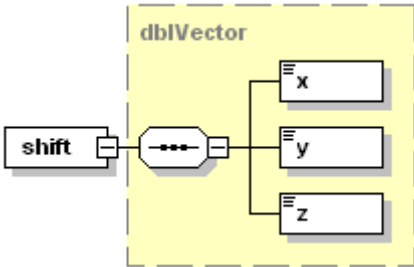
diagram	 <p>applied transform if orbit data source was not in ref frame</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>rotMatrixCoeff</u></b> <b><u>shift</u></b>

annotation	documentation applied transform if orbit data source was not in ref frame
------------	---

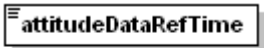
element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/coordSystemTransfrom/rotMatrixCoeff**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'rotMatrixCoeff' connected to a larger box labeled 'attributes'. Inside the 'attributes' box are two smaller boxes labeled 'i' and 'j'.</p>					
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	i	xs:int	required			
	j	xs:int	required			


element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/coordSystemTransfrom/shift**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'shift' connected to a dashed box labeled 'dbfVector'. Inside the 'dbfVector' box are three boxes labeled 'x', 'y', and 'z'.</p>					
type	<b>dbfVector</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
children	<b>x y z</b>					


element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefTime**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'attitudeDataRefTime' with the text 'attitude data reference time indicator e.g. GPS' below it.</p>					
type	<b>string20</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content simple					
facets	maxLength 20					
annotation	documentation attitude data reference time indicator e.g. GPS					

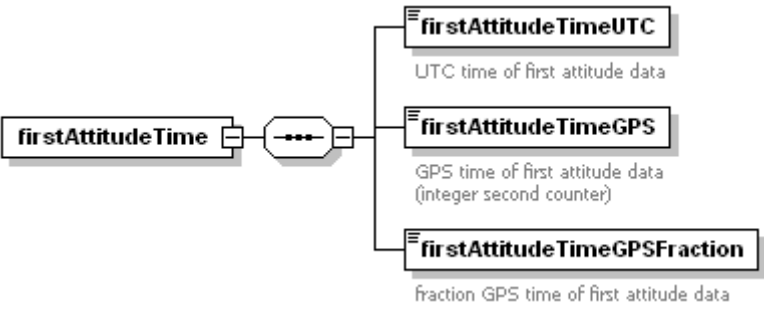
element **level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataFormat**

diagram	 e.g. units / quaternion order
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation e.g. units / quaternion order


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/numRecords**

diagram	 total number of attitude data in records
type	<b>xs:unsignedLong</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation total number of attitude data in records


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/firstAttitudeTime**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>firstAttitudeTimeUTC</u></b> <b><u>firstAttitudeTimeGPS</u></b> <b><u>firstAttitudeTimeGPSFraction</u></b>


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/firstAttitudeTime/firstAttitudeTimeUTC**

diagram	 UTC time of first attitude data
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation UTC time of first attitude data

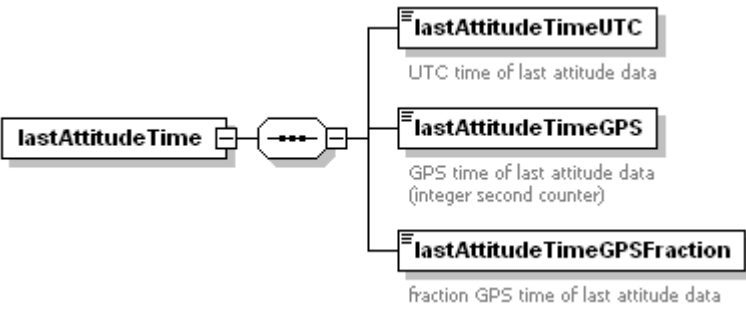
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/firstAttitudeTime/firstAttitudeTimeGPS**

diagram	 <p>GPS time of first attitude data (integer second counter)</p>
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation GPS time of first attitude data (integer second counter)

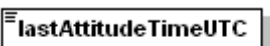
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/firstAttitudeTime/firstAttitudeTimeGPSFraction**

diagram	 <p>fraction GPS time of first attitude data</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation fraction GPS time of first attitude data


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/lastAttitudeTime**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>lastAttitudeTimeUTC</u> <u>lastAttitudeTimeGPS</u> <u>lastAttitudeTimeGPSFraction</u>

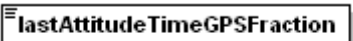
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/lastAttitudeTime/lastAttitudeTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p>UTC time of last attitude data</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation UTC time of last attitude data


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/lastAttitudeTime/lastAttitudeTimeGPS**

diagram	 GPS time of last attitude data (integer second counter)
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation GPS time of last attitude data (integer second counter)

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/lastAttitudeTime/lastAttitudeTimeGPSFraction**

diagram	 fraction GPS time of last attitude data
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation fraction GPS time of last attitude data


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataTimeSpacing**

diagram	 [sec] attitude data time spacing
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [sec] attitude data time spacing

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/accuracyMargin**

diagram	 3D RMS value
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 3D RMS value


**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/recInterpolTechnique**

diagram	 recommended interpolation technique e.g. linear
type	<b>string255</b>

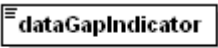


properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation recommended interpolation technique e.g. linear

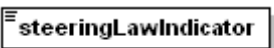
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/recInterpolPolDegree**

diagram	 <p>recommended interpolation polynomial degree</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive 1 maxInclusive 20
annotation	documentation recommended interpolation polynomial degree

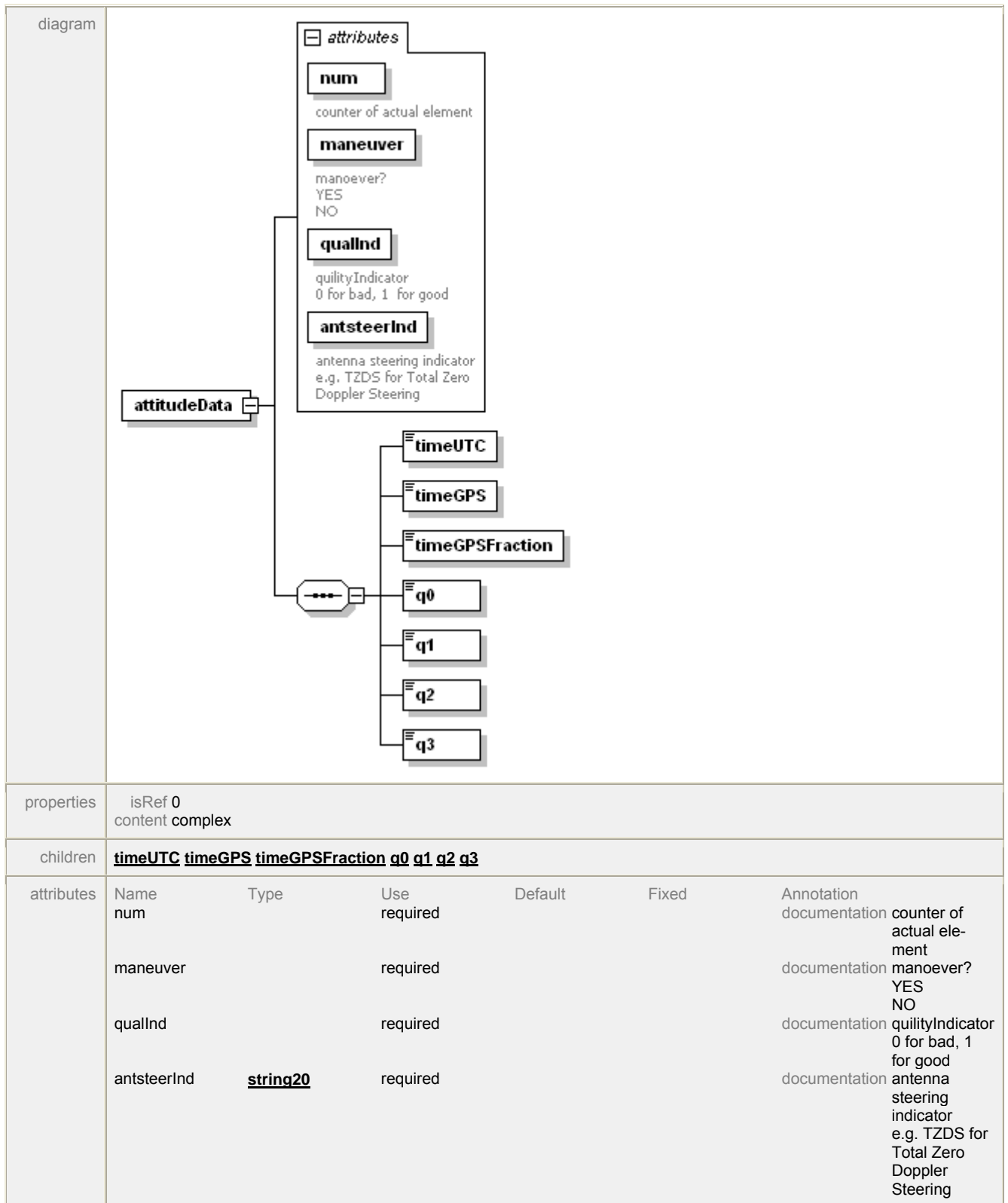
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/dataGapIndicator**

diagram	 <p>number of attitude data records with qualInd=0</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation number of attitude data records with qualInd=0

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/steeringLawIndicator**

diagram	 <p>e.g. all data in "TZDS",...</p>
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation e.g. all data in "TZDS",...

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData**



element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/timeUTC




type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

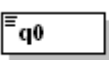
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/timeGPS**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedLong</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

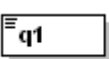
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/timeGPSFraction**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

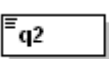
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/q0**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

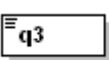
**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/q1**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/q2**

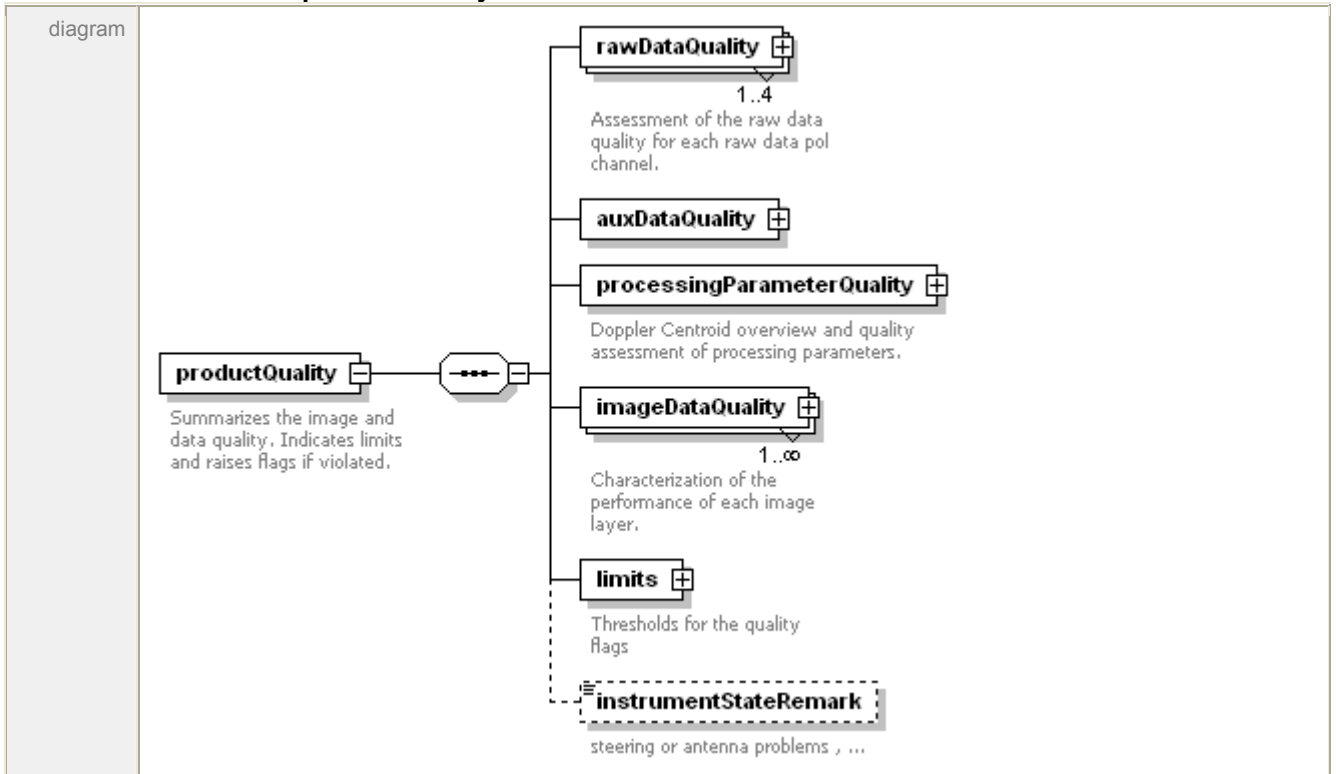
diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/q3**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
------------	---------------------------

element level1Product/productQuality

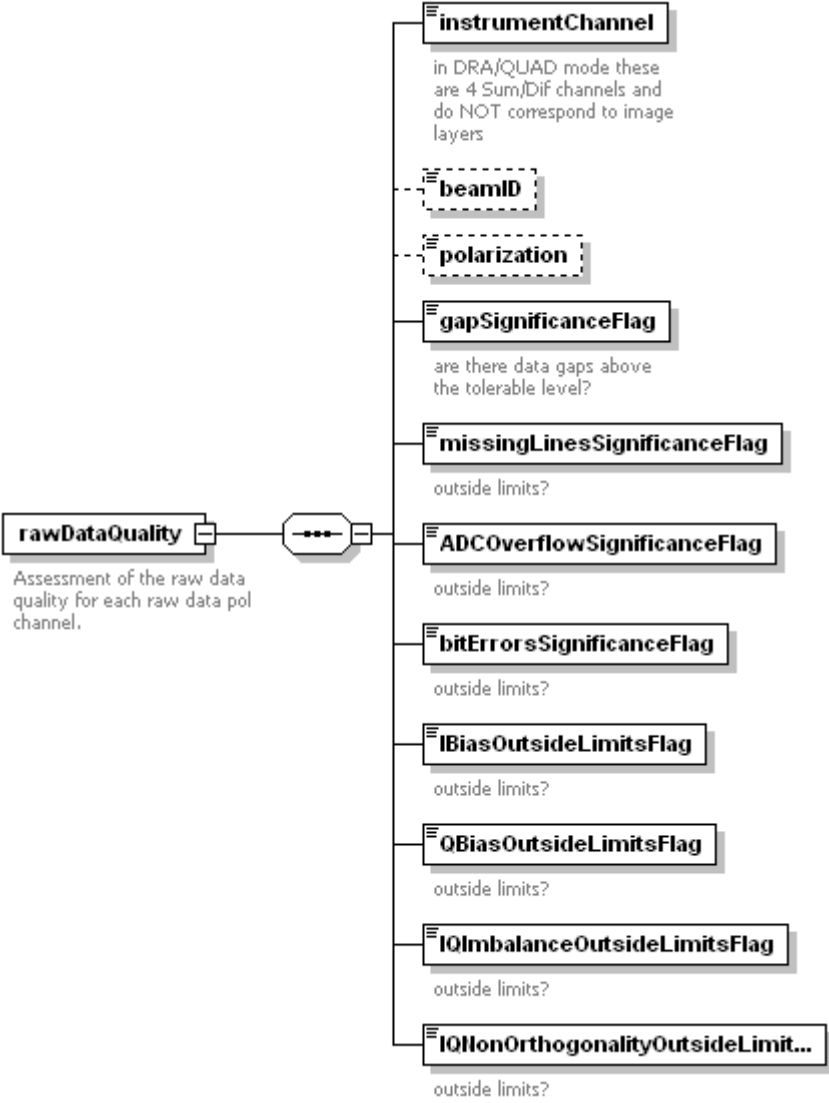


properties	isRef 0 content complex
------------	----------------------------

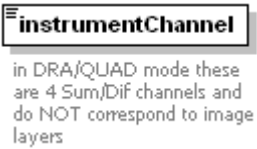
children	<u><a href="#">rawDataQuality</a></u> <u><a href="#">auxDataQuality</a></u> <u><a href="#">processingParameterQuality</a></u> <u><a href="#">imageDataQuality</a></u> <u><a href="#">limits</a></u> <u><a href="#">instrumentStateRemark</a></u>
----------	--

annotation	documentation Summarizes the image and data quality. Indicates limits and raises flags if violated.
------------	---

element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality

<p>diagram</p>	
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><u><a href="#">instrumentChannel</a></u> <u><a href="#">beamID</a></u> <u><a href="#">polarization</a></u> <u><a href="#">gapSignificanceFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">missingLinesSignificanceFlag</a></u>  <u><a href="#">ADCOverflowSignificanceFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">bitErrorsSignificanceFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">IBiasOutsideLimitsFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">QBiasOutsideLimitsFlag</a></u>  <u><a href="#">IQImbalanceOutsideLimitsFlag</a></u> <u><a href="#">IQNonOrthogonalityOutsideLimitsFlag</a></u></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation Assessment of the raw data quality for each raw data pol channel.</p>

element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/instrumentChannel


<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b>xs:string</b></p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content simple</p>

annotation	documentation in DRA/QUAD mode these are 4 Sum/Dif channels and do NOT correspond to image layers
------------	---


**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/beamID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/polarization**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

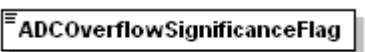
**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/gapSignificanceFlag**

diagram	 are there data gaps above the tolerable level?
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation are there data gaps above the tolerable level?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/missingLinesSignificanceFlag**


diagram	 outside limits?
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside limits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/ADCOverflowSignificanceFlag**


diagram	 outside limits?
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0

	content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/bitErrorsSignificanceFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/IBiasOutsideLimitsFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/QBiasOutsideLimitsFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/IQImbalanceOutsideLimitsFlag**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/IQNonOrthogonalityOutsideLimitsFlag**

diagram	<p>outside limits?</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

element level1Product/productQuality/auxDataQuality

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>orbitDataQualityLowFlag</u> <u>attitudeDataQualityLowFlag</u> <u>DEMqualityLowFlag</u> <u>missingAuxDataFlag</u>

element level1Product/productQuality/auxDataQuality/orbitDataQualityLowFlag

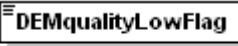
diagram	<p>too many gaps</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation too many gaps

element level1Product/productQuality/auxDataQuality/attitudeDataQualityLowFlag

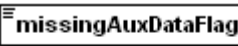
diagram	<p>too many gaps or missing</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation too many gaps or missing

element level1Product/productQuality/auxDataQuality/DEMqualityLowFlag

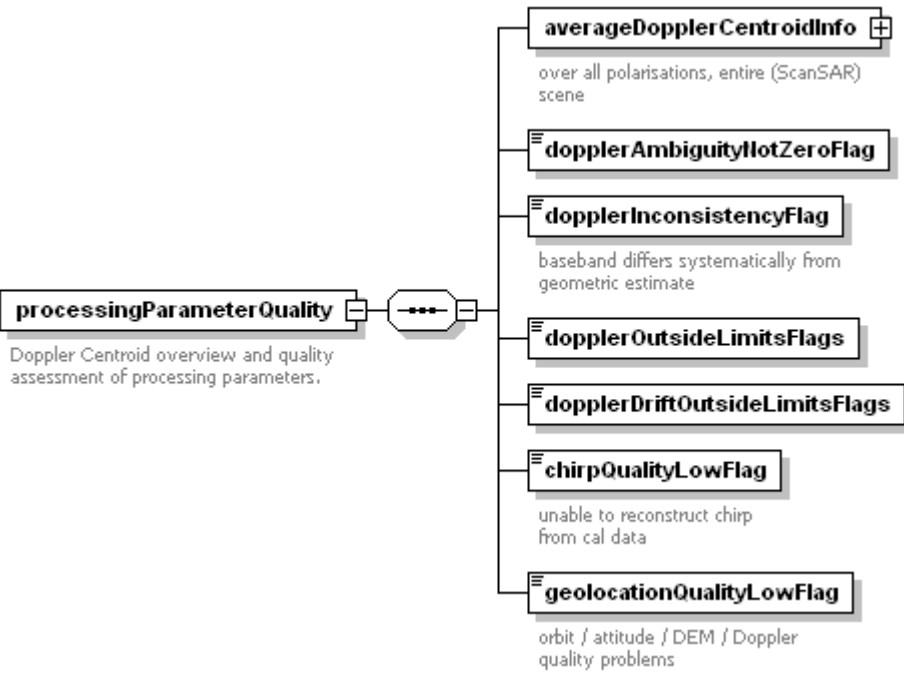


diagram	 <p>e.g. only low resolution DEM data available (poles)</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation e.g. only low resolution DEM data available (poles)

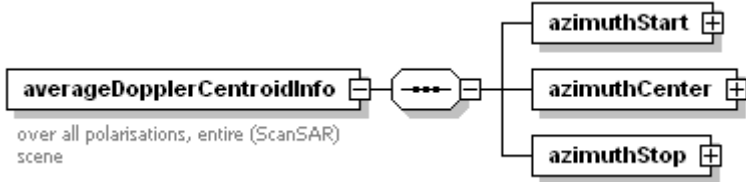
element **level1Product/productQuality/auxDataQuality/missingAuxDataFlag**

diagram	 <p>No housekeeping data available, undefined values encountered, ...</p>
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation No housekeeping data available, undefined values encountered, ...

element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality**

diagram	 <p>Doppler Centroid overview and quality assessment of processing parameters.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>averageDopplerCentroidInfo</u></b> <b><u>dopplerAmbiguityNotZeroFlag</u></b> <b><u>dopplerInconsistencyFlag</u></b> <b><u>dopplerOutsideLimitsFlags</u></b> <b><u>dopplerDriftOutsideLimitsFlags</u></b> <b><u>chirpQualityLowFlag</u></b> <b><u>geolocationQualityLowFlag</u></b>
annotation	documentation Doppler Centroid overview and quality assessment of processing parameters.

element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo**

diagram	 <p>Diagram description: A box labeled 'averageDopplerCentroidInfo' with the text 'over all polarisations, entire (ScanSAR) scene' below it. It is connected to a central octagonal node with four dots. This node is connected to three boxes: 'azimuthStart', 'azimuthCenter', and 'azimuthStop', each with a plus sign icon.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">azimuthStart</a> <a href="#">azimuthCenter</a> <a href="#">azimuthStop</a>
annotation	documentation over all polarisations, entire (ScanSAR) scene


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStart**

diagram	 <p>Diagram description: A box labeled 'azimuthStart' is connected to a central octagonal node with four dots. This node is connected to three boxes: 'nearRange', 'midRange', and 'farRange', each with a plus sign icon.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">nearRange</a> <a href="#">midRange</a> <a href="#">farRange</a>


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStart/nearRange**

diagram	 <p>Diagram description: A box labeled 'nearRange' with a plus sign icon.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStart/midRange**

diagram	 <p>Diagram description: A box labeled 'midRange' with a plus sign icon.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element

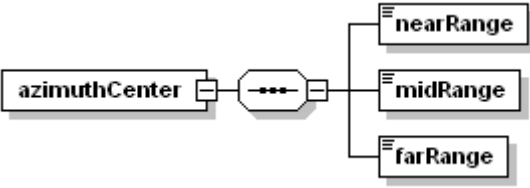
**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStart/farRange**

diagram	 <p>Diagram description: A box labeled 'farRange' with a plus sign icon.</p>
---------	---

type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthCenter**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>nearRange</u> <u>midRange</u> <u>farRange</u>


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthCenter/nearRange**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthCenter/midRange**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

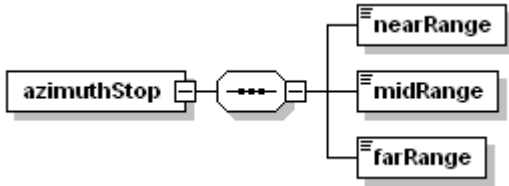
element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthCenter/farRange**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStop**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">nearRange</a> <a href="#">midRange</a> <a href="#">farRange</a>


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStop/nearRange**

diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element

**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStop/midRange**

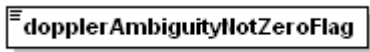
diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element


**level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/averageDopplerCentroidInfo/azimuthStop/farRange**

diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple

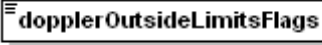
element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/dopplerAmbiguityNotZeroFlag**

diagram	
type	xs:boolean
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/dopplerInconsistencyFlag**

diagram	 baseband differs systematically from geometric estimate
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation baseband differs systematically from geometric estimate


element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/dopplerOutsideLimitsFlags**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

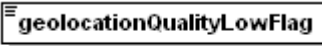
element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/dopplerDriftOutsideLimitsFlags**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

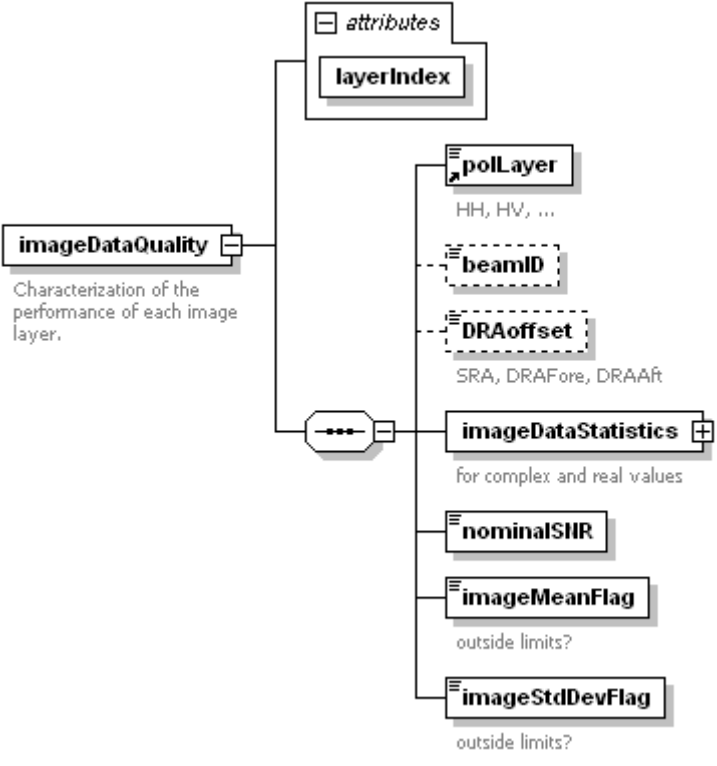
element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/chirpQualityLowFlag**

diagram	 unable to reconstruct chirp from cal data
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation unable to reconstruct chirp from cal data

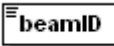
element **level1Product/productQuality/processingParameterQuality/geolocationQualityLowFlag**

diagram	 orbit / attitude / DEM / Doppler quality problems
type	<b>xs:boolean</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation orbit / attitude / DEM / Doppler quality problems


element **level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality**

diagram													
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
children	<u>polLayer</u> <u>beamID</u> <u>DRAoffset</u> <u>imageDataStatistics</u> <u>nominalSNR</u> <u>imageMeanFlag</u> <u>imageStdDevFlag</u>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>layerIndex</td> <td>xs:int</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	layerIndex	xs:int	required			
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
layerIndex	xs:int	required											
annotation	documentation Characterization of the performance of each image layer.												

#### element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/beamID

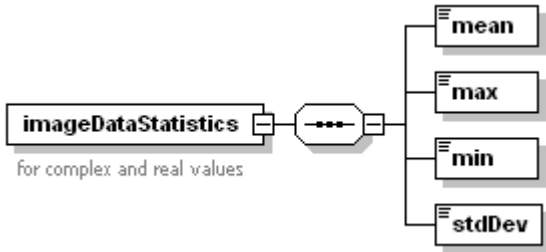
diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

#### element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/DRAoffset

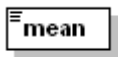
diagram	
type	restriction of xs:NMTOKENS
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore

	enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

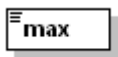
**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageDataStatistics**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'imageDataStatistics' with the text 'for complex and real values' below it. This box is connected to a central circle containing three dots. From this circle, four lines branch out to four separate boxes labeled 'mean', 'max', 'min', and 'stdDev'.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>mean</u> <u>max</u> <u>min</u> <u>stdDev</u>
annotation	documentation for complex and real values

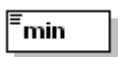
**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageDataStatistics/mean**

diagram	 <p>A simple box labeled 'mean'.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageDataStatistics/max**

diagram	 <p>A simple box labeled 'max'.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageDataStatistics/min**

diagram	 <p>A simple box labeled 'min'.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageDataStatistics/stdDev**

diagram	 <p>A simple box labeled 'stdDev'.</p>
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/nominalSNR**

diagram	
type	xs:float
properties	isRef 0 content simple

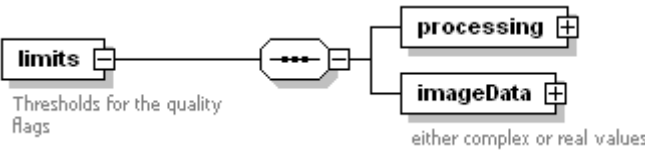
**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageMeanFlag**

diagram	 outside limits?
type	xs:boolean
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/imageStdDevFlag**

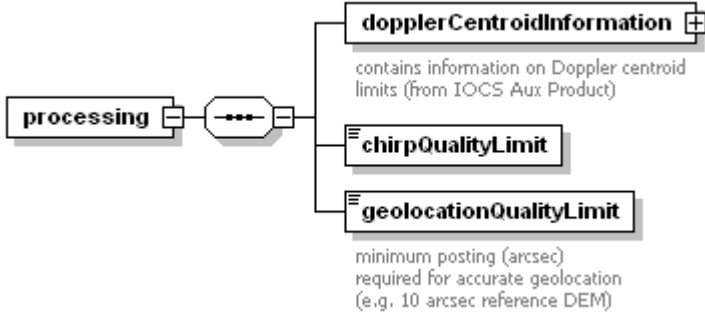
diagram	 outside limits?
type	xs:boolean
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation outside li- mits?

**element level1Product/productQuality/limits**

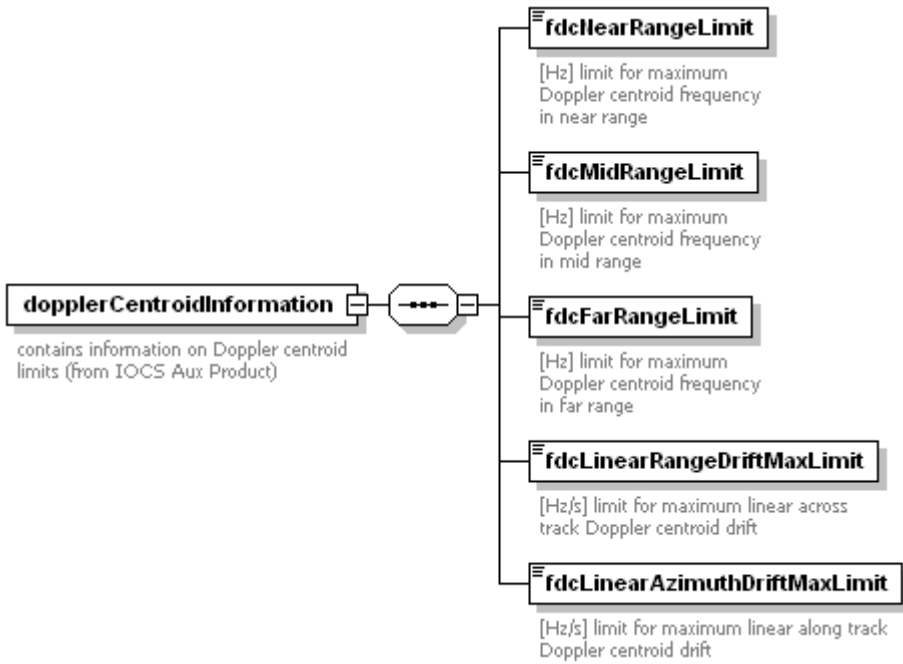
diagram	 Thresholds for the quality flags either complex or real values
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>processing</u> <u>imageData</u>
annotation	documentation Thresholds for the quality flags

**element level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing**




diagram	 <p><b>dopplerCentroidInformation</b> contains information on Doppler centroid limits (from IOCS Aux Product)</p> <p><b>chirpQualityLimit</b></p> <p><b>geolocationQualityLimit</b> minimum posting (arcsec) required for accurate geolocation (e.g. 10 arcsec reference DEM)</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">dopplerCentroidInformation</a> <a href="#">chirpQualityLimit</a> <a href="#">geolocationQualityLimit</a>

element **level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/dopplerCentroidInformation**

diagram	 <p><b>dopplerCentroidInformation</b> contains information on Doppler centroid limits (from IOCS Aux Product)</p> <p><b>fdcNearRangeLimit</b> [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in near range</p> <p><b>fdcMidRangeLimit</b> [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in mid range</p> <p><b>fdcFarRangeLimit</b> [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in far range</p> <p><b>fdcLinearRangeDriftMaxLimit</b> [Hz/s] limit for maximum linear across track Doppler centroid drift</p> <p><b>fdcLinearAzimuthDriftMaxLimit</b> [Hz/s] limit for maximum linear along track Doppler centroid drift</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">fdcNearRangeLimit</a> <a href="#">fdcMidRangeLimit</a> <a href="#">fdcFarRangeLimit</a> <a href="#">fdcLinearRangeDriftMaxLimit</a> <a href="#">fdcLinearAzimuthDriftMaxLimit</a>
annotation	documentation contains information on Doppler centroid limits (from IOCS Aux Product)

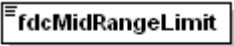
element **level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/dopplerCentroidInformation/fdcNearRangeLimit**

diagram	 <p><b>fdcNearRangeLimit</b> [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in near range</p>
type	xs:float

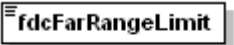
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in near range

element

**level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/dopplerCentroidInformation/fdcMidRangeLimit**

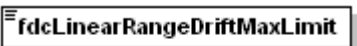
diagram	 <p>[Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in mid range</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in mid range

element **level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/dopplerCentroidInformation/fdcFarRangeLimit**

diagram	 <p>[Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in far range</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz] limit for maximum Doppler centroid frequency in far range

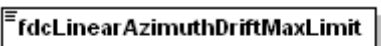
element

**level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/dopplerCentroidInformation/fdcLinearRangeDriftMaxLimit**

diagram	 <p>[Hz/s] limit for maximum linear across track Doppler centroid drift</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz/s] limit for maximum linear across track Doppler centroid drift


element

**level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/dopplerCentroidInformation/fdcLinearAzimuthDriftMaxLimit**

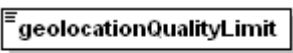
diagram	 <p>[Hz/s] limit for maximum linear along track Doppler centroid drift</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0

	content simple
annotation	documentation [Hz/s] limit for maximum linear along track Doppler centroid drift

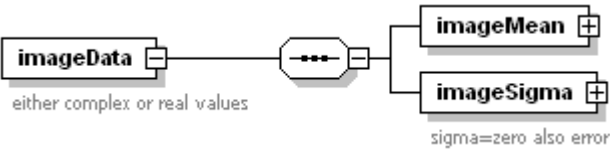
element level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/chirpQualityLimit

diagram	
type	xs:float
properties	isRef 0 content simple

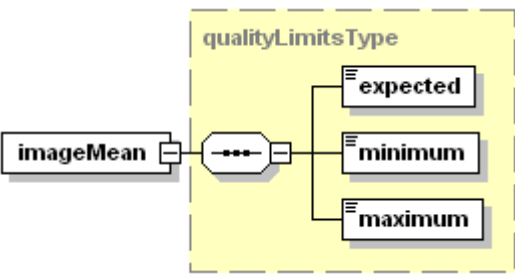
element level1Product/productQuality/limits/processing/geolocationQualityLimit

diagram	 minimum posting (arcsec) required for accurate geolocation (e.g. 10 arcsec reference DEM)
type	xs:float
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation minimum posting (arcsec) required for accurate geolocation (e.g. 10 arcsec reference DEM)

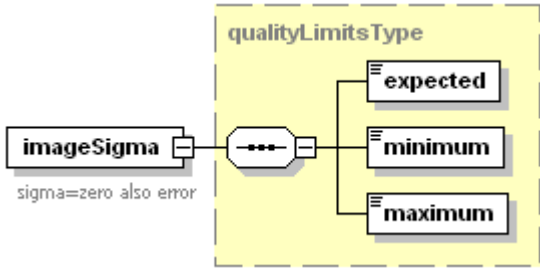
element level1Product/productQuality/limits/imageData

diagram	 either complex or real values sigma=zero also error
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>imageMean</u> <u>imageSigma</u>
annotation	documentation either complex or real values


element level1Product/productQuality/limits/imageData/imageMean

diagram	 qualityLimitsType expected minimum maximum
type	<u>qualityLimitsType</u>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>expected</u> <u>minimum</u> <u>maximum</u>

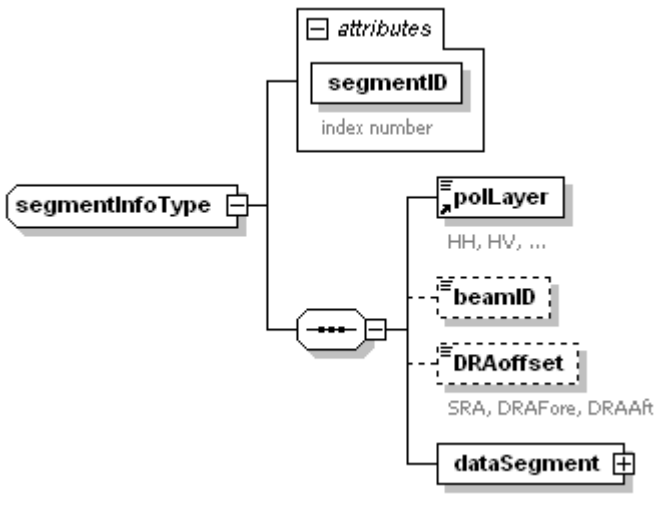
element **level1Product/productQuality/limits/imageData/imageSigma**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <b>imageSigma</b> element (a rounded rectangle) connected to a dashed box labeled <b>qualityLimitsType</b>. Inside this box, there are three stacked elements: <b>expected</b>, <b>minimum</b>, and <b>maximum</b>. A note below <b>imageSigma</b> reads "sigma=zero also error".</p>
type	<b>qualityLimitsType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>expected</b> <b>minimum</b> <b>maximum</b>
annotation	documentation sigma=zero also error

element **level1Product/productQuality/instrumentStateRemark**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <b>instrumentStateRemark</b> element (a rounded rectangle) with the text "steering or antenna problems , ..." below it.</p>
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation steering or antenna problems , ...

complexType **segmentInfoType**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows the <b>segmentInfoType</b> complexType (a rounded rectangle) connected to an <b>attributes</b> container (a box with a minus sign) containing <b>segmentID</b> (index number). It is also connected to a dashed box containing <b>polLayer</b> (HH, HV, ...), <b>beamID</b> (dashed), and <b>DRAoffset</b> (SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft). Finally, it is connected to a <b>dataSegment</b> element (a rounded rectangle with a plus sign).</p>												
children	<b>polLayer</b> <b>beamID</b> <b>DRAoffset</b> <b>dataSegment</b>												
used by	element <b>level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/segmentInfo</b>												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>segmentID</td> <td>xs:int</td> <td>required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>documentation index</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	segmentID	xs:int	required			documentation index
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
segmentID	xs:int	required			documentation index								

	number
--	--------

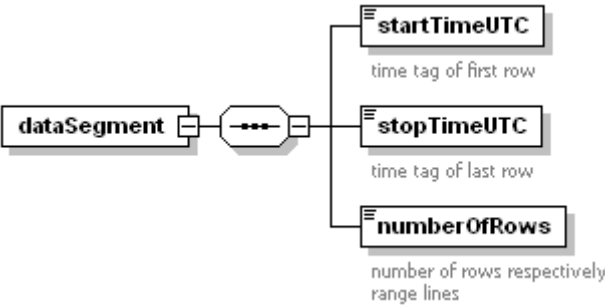
element **segmentInfoType/beamID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

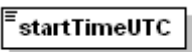
element **segmentInfoType/DRAoffset**

diagram	 SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

element **segmentInfoType/dataSegment**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>startTimeUTC</b> <b>stopTimeUTC</b> <b>numberOfRows</b>

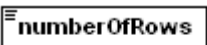
element **segmentInfoType/dataSegment/startTimeUTC**

diagram	 time tag of first row
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation time tag of first row

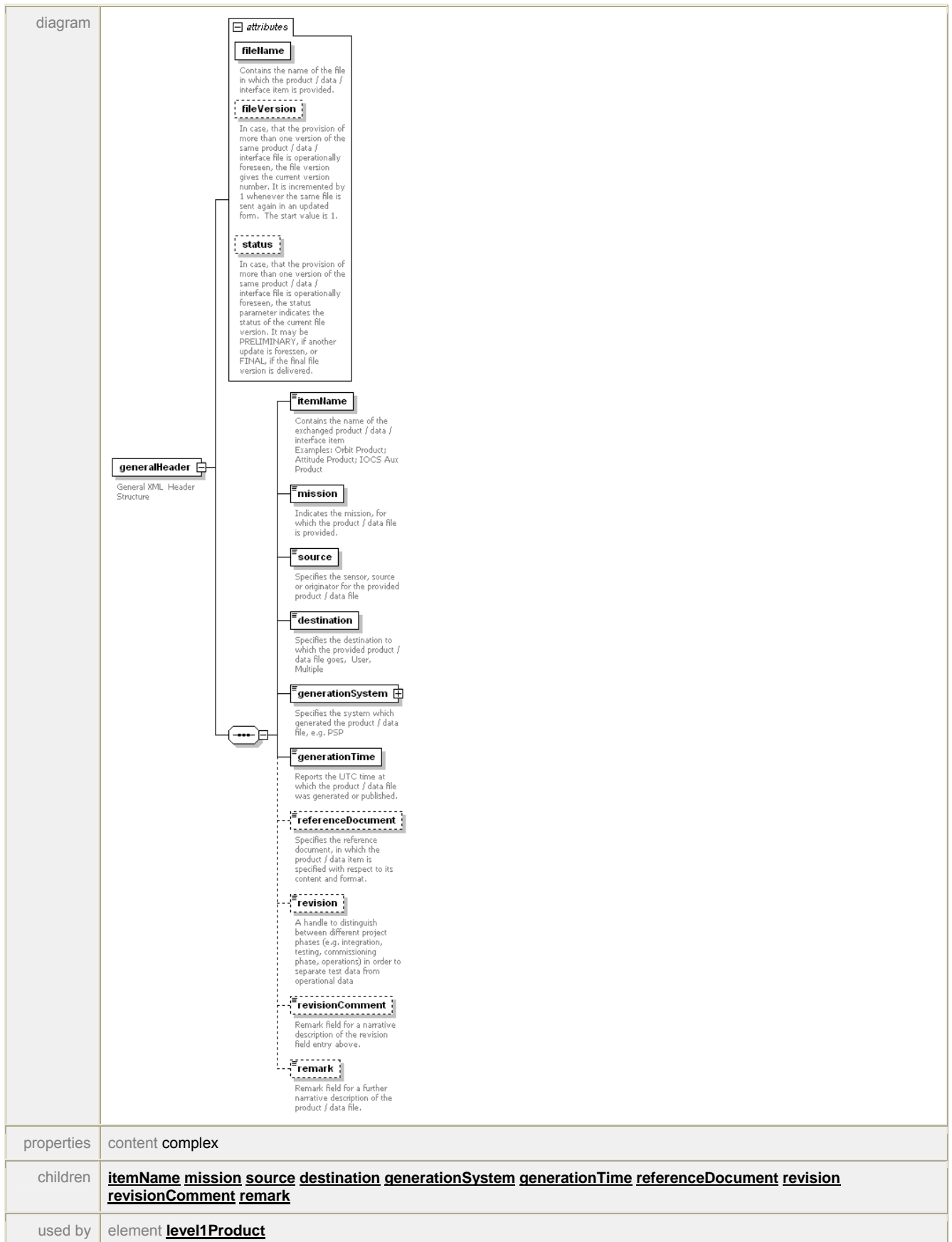
element **segmentInfoType/dataSegment/stopTimeUTC**

diagram	 <p>time tag of last row</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation time tag of last row

element **segmentInfoType/dataSegment/numberOfRows**


diagram	 <p>number of rows respectively range lines</p>
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation number of rows respectively range lines

element **generalHeader**

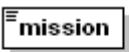


attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	fileName	<u>string128</u>	required			documentation Contains the name of the file in which the product / data / interface item is provided.
	fileVersion	<u>string20</u>	optional			documentation In case, that the provision of more than one version of the same product / data / interface file is operationally foreseen, the file version gives the current version number. It is incremented by 1 whenever the same file is sent again in an updated form. The start value is 1.
	status	<u>string20</u>	optional			documentation In case, that the provision of more than one version of the same product / data / interface file is operationally foreseen, the status parameter indicates the status of the current file version. It may be PRELIMINARY, if another update is foreseen, or FINAL, if the final file version is delivered.
annotation	documentation General XML Header Structure					

#### element **generalHeader/itemName**

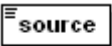
diagram	 <p>Contains the name of the exchanged product / data / interface item          Examples: Orbit Product;          Attitude Product; IOCS Aux Product</p>
type	<u>string80</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation Contains the name of the exchanged product / data / interface item Examples: Orbit Product; Attitude Product; IOCS Aux Product

#### element **generalHeader/mission**

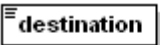
diagram	 <p>Indicates the mission, for which the product / data file is provided.</p>
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Indicates the mission, for which the product / data file is provided.

#### element **generalHeader/source**

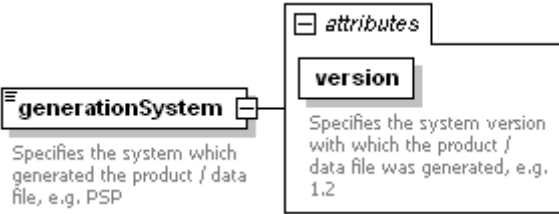


diagram	 <p>Specifies the sensor, source or originator for the provided product / data file</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Specifies the sensor, source or originator for the provided product / data file


#### element generalHeader/destination

diagram	 <p>Specifies the destination to which the provided product / data file goes, User, Multiple</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Specifies the destination to which the provided product / data file goes, User, Multiple

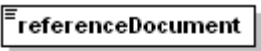
#### element generalHeader/generationSystem

diagram	 <p>Specifies the system which generated the product / data file, e.g. PSP</p> <p>Specifies the system version with which the product / data file was generated, e.g. 1.2</p>					
type	extension of <b>string80</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
facets	maxLength 80					
attributes	Name version	Type <b>string20</b>	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation Specifies the system version with which the product / data file was generated, e.g. 1.2
annotation	documentation Specifies the system which generated the product / data file, e.g. PSP					

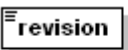
element **generalHeader/generationTime**

diagram	 <p>Reports the UTC time at which the product / data file was generated or published.</p>
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Reports the UTC time at which the product / data file was generated or published.

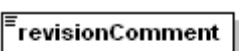
element **generalHeader/referenceDocument**

diagram	 <p>Specifies the reference document, in which the product / data item is specified with respect to its content and format.</p>
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation Specifies the reference document, in which the product / data item is specified with respect to its content and format.

element **generalHeader/revision**


diagram	 <p>A handle to distinguish between different project phases (e.g. integration, testing, commissioning phase, operations) in order to separate test data from operational data</p>
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation A handle to distinguish between different project phases (e.g. integration, testing, commissioning phase, operations) in order to separate test data from operational data

element **generalHeader/revisionComment**

diagram	 <p>Remark field for a narrative description of the revision field entry above.</p>
type	<b>string1024</b>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation Remark field for a narrative description of the revision field entry above.

element **generalHeader/remark**

diagram	 <p>Remark field for a further narrative description of the product / data file.</p>
type	<b>string1024</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation Remark field for a further narrative description of the product / data file.

simpleType **string1024**

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/attitudeProductFileName</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/attitudeProductID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/configurationFileName</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/configurationID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/copyrightInfo</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/deliveryInfo</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthPattern/description</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationPattern/description</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/instrumentStateRemark</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductFileName</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/level0ProductID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/logicalDataTakeID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/logicalProductID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/orbitProductFileName</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/orbitProductID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/qualityInfo/qualityRemark</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/remark</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/revisionComment</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/scenelID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/steeringLawIndicator</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/uniqueDataTakeID</a>
facets	maxLength 1024

simpleType **string128**

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/geocodingOrder/countryID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/geocodingOrder/datumID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/imageCoordinateType</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/scanSARBeamOverlap/mergingMethod</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderType</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/pixelValueID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/pixelValueID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/pixelValueID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/pixelValueID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/pixelValueID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/productType</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/productVariantInfo/radiometricCorrection</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/scenelInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy/referenceProjection</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software/softwareID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software/softwareVersion</a> attribute <a href="#">generalHeader/@fileName</a>

facets	maxLength 128
--------	---------------

**simpleType string20**

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
used by	<p>elements</p> <p><a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefTime</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/stripMap/azimuthBeamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/azimuthBeamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/azimuthBeamIDFirst</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/spotLight/azimuthBeamIDLast</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/azimuthWindowID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/geometry/velocityParameter/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/geometry/zeroDopplerVelocity/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/geometry/dopplerRate/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/beamID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationConstant/beamID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/noise/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/beamID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality/beamID</a>  <a href="#">segmentInfoType/beamID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productComponents/imageData/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/imagingModeSpecificInfo/scanSAR/beamList/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productComponents/quicklooks/beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/polLayerCode/colour</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/columnContent</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/destination</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroidCoordinateType</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/elevationBeamConfiguration</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/elevationBeamConfiguration</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefFrames/FromFrame</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/geodeticDatumID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/geometry/geometryCoordinateType</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/imageResamplingMethod</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/instrumentInfoCoordinateType</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/level0ProcessingFacility</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/level1ProcessingFacility</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/mission</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/missionInfo/mission</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/rawDataQuality/polarization</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/processingInfoCoordinateType</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/processingPriority</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/pulseType</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/quantisationControl</a> <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/quantisationID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeWindowID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/receivingStation</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/revision</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/rowContent</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/sensor</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geocodingSetup/softwareVersion</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/source</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVectorRefTime</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataRefFrames/ToFrame</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/zoneID</a></p> <p>attributes</p> <p><a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeData/@antsteerInd</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/azimuthPattern/@azimuthBeamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageRaster/@beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageRaster/@beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/complexImageInfo/@beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/elevationPattern/@beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern/beamPointingVector/@beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/absCalFactor/@beamID</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/rxBandwidth/@code</a> <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/RSF/@code</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/PRF/@code</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/echoWindowPosition/@code</a>  <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings/settingRecord/echoWindowLength/@code</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/@fileVersion</a>  <a href="#">generalHeader/@status</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/generationSystem/@version</a></p>
facets	maxLength 20

**simpleType string255**

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
------	---------------------------------

used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/setup/processingSteps/software/algorithm</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/attitudeDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerBasebandEstimationMethod</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerGeometricEstimationMethod</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/generationSystem</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/generationSystem</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/DEMCoverageMapDescription/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/incidenceAngleMaskDescription/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/mappingGridInfo/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/browseImage/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/imageDataInfo/imageDataFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/mapPlotFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/noise/noiseModelID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/generationInfo/qualityInfo/qualityInspection</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/radiometricDEMID</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/recInterpolTechnique</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/recProcessingTechnique</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/referenceDocument</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVecFormat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productComponents/auxRasterFiles/type</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productComponents/annotation/type</a>
facets	maxLength 255

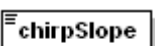
#### simpleType string80

type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/elevationData/DEM-DB-ContentVersion</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/generationSystem</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geocodingSetup/geocodingFacility</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/inputData/IOCSAuxProductVersion</a> <a href="#">generalHeader/itemName</a> <a href="#">level1Product/noise/noiseLevelRef</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/compositeQuicklook/polLayerCode/polarisation</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/pulseType</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/stateVectorRefFrame</a> attributes <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/generationSystem/@version</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/generationSystem/@version</a>
facets	maxLength 80

#### element antennaReceiveConfiguration

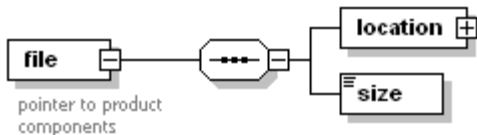
diagram	 SRA   DRA
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	content simple
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo</a>
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRA enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation SRA   DRA

#### element chirpSlope

diagram	 [Up/Down/UpDown] chirp slope
---------	---

type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>
properties	content simple
used by	element <b><u>level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp</u></b>
facets	enumeration UP enumeration DOWN enumeration UPDOWN
annotation	documentation [Up/Down/UpDown] chirp slope

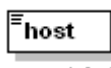
### element file

diagram	 <p>pointer to product components</p>
properties	content complex
children	<b><u>location size</u></b>
used by	elements <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/annotation</u></b> <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/auxRasterFiles</u></b> <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/browseImage</u></b> <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/compositeQuicklook</u></b> <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/imageData</u></b> <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/mapPlot</u></b> <b><u>level1Product/productComponents/quicklooks</u></b>
annotation	documentation pointer to product components

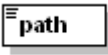
### element file/location

diagram	 <p>Host defaults to: .</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>host path filename</u></b>


### element file/location/host

diagram	 <p>Host defaults to: .</p>
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Host defaults to: .


### element file/location/path

diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### element file/location/filename

diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

#### element file/size

diagram	
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

#### element imagingMode


diagram	 SM, SC, HS, SL
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	content simple
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo</a>
facets	enumeration SM enumeration SL enumeration SC enumeration HS enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation SM, SC, HS, SL

#### element lookDirection

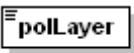
diagram	 left   right
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>
properties	content simple
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo</a>
facets	enumeration LEFT enumeration RIGHT enumeration UNDEFINED

annotation	documentation left   right
------------	----------------------------

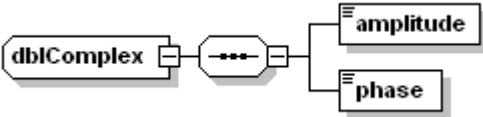
### element polarisationMode

diagram	 <p>single   dual   twin   quad</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	content simple
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo</a>
facets	enumeration SINGLE enumeration DUAL enumeration TWIN enumeration QUAD
annotation	documentation single   dual   twin   quad

### element polLayer


diagram	 <p>HH, HV, ...</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/antennaPattern</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationConstant</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/correctedInstrumentDelay</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productComponents/imageData</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/imageDataQuality</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/previewInfo/quicklooks/imageDataScaling</a> <a href="#">level1Product/noise</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/acquisitionInfo/polarisationList</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/polList</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productComponents/quicklooks</a> <a href="#">level1Product/instrument/settings</a> complexType <a href="#">segmentInfoType</a>
facets	enumeration HH enumeration HV enumeration VH enumeration VV enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation HH, HV, ...

### complexType dbiComplex

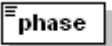
diagram	
children	<a href="#">amplitude</a> <a href="#">phase</a>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParam</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParam</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParam</a> <a href="#">level1Product/calibration/calibrationData/calibrationInfoAndInstrumentCharacteristics/DRACHannelParameters/draParam</a>

### element dbiComplex/amplitude

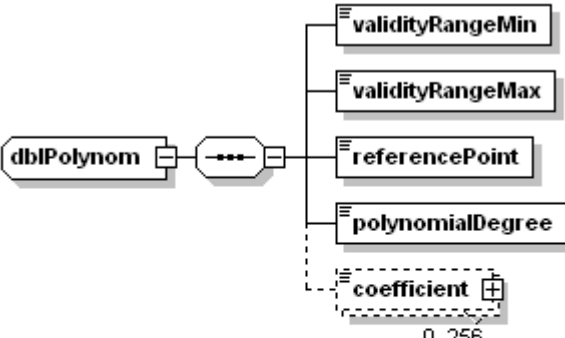


diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

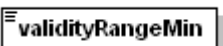
element **dbiComplex/phase**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


complexType **dbiPolynom**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>
children	<b><u>validityRangeMin</u></b> <b><u>validityRangeMax</u></b> <b><u>referencePoint</u></b> <b><u>polynomialDegree</u></b> <b><u>coefficient</u></b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/amplitude</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/basebandDoppler</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/geometry/dopplerRate/dopplerRatePolynomial</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/doppler/dopplerCentroid/dopplerEstimate/geometricDoppler</a> <a href="#">level1Product/noise/imageNoise/noiseEstimate</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/processingParameter/rangeCompression/chirps/referenceChirp/phase</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/projectedImageInfo/slantToGroundRangeProjection</a> <a href="#">level1Product/processing/geometry/velocityParameter/velocityParameterPolynomial</a>

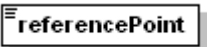
element **dbiPolynom/validityRangeMin**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **dbiPolynom/validityRangeMax**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

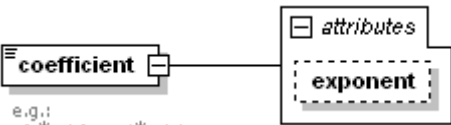
element **dbIPolynomial/referencePoint**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

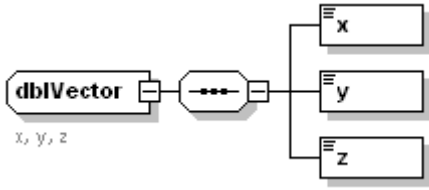
element **dbIPolynomial/polynomialDegree**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

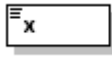
element **dbIPolynomial/coefficient**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n</math> = coefficient  <math>0, 1, \dots, n</math> = attribute exponent  <math>n</math> = polynomialDegree</p>					
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	exponent	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>				
annotation	documentation e.g.: $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ $a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n$ = coefficient $0, 1, \dots, n$ = attribute exponent $n$ = polynomialDegree					

complexType **dbIVector**

diagram	
children	<b>x y z</b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/platform/orbit/orbitHeader/coordSystemTransfrom/shift</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/attitude/attitudeHeader/coordSystemTransfrom/shift</a>
annotation	documentation x, y, z

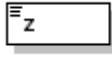
#### element **dbIVector/x**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

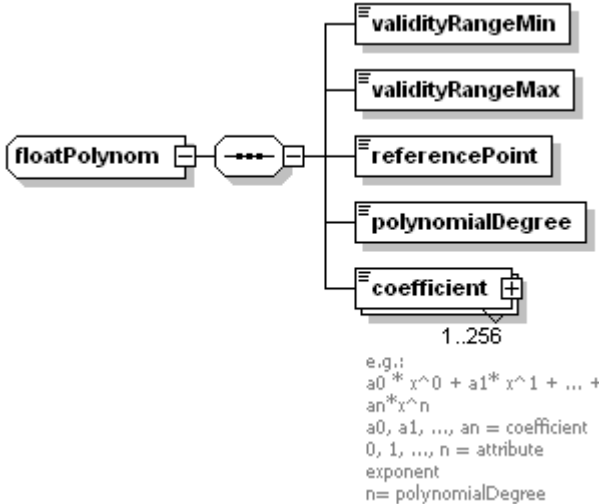
#### element **dbIVector/y**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

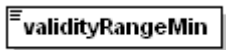
#### element **dbIVector/z**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### complexType **floatPolynom**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:</p> $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ <p><math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n</math> = coefficient  <math>0, 1, \dots, n</math> = attribute exponent  <math>n</math> = polynomialDegree</p>
children	<u><a href="#">validityRangeMin</a></u> <u><a href="#">validityRangeMax</a></u> <u><a href="#">referencePoint</a></u> <u><a href="#">polynomialDegree</a></u> <u><a href="#">coefficient</a></u>

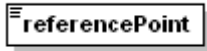
#### element floatPolynom/validityRangeMin

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### element floatPolynom/validityRangeMax

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### element floatPolynom/referencePoint

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

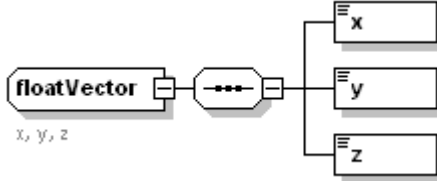
#### element floatPolynom/polynomialDegree

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

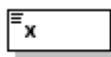
### element floatPolynom/coefficient

diagram	 <p>e.g.:</p> $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ <p><math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n</math> = coefficient  <math>0, 1, \dots, n</math> = attribute      exponent  <math>n</math> = polynomialDegree</p>												
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>												
properties	isRef 0 content complex												
attributes	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>exponent</td> <td><b>xs:unsignedInt</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation	exponent	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>				
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation								
exponent	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>												
annotation	documentation e.g.:												
	$a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ $a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n$ = coefficient $0, 1, \dots, n$ = attribute exponent $n$ = polynomialDegree												

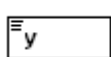
### complexType floatVector

diagram	 <p><math>x, y, z</math></p>
children	<b>x y z</b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/platform/referenceData/GPSAntennaPosition</a> <a href="#">level1Product/platform/referenceData/SARAntennaPosition</a>
annotation	documentation $x, y, z$

### element floatVector/x

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

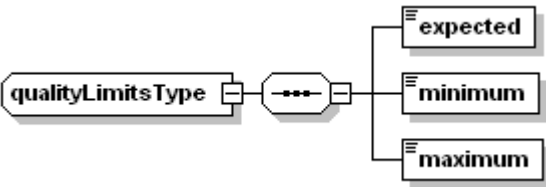
### element floatVector/y

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


### element floatVector/z

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


### complexType qualityLimitsType

diagram	
children	<b><u>expected</u></b> <b><u>minimum</u></b> <b><u>maximum</u></b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/limits/imageData/imageMean</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productQuality/limits/imageData/imageSigma</a>

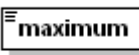
### element qualityLimitsType/expected

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

### element qualityLimitsType/minimum

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

### element qualityLimitsType/maximum

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

### simpleType latitudeDegType

type	restriction of <b>xs:float</b>
used by	elements <a href="#">level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsGeographic/centerCoordLatitude</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/lat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCornerCoord/lat</a> <a href="#">level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneCenterCoord/lat</a>

	<u>level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy/latError</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionCenter/latitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperRightLatitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperRightLatitude</u>
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90

### simpleType longitudeDegType

type	restriction of xs:float
used by	elements <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCenterCoordsGeographic/centerCoordLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCenterCoord/lon</u> <u>level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneCornerCoord/lon</u> <u>level1Product/setup/orderInfo/orderedScene/sceneCenterCoord/lon</u> <u>level1Product/productInfo/sceneInfo/sceneLocalisationAccuracy/lonError</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/mapProjection/projectionCenter/longitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerLeftLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/lowerRightLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperLeftLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/frameCoordsGeographic/upperRightLongitude</u> <u>level1Product/productSpecific/geocodedImageInfo/geoParameter/sceneCoordsGeographic/upperRightLongitude</u>
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180

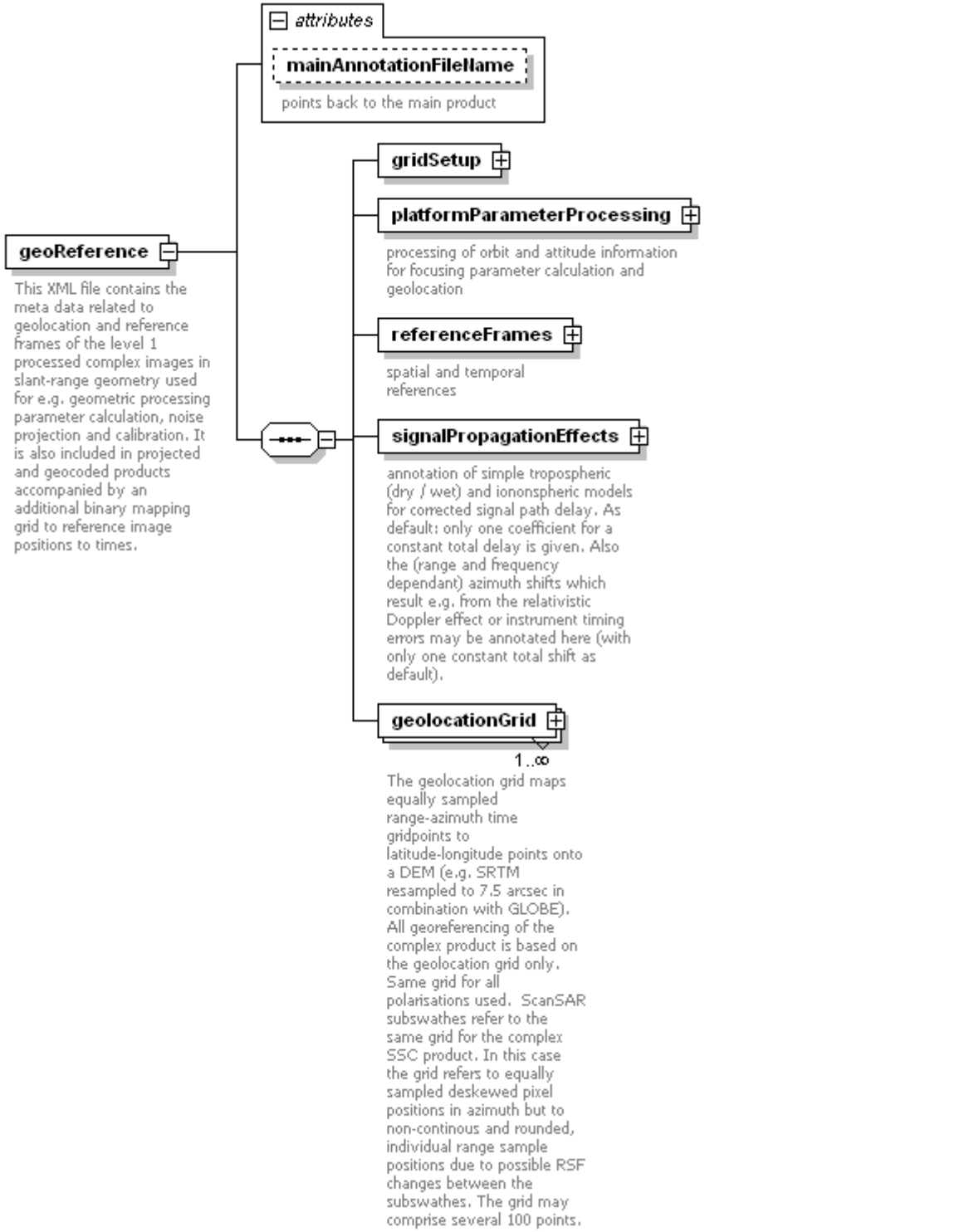
## 8.2 Georeferencing Annotation Component

This is an external annotation component in order to facilitate data handling. The geolocation grid contained within may comprise a large number (100s) of grid points.

Schema **geoReference.xsd**

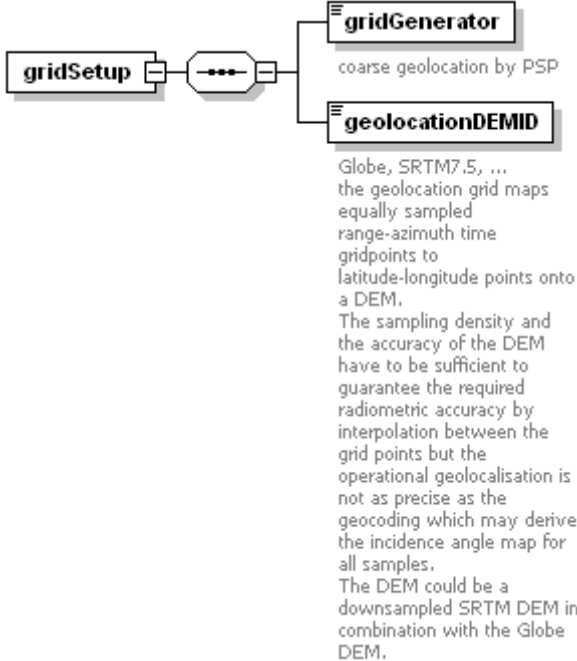
element **geoReference**




<p>diagram</p>													
<p>properties</p>	<p>content complex</p>												
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>gridSetup</u></b> <b><u>platformParameterProcessing</u></b> <b><u>referenceFrames</u></b> <b><u>signalPropagationEffects</u></b> <b><u>geolocationGrid</u></b></p>												
<p>attributes</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Use</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Annotation documentation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mainAnnotationFileName</td> <td><u>string</u>1024</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>points back to the main product</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation	mainAnnotationFileName	<u>string</u> 1024				points back to the main product
Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation								
mainAnnotationFileName	<u>string</u> 1024				points back to the main product								

annotation	documentation This XML file contains the meta data related to geolocation and reference frames of the level 1 processed complex images in slant-range geometry used for e.g. geometric processing parameter calculation, noise projection and calibration. It is also included in projected and geocoded products accompanied by an additional binary mapping grid to reference image positions to times.
------------	---

element **geoReference/gridSetup**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>gridGenerator</b> <b>geolocationDEMID</b>


element **geoReference/gridSetup/gridGenerator**

diagram	
type	<b>string80</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation coarse geolocation by PSP


element **geoReference/gridSetup/geolocationDEMID**

diagram	<p><b>geolocationDEMID</b></p> <p>Globe, SRTM7.5, ...        the geolocation grid maps        equally sampled        range-azimuth time        gridpoints to        latitude-longitude points onto        a DEM.        The sampling density and        the accuracy of the DEM        have to be sufficient to        guarantee the required        radiometric accuracy by        interpolation between the        grid points but the        operational geolocalisation is        not as precise as the        geocoding which may derive        the incidence angle map for        all samples.        The DEM could be a        downsampled SRTM DEM in        combination with the Globe        DEM.</p>
type	<u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation Globe, SRTM7.5, ... the geolocation grid maps equally sampled range-azimuth time gridpoints to latitude-longitude points onto a DEM. The sampling density and the accuracy of the DEM have to be sufficient to guarantee the required radiometric accuracy by interpolation between the grid points but the operational geolocalisation is not as precise as the geocoding which may derive the incidence angle map for all samples. The DEM could be a downsampled SRTM DEM in combination with the Globe DEM.


element **geoReference/platformParameterProcessing**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>orbitAccuracy</u> <u>orbitProcessingTechnique</u> <u>orbitPolDegree</u> <u>orbitDataQualityIndicator</u> <u>attitudeAccuracy</u> <u>attitudeProcessingTechnique</u> <u>attitudePolDegree</u> <u>attitudeDataQualityIndicator</u>
annotation	documentation processing of orbit and attitude information for focusing parameter calculation and geolocation

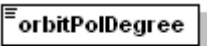
#### element geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/orbitAccuracy

diagram	
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


#### element geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/orbitProcessingTechnique

diagram	
type	<u>string255</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation useded interpolation or approximation technique

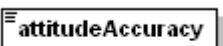
element **geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/orbitPolDegree**

diagram	 useded interpolation polynomial degree
type	restriction of <b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive 1 maxInclusive 20
annotation	documentation useded interpolation polynomial degree

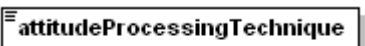
element **geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/orbitDataQualityIndicator**

diagram	 gap ratio 0...1
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation gap ratio 0...1

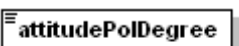
element **geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/attitudeAccuracy**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20

element **geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/attitudeProcessingTechnique**


diagram	 useded interpolation technique
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255
annotation	documentation useded interpolation technique

element **geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/attitudePolDegree**

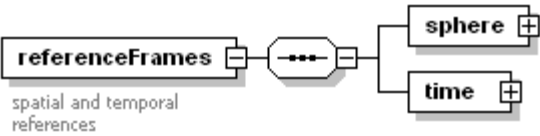
diagram	 useded interpolation polynomial degree
---------	--

type	restriction of <b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive 1 maxInclusive 20
annotation	documentation useded interpolation polynomial degree

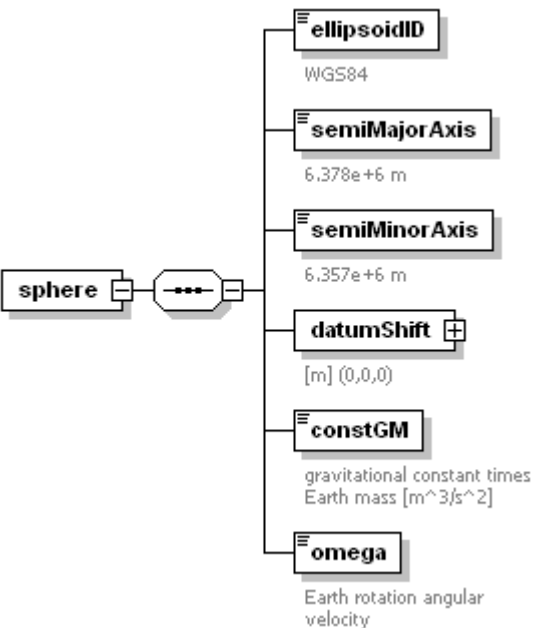
**element geoReference/platformParameterProcessing/attitudeDataQualityIndicator**

diagram	 <p>nominal or gaps...</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation nominal or gaps...

**element geoReference/referenceFrames**


diagram	 <p>spatial and temporal references</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>sphere</u> <u>time</u>
annotation	documentation spatial and temporal references

**element geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere**


diagram	 <p> <b>ellipsoidID</b>          WGS84  <b>semiMajorAxis</b>          6.378e+6 m  <b>semiMinorAxis</b>          6.357e+6 m  <b>datumShift</b>          [m] (0,0,0)  <b>constGM</b>          gravitational constant times          Earth mass [m<sup>3</sup>/s<sup>2</sup>]  <b>omega</b>          Earth rotation angular          velocity       </p>
---------	--

properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">ellipsoidID</a> <a href="#">semiMajorAxis</a> <a href="#">semiMinorAxis</a> <a href="#">datumShift</a> <a href="#">constGM</a> <a href="#">omega</a>


element **geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/ellipsoidID**

diagram	
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation WGS84

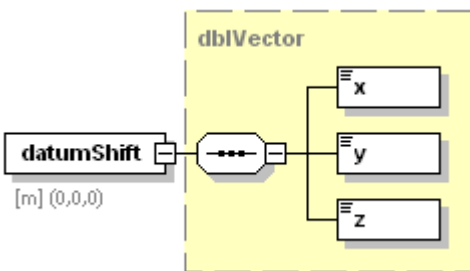
element **geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/semiMajorAxis**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 6.378e+6 m

element **geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/semiMinorAxis**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation 6.357e+6 m

element **geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/datumShift**

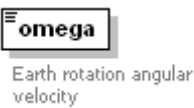
diagram	
type	<b>dbIVector</b>
properties	isRef 0 content complex

children	<b>x y z</b>
annotation	documentation [m] (0,0,0)

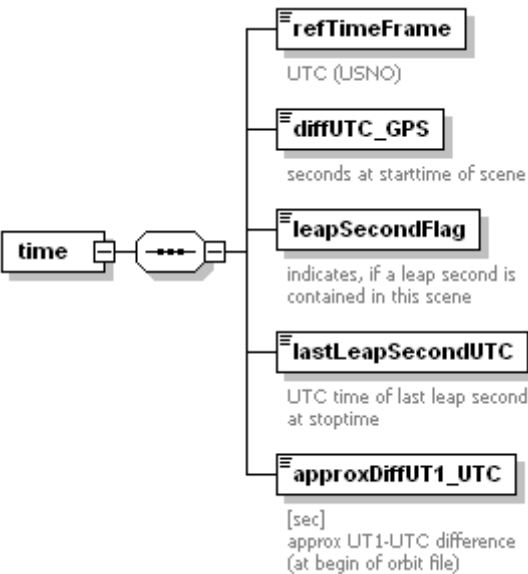
**element geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/constGM**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation gravitational constant times Earth mass [m <sup>3</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> ]

**element geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/omega**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Earth rotation angular velocity

**element geoReference/referenceFrames/time**


diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>refTimeFrame diffUTC_GPS leapSecondFlag lastLeapSecondUTC approxDiffUT1_UTC</b>

**element geoReference/referenceFrames/time/refTimeFrame**




diagram	 UTC (USNO)
type	<b>string20</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation UTC (USNO)


**element geoReference/referenceFrames/time/diffUTC\_GPS**

diagram	 seconds at starttime of scene
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation seconds at starttime of scene


**element geoReference/referenceFrames/time/leapSecondFlag**

diagram	 indicates, if a leap second is contained in this scene
type	restriction of <b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -1 maxInclusive 1
annotation	documentation indicates, if a leap second is contained in this scene

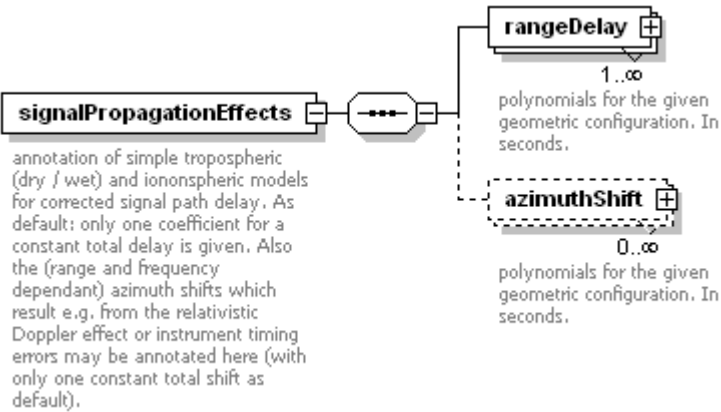
**element geoReference/referenceFrames/time/lastLeapSecondUTC**

diagram	 UTC time of last leap second at stoptime
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation UTC time of last leap second at stoptime

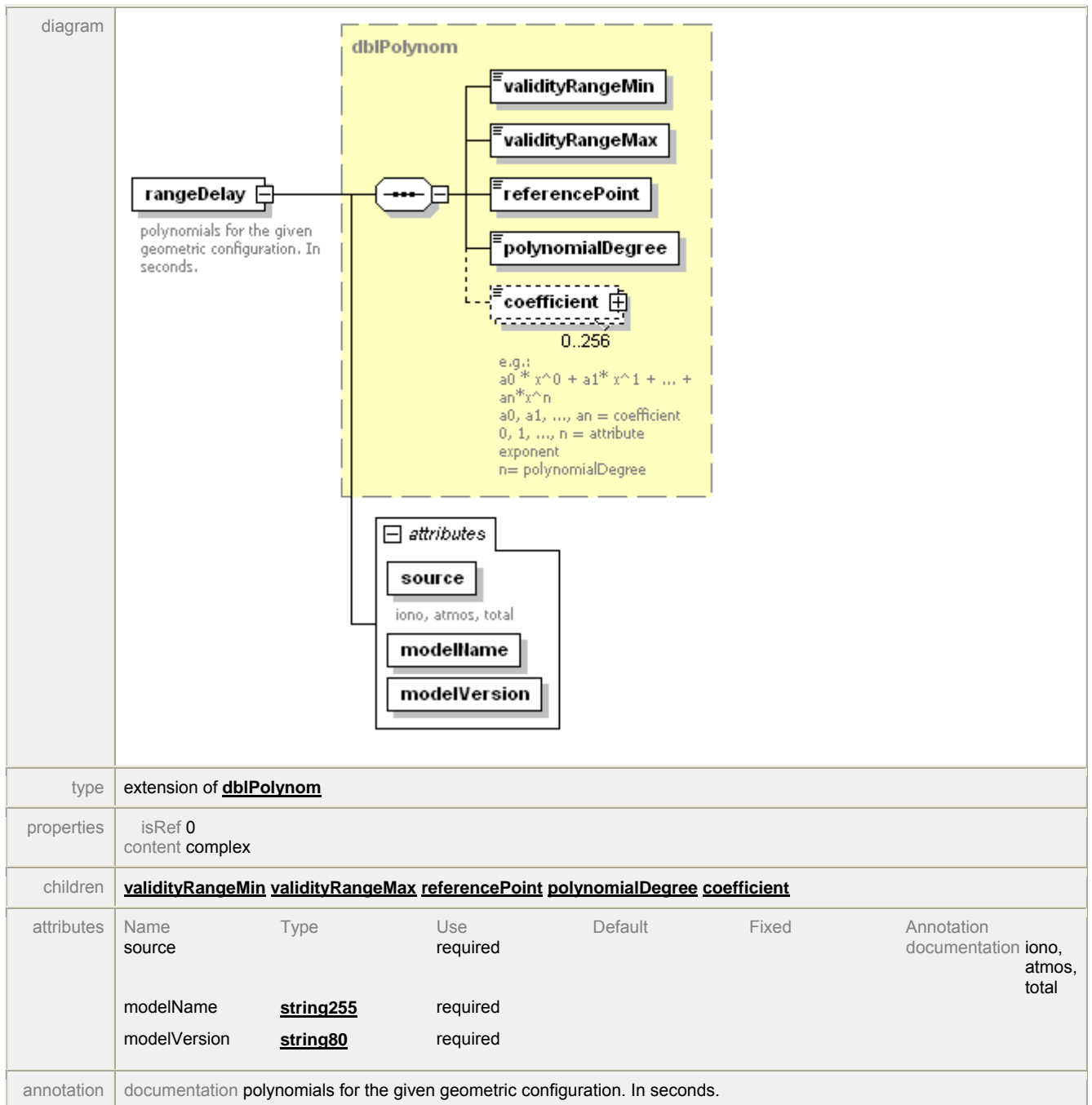
**element geoReference/referenceFrames/time/approxDiffUT1.UTC**

diagram	 <p>[sec]        approx UT1-UTC difference        (at begin of orbit file)</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [sec] approx UT1-UTC difference (at begin of orbit file)

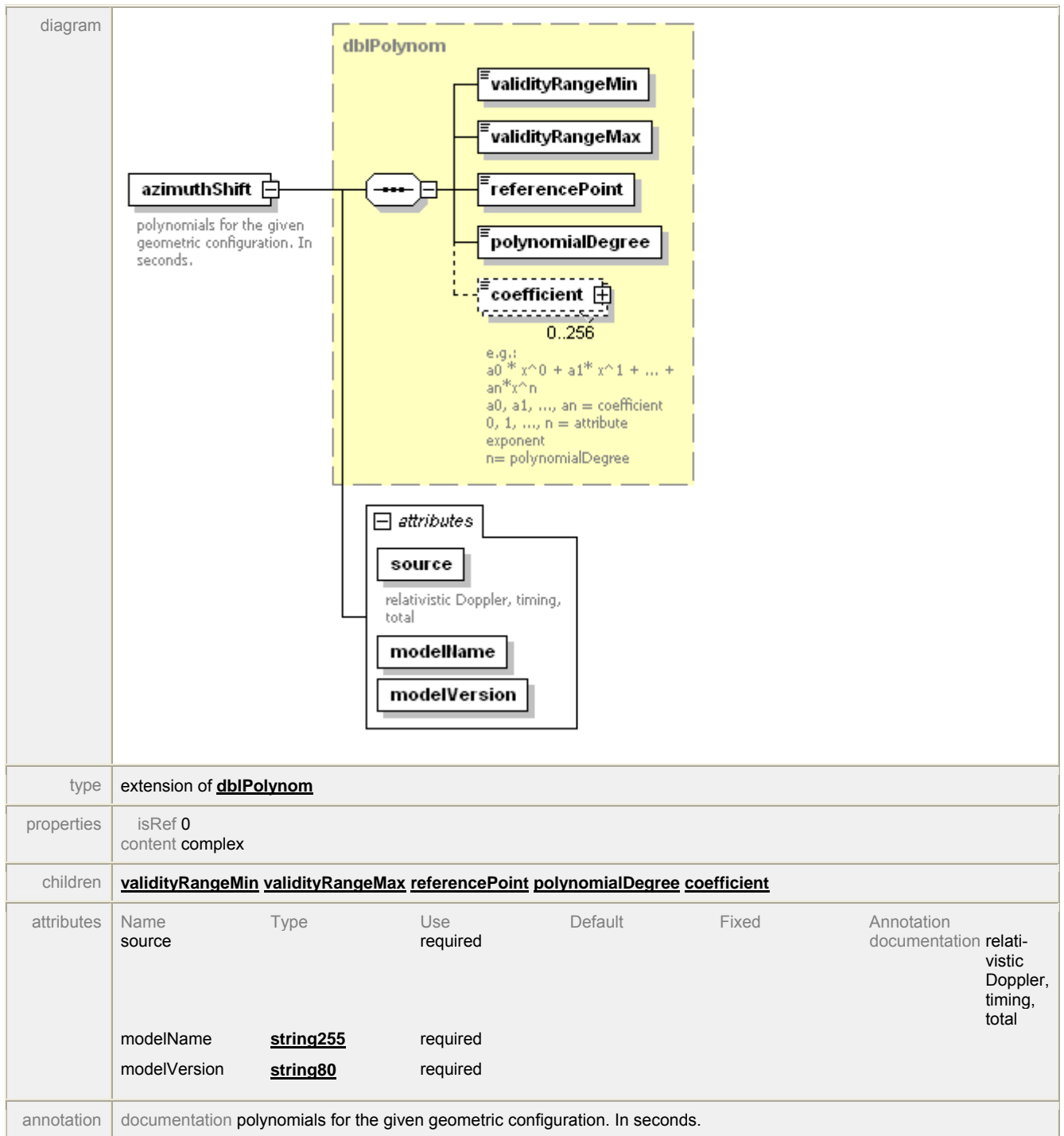
### element geoReference/signalPropagationEffects

diagram	 <p>annotation of simple tropospheric (dry / wet) and ionospheric models for corrected signal path delay. As default: only one coefficient for a constant total delay is given. Also the (range and frequency dependant) azimuth shifts which result e.g. from the relativistic Doppler effect or instrument timing errors may be annotated here (with only one constant total shift as default).</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>rangeDelay</u></b> <b><u>azimuthShift</u></b>
annotation	documentation annotation of simple tropospheric (dry / wet) and ionospheric models for corrected signal path delay. As default: only one coefficient for a constant total delay is given. Also the (range and frequency dependant) azimuth shifts which result e.g. from the relativistic Doppler effect or instrument timing errors may be annotated here (with only one constant total shift as default).

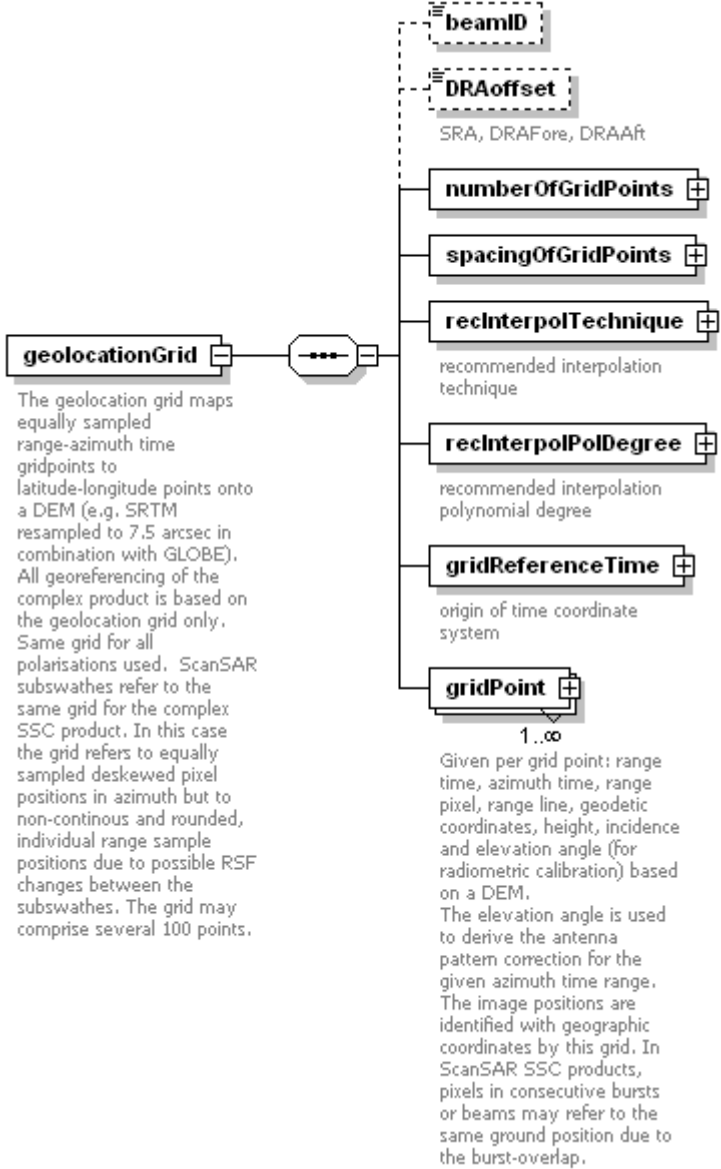
### element geoReference/signalPropagationEffects/rangeDelay



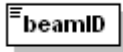
element **geoReference/signalPropagationEffects/azimuthShift**



element **geoReference/geolocationGrid**


<p>diagram</p>	 <p>The geolocation grid maps equally sampled range-azimuth time gridpoints to latitude-longitude points onto a DEM (e.g. SRTM resampled to 7.5 arcsec in combination with GLOBE). All georeferencing of the complex product is based on the geolocation grid only. Same grid for all polarisations used. ScanSAR subswathes refer to the same grid for the complex SSC product. In this case the grid refers to equally sampled deskewed pixel positions in azimuth but to non-continuous and rounded, individual range sample positions due to possible RSF changes between the subswathes. The grid may comprise several 100 points.</p> <p><b>beamID</b>      DRAoffset      SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</p> <p><b>numberOfGridPoints</b> +</p> <p><b>spacingOfGridPoints</b> +</p> <p><b>reclnterpolTechnique</b> +      recommended interpolation technique</p> <p><b>reclnterpolPolDegree</b> +      recommended interpolation polynomial degree</p> <p><b>gridReferenceTime</b> +      origin of time coordinate system</p> <p><b>gridPoint</b> +      1..∞      Given per grid point: range time, azimuth time, range pixel, range line, geodetic coordinates, height, incidence and elevation angle (for radiometric calibration) based on a DEM.      The elevation angle is used to derive the antenna pattern correction for the given azimuth time range. The image positions are identified with geographic coordinates by this grid. In ScanSAR SSC products, pixels in consecutive bursts or beams may refer to the same ground position due to the burst-overlap.</p>
<p>properties</p>	<p>isRef 0          content complex</p>
<p>children</p>	<p><b><u>beamID</u></b> <b><u>DRAoffset</u></b> <b><u>numberOfGridPoints</u></b> <b><u>spacingOfGridPoints</u></b> <b><u>reclnterpolTechnique</u></b> <b><u>reclnterpolPolDegree</u></b> <b><u>gridReferenceTime</u></b> <b><u>gridPoint</u></b></p>
<p>annotation</p>	<p>documentation The geolocation grid maps equally sampled range-azimuth time gridpoints to latitude-longitude points onto a DEM (e.g. SRTM resampled to 7.5 arcsec in combination with GLOBE). All georeferencing of the complex product is based on the geolocation grid only. Same grid for all polarisations used. ScanSAR subswathes refer to the same grid for the complex SSC product. In this case the grid refers to equally sampled deskewed pixel positions in azimuth but to non-continuous and rounded, individual range sample positions due to possible RSF changes between the subswathes. The grid may comprise several 100 points.</p>

**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/beamID**

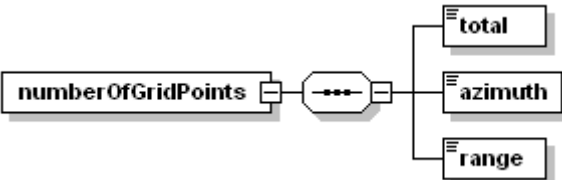
<p>diagram</p>	
<p>type</p>	<p><b><u>string20</u></b></p>

properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20


**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft

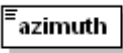
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/numberOfGridPoints**

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b><u>total</u></b> <b><u>azimuth</u></b> <b><u>range</u></b>

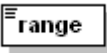
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/numberOfGridPoints/total**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/numberOfGridPoints/azimuth**

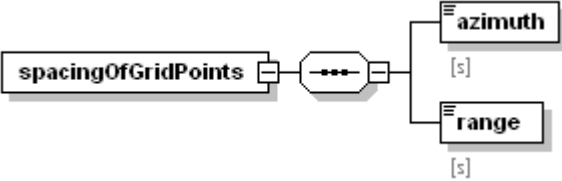
diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/numberOfGridPoints/range**


diagram	
---------	---

type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

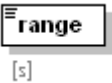
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/spacingOfGridPoints**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'spacingOfGridPoints' connected to a central node with three dots. This node branches into two boxes: 'azimuth' and 'range'. Both 'azimuth' and 'range' boxes have '[s]' below them, indicating units.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>azimuth</u> <u>range</u>

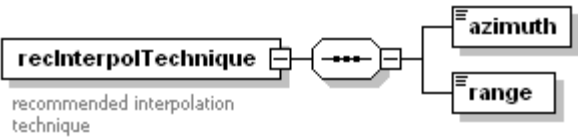
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/spacingOfGridPoints/azimuth**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'azimuth' with '[s]' below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s]

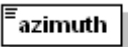
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/spacingOfGridPoints/range**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'range' with '[s]' below it.</p>
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation [s]

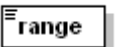
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/recInterpolTechnique**

diagram	 <p>The diagram shows a box labeled 'recInterpolTechnique' with the text 'recommended interpolation technique' below it. It is connected to a central node with three dots, which branches into two boxes: 'azimuth' and 'range'. Both 'azimuth' and 'range' boxes have '[s]' below them, indicating units.</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<u>azimuth</u> <u>range</u>
annotation	documentation recommended interpolation technique

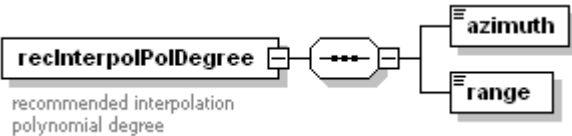
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/recInterpolTechnique/azimuth**

diagram	
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255

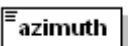
element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/recInterpolTechnique/range**

diagram	
type	<b>string255</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 255

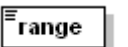
element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/recInterpolPolDegree**

diagram	 <p>recommended interpolation polynomial degree</p>
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>azimuth range</b>
annotation	documentation recommended interpolation polynomial degree

element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/recInterpolPolDegree/azimuth**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/recInterpolPolDegree/range**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:int</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridReferenceTime**



diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<a href="#">tReferenceTimeUTC</a> <a href="#">tauReferenceTime</a> <a href="#">refRow</a> <a href="#">refCol</a>
annotation	documentation origin of time coordinate system

#### element [geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridReferenceTime/tReferenceTimeUTC](#)

diagram	
type	xs:dateTime
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for the t time values in the grid. E.g. the scene azimuth start time.

#### element [geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridReferenceTime/tauReferenceTime](#)


diagram	
type	xs:double
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation for the tau range time values in the grid

#### element [geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridReferenceTime/refRow](#)

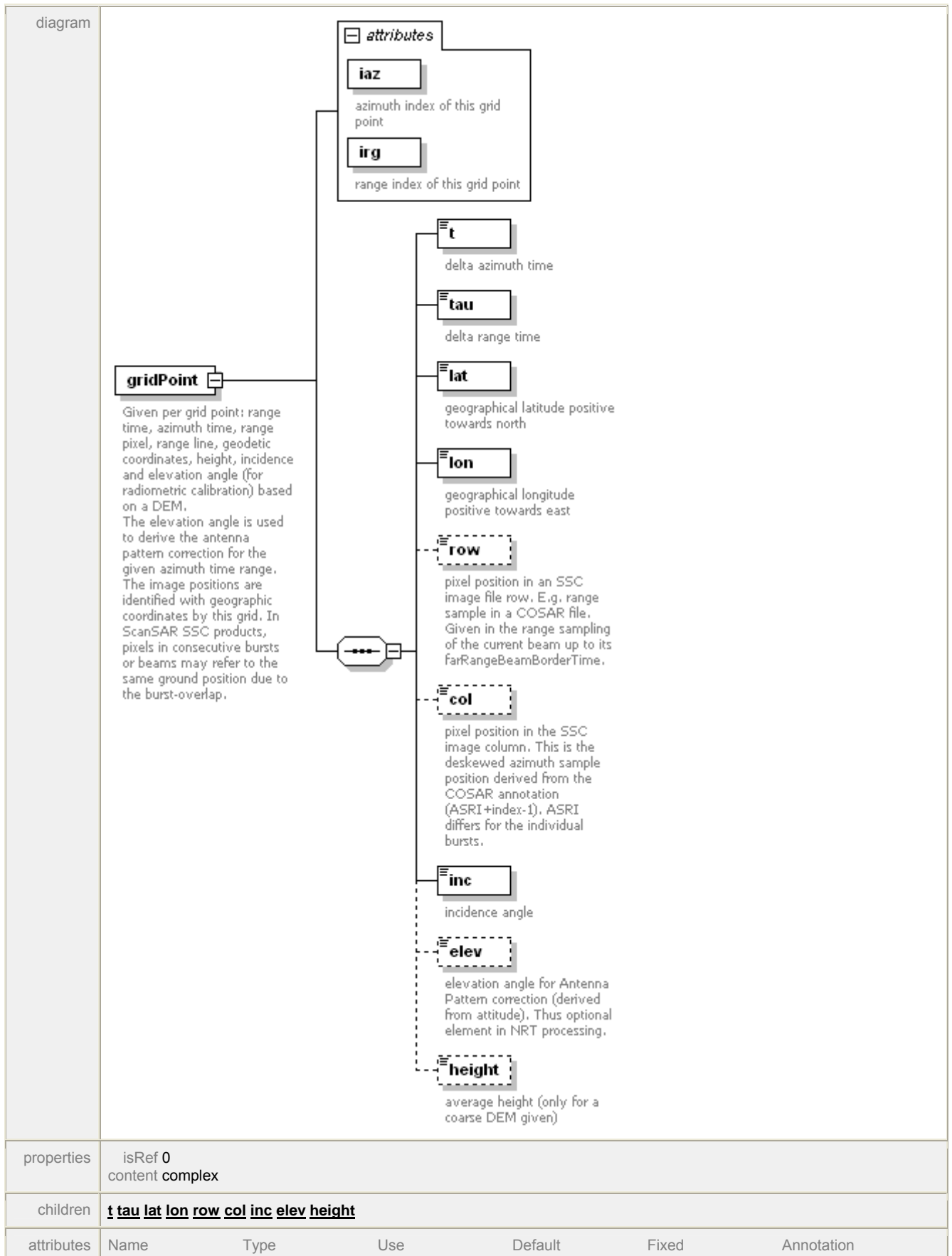
diagram	
---------	--

type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reference pixel position in an SSC image file row (of the nearest beam). E.g. 1

**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridReferenceTime/refCol**


diagram	 <p>reference pixel position in an SSC image column. E.g. 1</p>
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation reference pixel position in an SSC image column. E.g. 1

**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint**



	iaz	xs:int	required	documentation	azimuth index of this grid point
	irg	xs:int	required	documentation	range index of this grid point
annotation	documentation Given per grid point: range time, azimuth time, range pixel, range line, geodetic coordinates, height, incidence and elevation angle (for radiometric calibration) based on a DEM. The elevation angle is used to derive the antenna pattern correction for the given azimuth time range. The image positions are identified with geographic coordinates by this grid. In ScanSAR SSC products, pixels in consecutive bursts or beams may refer to the same ground position due to the burst-overlap.				


element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/t**

diagram	 delta azimuth time
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation delta azimuth time


element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/tau**

diagram	 delta range time
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation delta range time

element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/lat**

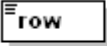
diagram	 geographical latitude positive towards north
type	<b>latitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -90 maxInclusive 90
annotation	documentation geographical latitude positive towards north

element **geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/lon**


diagram	 geographical longitude positive towards east
---------	---

type	<b>longitudeDegType</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	minInclusive -180 maxInclusive 180
annotation	documentation geographical longitude positive towards east

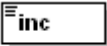
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/row**

diagram	 <p>pixel position in an SSC image file row. E.g. range sample in a COSAR file. Given in the range sampling of the current beam up to its farRangeBeamBorderTime.</p>
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation pixel position in an SSC image file row. E.g. range sample in a COSAR file. Given in the range sampling of the current beam up to its farRangeBeamBorderTime.


**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/col**

diagram	 <p>pixel position in the SSC image column. This is the deskewed azimuth sample position derived from the COSAR annotation (ASRI+index-1). ASRI differs for the individual bursts.</p>
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation pixel position in the SSC image column. This is the deskewed azimuth sample position derived from the COSAR annotation (ASRI+index-1). ASRI differs for the individual bursts.


**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/inc**

diagram	 <p>incidence angle</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation incidence angle

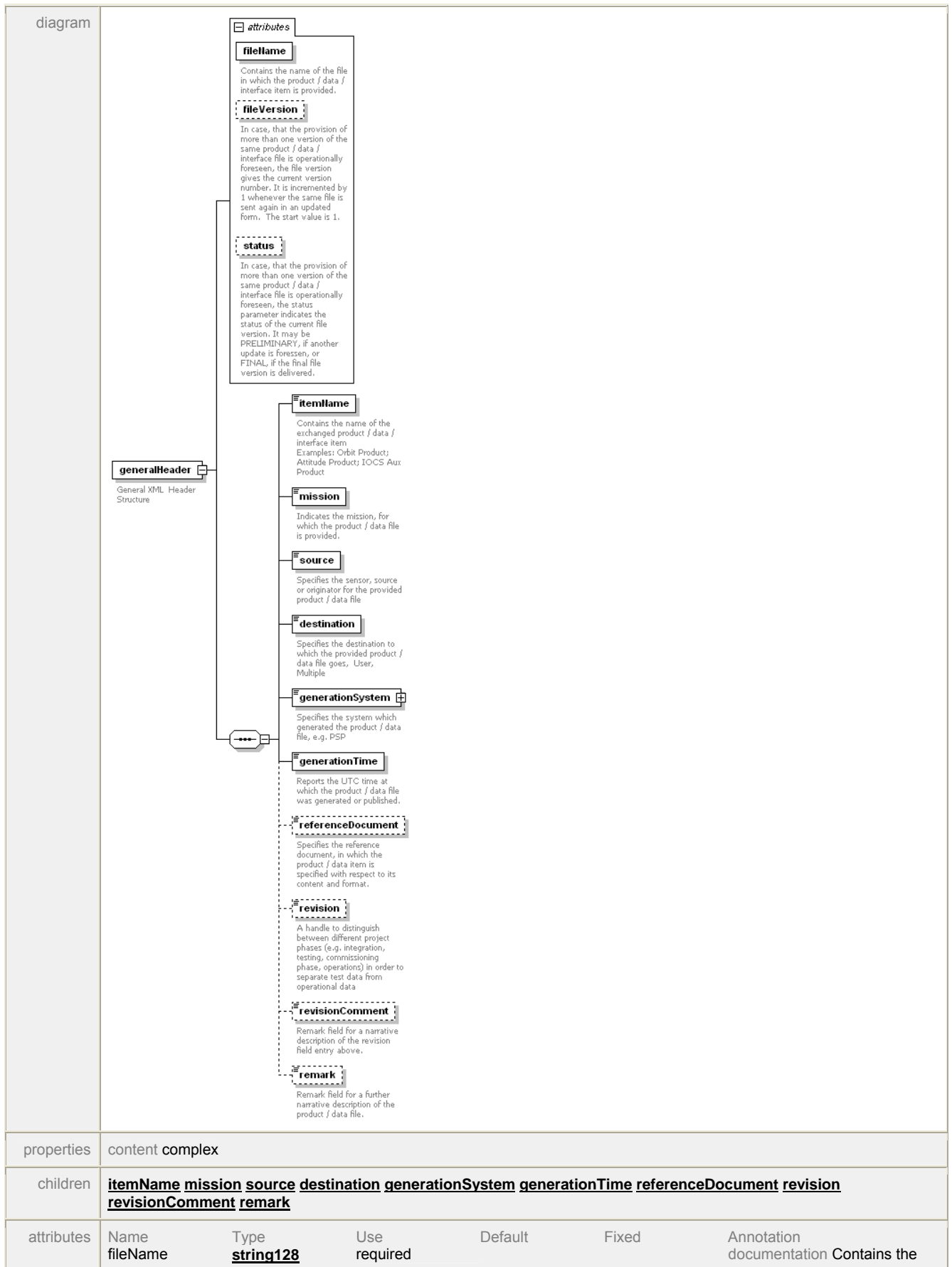
**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/elev**

diagram	 <p>elevation angle for Antenna Pattern correction (derived from attitude). Thus optional element in NRT processing.</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation elevation angle for Antenna Pattern correction (derived from attitude). Thus optional element in NRT processing.

**element geoReference/geolocationGrid/gridPoint/height**

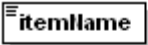
diagram	 <p>average height (only for a coarse DEM given)</p>
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation average height (only for a coarse DEM given)

**element generalHeader**



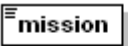
	fileVersion	<u>string20</u>	optional	documentation	name of the file in which the product / data / interface item is provided. In case, that the provision of more than one version of the same product / data / interface file is operationally foreseen, the file version gives the current version number. It is incremented by 1 whenever the same file is sent again in an updated form. The start value is 1.
	status	<u>string20</u>	optional	documentation	In case, that the provision of more than one version of the same product / data / interface file is operationally foreseen, the status parameter indicates the status of the current file version. It may be PRELIMINARY, if another update is foreseen, or FINAL, if the final file version is delivered.
annotation	documentation General XML Header Structure				

element **generalHeader/itemName**

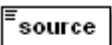
diagram	 <p>Contains the name of the exchanged product / data / interface item        Examples: Orbit Product; Attitude Product; IOCS Aux Product</p>
type	<u>string80</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 80
annotation	documentation Contains the name of the exchanged product / data / interface item Examples: Orbit Product; Attitude Product; IOCS Aux Product




**element generalHeader/mission**

diagram	 <p>Indicates the mission, for which the product / data file is provided.</p>
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Indicates the mission, for which the product / data file is provided.

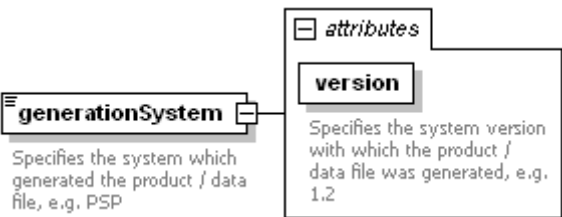
**element generalHeader/source**

diagram	 <p>Specifies the sensor, source or originator for the provided product / data file</p>
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Specifies the sensor, source or originator for the provided product / data file

**element generalHeader/destination**


diagram	 <p>Specifies the destination to which the provided product / data file goes, User, Multiple</p>
type	<u>string20</u>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation Specifies the destination to which the provided product / data file goes, User, Multiple

**element generalHeader/generationSystem**

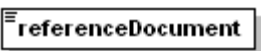
diagram	 <p>Specifies the system which generated the product / data file, e.g. PSP</p> <p>Specifies the system version with which the product / data file was generated, e.g. 1.2</p>
type	extension of <u>string80</u>

properties	isRef 0 content complex						
facets	maxLength 80						
attributes	Name version	Type <u>string20</u>	Use required	Default	Fixed	Annotation documentation	Specifies the system version with which the product / data file was generated, e.g. 1.2
annotation	documentation Specifies the system which generated the product / data file, e.g. PSP						

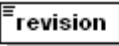
element **generalHeader/generationTime**

diagram	 <p>Reports the UTC time at which the product / data file was generated or published.</p>						
type	<b>xs:dateTime</b>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
annotation	documentation Reports the UTC time at which the product / data file was generated or published.						

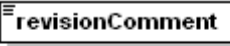
element **generalHeader/referenceDocument**

diagram	 <p>Specifies the reference document, in which the product / data item is specified with respect to its content and format.</p>						
type	<u>string255</u>						
properties	isRef 0 content simple						
facets	maxLength 255						
annotation	documentation Specifies the reference document, in which the product / data item is specified with respect to its content and format.						

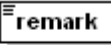
element **generalHeader/revision**

diagram	 <p>A handle to distinguish between different project phases (e.g. integration, testing, commissioning phase, operations) in order to separate test data from operational data</p>
type	<b><u>string20</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 20
annotation	documentation A handle to distinguish between different project phases (e.g. integration, testing, commissioning phase, operations) in order to separate test data from operational data

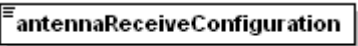
element **generalHeader/revisionComment**

diagram	 <p>Remark field for a narrative description of the revision field entry above.</p>
type	<b><u>string1024</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation Remark field for a narrative description of the revision field entry above.

element **generalHeader/remark**


diagram	 <p>Remark field for a further narrative description of the product / data file.</p>
type	<b><u>string1024</u></b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	maxLength 1024
annotation	documentation Remark field for a further narrative description of the product / data file.

element **antennaReceiveConfiguration**

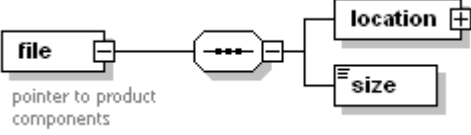
diagram	 <p>SRA   DRA</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	content simple
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRA

	enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation SRA   DRA

### element chirpSlope

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>
properties	content simple
facets	enumeration UP enumeration DOWN enumeration UPDOWN
annotation	documentation [Up/Down/UpDown] chirp slope


### element file

diagram	
properties	content complex
children	<b>location size</b>
annotation	documentation pointer to product components

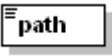
### element file/location

diagram	
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	<b>host path filename</b>


### element file/location/host

diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple
annotation	documentation Host defaults to: .


#### element file/location/path

diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### element file/location/filename

diagram	
type	<b>xs:string</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### element file/size

diagram	
type	<b>xs:long</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


#### element imagingMode

diagram	 SM, SC, HS, SL
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	content simple
facets	enumeration SM enumeration SL enumeration SC enumeration HS enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation SM, SC, HS, SL


#### element lookDirection

diagram	 left   right
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKEN</b>
properties	content simple
facets	enumeration LEFT enumeration RIGHT enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation left   right

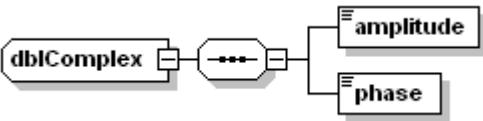
### element **polarisationMode**

diagram	 <p>single   dual   twin   quad</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:NMTOKENS</b>
properties	content simple
facets	enumeration SINGLE enumeration DUAL enumeration TWIN enumeration QUAD
annotation	documentation single   dual   twin   quad


### element **polLayer**

diagram	 <p>HH, HV, ...</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
facets	enumeration HH enumeration HV enumeration VH enumeration VV enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation HH, HV, ...

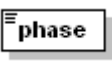
### complexType **dbComplex**

diagram	
children	<b>amplitude phase</b>

### element **dbComplex/amplitude**

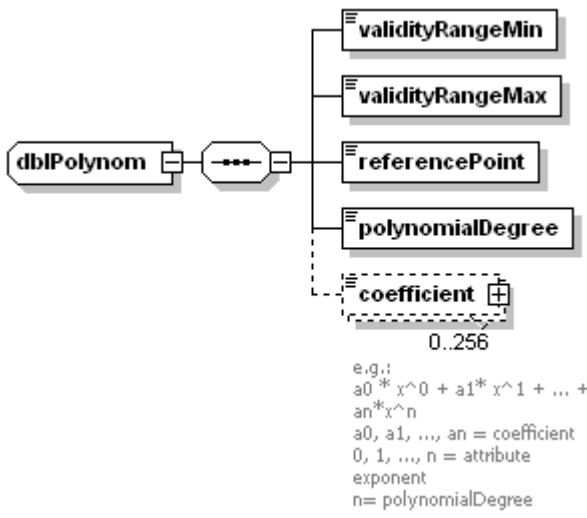
diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

### element **dbComplex/phase**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0

content	simple
---------	--------


### complexType **dbIPolynomial**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:</p> $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ <p><math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n</math> = coefficient  <math>0, 1, \dots, n</math> = attribute exponent  <math>n</math> = polynomialDegree</p>
children	<u><a href="#">validityRangeMin</a></u> <u><a href="#">validityRangeMax</a></u> <u><a href="#">referencePoint</a></u> <u><a href="#">polynomialDegree</a></u> <u><a href="#">coefficient</a></u>
used by	elements <u><a href="#">geoReference/signalPropagatationEffects/azimuthShift</a></u> <u><a href="#">geoReference/signalPropagatationEffects/rangeDelay</a></u>


### element **dbIPolynomial/validityRangeMin**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


### element **dbIPolynomial/validityRangeMax**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

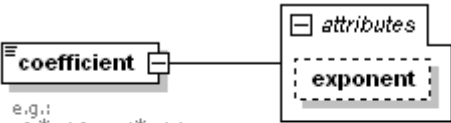
### element **dbIPolynomial/referencePoint**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

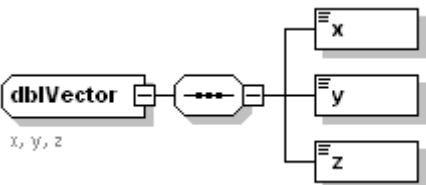
### element **dbIPolynomial/polynomialDegree**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

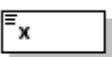
**element dbIPolynom/coefficient**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>					
type	extension of <b>xs:double</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	exponent	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>				
annotation	documentation e.g.: $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ $a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}$ $0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}$ $n = \text{polynomialDegree}$					

**complexType dbIVector**


diagram	 <p><math>x, y, z</math></p>					
children	<b>x y z</b>					
used by	element <a href="#">geoReference/referenceFrames/sphere/datumShift</a>					
annotation	documentation $x, y, z$					

**element dbIVector/x**


diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element dbIVector/y**

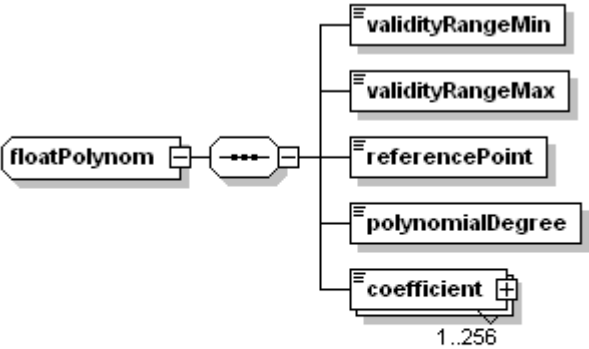


diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **dbIVector/z**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:double</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


complexType **floatPolynom**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>
children	<u><a href="#">validityRangeMin</a></u> <u><a href="#">validityRangeMax</a></u> <u><a href="#">referencePoint</a></u> <u><a href="#">polynomialDegree</a></u> <u><a href="#">coefficient</a></u>

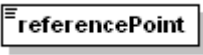
element **floatPolynom/validityRangeMin**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


element **floatPolynom/validityRangeMax**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

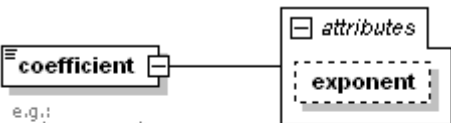
**element floatPolynom/referencePoint**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

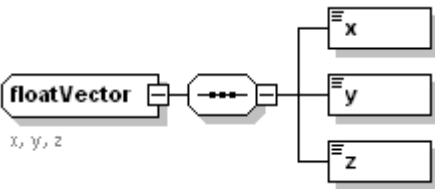
**element floatPolynom/polynomialDegree**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**element floatPolynom/coefficient**

diagram	 <p>e.g.:  <math>a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n</math>  <math>a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}</math>  <math>0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}</math>  <math>n = \text{polynomialDegree}</math></p>					
type	<b>extension of xs:float</b>					
properties	isRef 0 content complex					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	exponent	<b>xs:unsignedInt</b>				
annotation	documentation e.g.: $a_0 * x^0 + a_1 * x^1 + \dots + a_n * x^n$ $a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n = \text{coefficient}$ $0, 1, \dots, n = \text{attribute exponent}$ $n = \text{polynomialDegree}$					

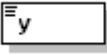
**complexType floatVector**

diagram	 <p><math>x, y, z</math></p>					
children	<b>x y z</b>					
annotation	documentation x, y, z					

**element floatVector/x**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

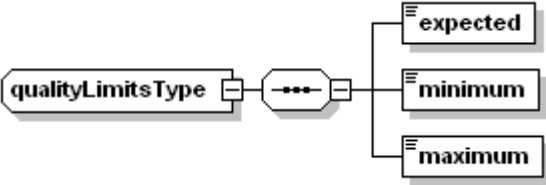
**element floatVector/y**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

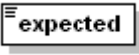
**element floatVector/z**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple


**complexType qualityLimitsType**

diagram	
children	<u><a href="#">expected</a></u> <u><a href="#">minimum</a></u> <u><a href="#">maximum</a></u>

**element qualityLimitsType/expected**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element qualityLimitsType/minimum**

diagram	
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

**element qualityLimitsType/maximum**



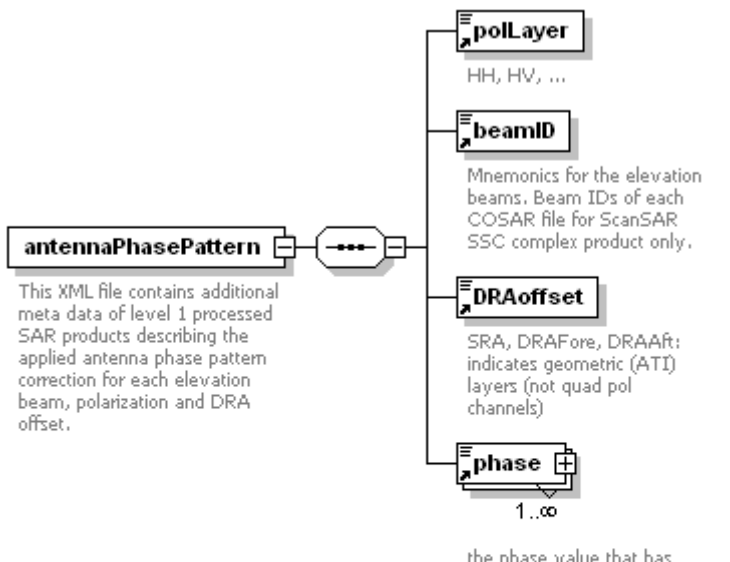
diagram	A UML diagram element representing a maximum value, shown as a rectangle with the word 'maximum' inside and a small icon of three horizontal lines to its left.
type	<b>xs:float</b>
properties	isRef 0 content simple

### 8.3 Antenna Phase Pattern Annotation Component


This is an external annotation component which is optionally provided depending on the necessity to compensate an elevation, beam and polarisation dependant antenna phase pattern of the instrument. It is provided for SSC products only.

Schema **antennaPhasePattern.xsd**

#### element antennaPhasePattern


diagram	 <p>This XML file contains additional meta data of level 1 processed SAR products describing the applied antenna phase pattern correction for each elevation beam, polarization and DRA offset.</p> <p>polLayer HH, HV, ...</p> <p>beamID Mnemonics for the elevation beams. Beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only.</p> <p>DRAoffset SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft; indicates geometric (ATI) layers (not quad pol channels)</p> <p>phase 1..∞ the phase value that has been projected onto a coarse DEM and then subtracted from the image data during the phase pattern correction step. The values corresponding to an image position can be interpolated from these sampled values and the elevation angles given in the geo grid file.</p>
properties	content complex
children	<u>polLayer</u> <u>beamID</u> <u>DRAoffset</u> <u>phase</u>
annotation	documentation This XML file contains additional meta data of level 1 processed SAR products describing the applied antenna phase pattern correction for each elevation beam, polarization and DRA offset.

#### element beamID

diagram	 <p>Mnemonics for the elevation beams. Beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only.</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	content simple
used by	element <u>antennaPhasePattern</u>

facets	enumeration
annotation	documentation Mnemonics for the elevation beams. Beam IDs of each COSAR file for ScanSAR SSC complex product only.

### element **DRAoffset**

diagram	 <p>SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft:  indicates geometric (ATI)  layers (not quad pol  channels)</p>
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	content <b>simple</b>
used by	element <b><u>antennaPhasePattern</u></b>
facets	enumeration SRA enumeration DRAFore enumeration DRAAft
annotation	documentation SRA, DRAFore, DRAAft: indicates geometric (ATI) layers (not quad pol channels)

### element **phase**

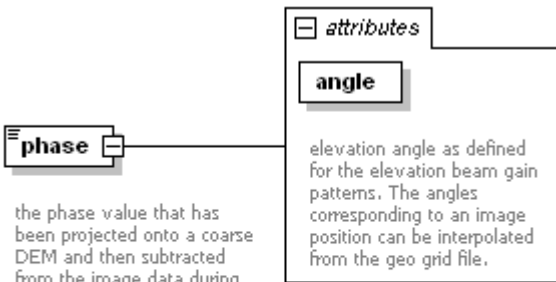

diagram	 <p>the phase value that has been projected onto a coarse DEM and then subtracted from the image data during the phase pattern correction step. The values corresponding to an image position can be interpolated from these sampled values and the elevation angles given in the geo grid file.</p> <p>elevation angle as defined for the elevation beam gain patterns. The angles corresponding to an image position can be interpolated from the geo grid file.</p>					
type	extension of <b>xs:float</b>					
properties	content <b>complex</b>					
used by	element <b><u>antennaPhasePattern</u></b>					
attributes	Name	Type	Use	Default	Fixed	Annotation
	angle	<b>xs:float</b>	required			documentation elevation angle as defined for the elevation beam gain patterns. The angles corresponding to an

		image position can be interpolated from the geo grid file.
annotation	documentation	the phase value that has been projected onto a coarse DEM and then subtracted from the image data during the phase pattern correction step. The values corresponding to an image position can be interpolated from these sampled values and the elevation angles given in the geo grid file.

### element **polLayer**

diagram	
type	restriction of <b>xs:string</b>
properties	content <b>simple</b>
used by	element <b><u>antennaPhasePattern</u></b>
facets	enumeration VV enumeration HH enumeration HV enumeration VH enumeration UNDEFINED
annotation	documentation HH, HV, ...

## 9 How to Use the Annotated Information

### How to obtain calibrated image data?

The calFactor contains the calibration constant (as provided in the Aux Product) as well as the individual scaling factors for each image layer (adjusted for optimal use of the 16bit dynamic range). It can be found in the section

```
<calibration>
...
<calibrationConstant layerIndex="1">
  <polLayer>VV</polLayer>
  <beamID>strip_003</beamID>
  <DRAoffset>SRA</DRAoffset>
  <calFactor>1.80629044778196933E-04</calFactor>
</calibrationConstant>
</calibration>
```

To obtain calibrated data in radar brightness (beta nought) from the image (amplitude) data, you have to multiply (!) this combined calFactor with the power of the digital numbers (integer pixel values)

$$\beta_0 = \text{calFactor} * \text{DN}^2$$

for detected products. Complex data calibrated intensity respectively is then derived from the real and imaginary components

$$\beta_0 = \text{calFactor} * (I^2 + Q^2)$$

This calibration is only applicable for those L1b products which are flagged as “CALIBRATED” in

```
<productVariantInfo>
  <productType>SSC____SM_S</productType>
  ...
  <radiometricCorrection>CALIBRATED</radiometricCorrection>
</productVariantInfo>
```

The factor is usually in the range of  $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-4}$ , depending on incidence angle (beam) and polarisation channel. However, a detected ScanSAR product has one single calFactor for all beams while SSCs may be scaled individually. The statistical image data mean amplitude of typical products is 50...200.

Note that, if your product is “NOTCALIBRATED”, you may either have an experimental product at hand or an anomaly prevented the availability of auxiliary (housekeeping) data on instrument temperature (at the time of generation of your product). Such an anomaly is indicated in

```
<productQuality>
...
<auxDataQuality>
...
  <missingAuxDataFlag>true</missingAuxDataFlag>
```



</auxDataQuality>

Then the digital numbers (amplitude) are lower than calibrated ones by a factor of approx. (1.1 +/- 0.05), depending on the real temperature.

## How to evaluate the annotated polynomials?

If not explicitly otherwise stated, all annotated polynomials refer to slant range time. These are updated in azimuth time if necessary. The product component "mapping grid" provides you with the instrument times for a given pixel position (see below).

All the polynomials are described in the same way. This description contains 4 main parameters which are:

- Validity Range
- Reference point
- Polynomial degree
- Coefficients

Here is an example of a polynomial for the baseband Doppler:

```
<basebandDoppler>  
  <validityRangeMin>3.62780829992259343E-03</validityRangeMin>  
  <validityRangeMax>3.70847362284670249E-03</validityRangeMax>  
  <referencePoint>3.66814096138464796E-03</referencePoint>  
  <polynomialDegree>2</polynomialDegree>  
  <coefficient exponent="0">7.99610899222934677E+01</coefficient>  
  <coefficient exponent="1">8.54081711240112782E+02</coefficient>  
  <coefficient exponent="2">-1.20015648802765274E+09</coefficient>  
</basebandDoppler>
```

The polynomials are functions of range time and are valid between **validityRangeMin** and **validityRangeMax**.

The mathematical formulation is:

$$R = \sum_{i=0}^{\text{deg}} \text{coeff}_i (\tau - \tau_{\text{ref}})^i, \tau \in [\tau_{\text{min}}; \tau_{\text{max}}]$$

where: - *deg* is **polynomialDegree**

-  $\text{coeff}_i$  is **coefficient exponent="i"**

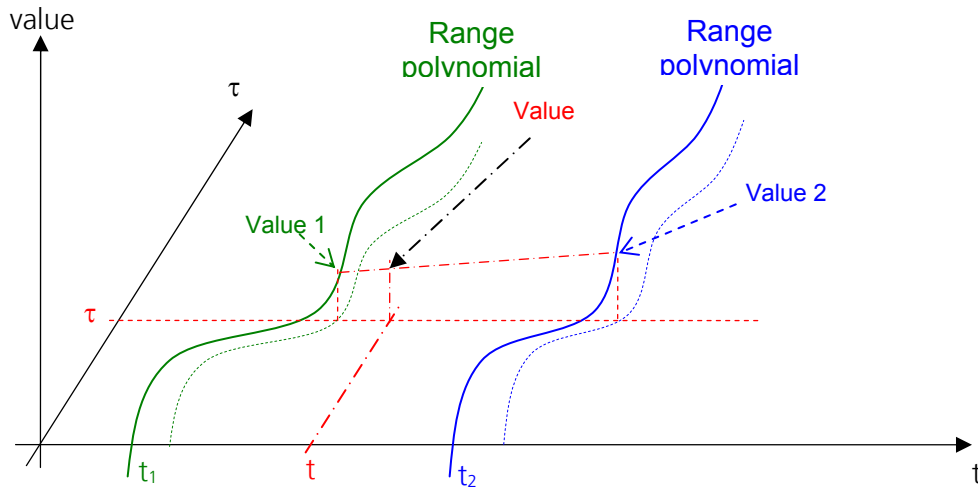
-  $\tau_{\text{ref}}$  is **referencePoint**

-  $\tau_{\text{min}}$  is **validityRangeMin**

-  $\tau_{\text{max}}$  is **validityRangeMax**

- *R* is the result, for the example above, it would be a baseband Doppler frequency

When several polynomials are given with each one having a different azimuth time (e.g. Doppler, Doppler rate, velocity parameter, etc.), linear interpolation between the two values obtained from the evaluation at  $\tau$  of the both nearest polynomials in azimuth is needed to obtain the value at the wanted times.



## How to evaluate the grid components?

### 1. Mapping grid evaluation:

Given a position in the image which can be in UTM/UPS (easting/northing in meters) for GEC/EEC or in pixels for MGD (pixel/line - easier than latitude/longitude to find the grids coordinates), the Mapping Grid (MG) provides azimuth and range instrument times for this point.

For a MGD, Mapping grid indexes (floating point precision) are obtained using the ratio between mapping grid row (resp. column) spacing and image row (resp. column) spacing:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{idx\_row}_{\text{MGD}} &= \text{line} * \text{image Row Spacing} / \text{MG Row Spacing} + \text{MG ref row} \\ \text{idx\_col}_{\text{MGD}} &= \text{pixel} * \text{image Col Spacing} / \text{MG Col Spacing} + \text{MG ref col} \end{aligned}$$

For EEC/GEC, Mapping grid indexes are obtained using MG row (resp. column) spacing:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{idx\_row}_{\text{GEC/EEC}} &= (\text{image UpperLeft northing} - \text{northing}) / \text{MG Row Spacing} + \text{MG ref row} \\ \text{idx\_col}_{\text{GEC/EEC}} &= (\text{easting} - \text{image UpperLeft easting}) / \text{MG Col Spacing} + \text{MG ref col} \end{aligned}$$

NB: Since MG is in binary format, it is easier to read the whole grid and to store it in a matrix before looking for any indexes.

To obtain the instrument times (t and  $\tau$ ), it is needed to read the four grid points which are surrounding the wanted point and then to interpolate (linear interpolation is sufficient) them:

Point 1: P <sub>1</sub> (floor(idx_row), floor(idx_col))	→ t <sub>1</sub> & $\tau$ <sub>1</sub>
Point 2: P <sub>2</sub> (floor(idx_row), ceil(idx_col))	→ t <sub>2</sub> & $\tau$ <sub>2</sub>
Point 3: P <sub>3</sub> (ceil (idx_row), floor(idx_col))	→ t <sub>3</sub> & $\tau$ <sub>3</sub>
Point 4: P <sub>4</sub> (ceil (idx_row), ceil(idx_col))	→ t <sub>4</sub> & $\tau$ <sub>4</sub>

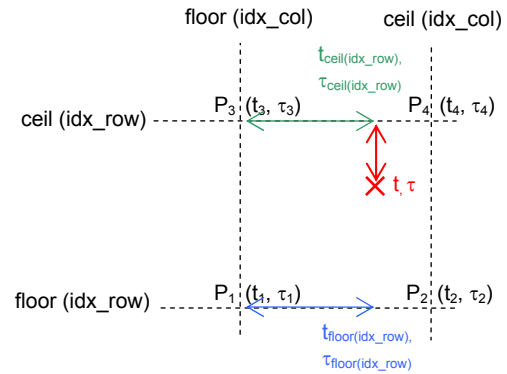
First interpolation can take place for a constant row  
 (floor(idx\_row) and ceil(idx\_row)):

$$t_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})} = (t_2 - t_1) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + t_1$$

$$\tau_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})} = (\tau_2 - \tau_1) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + \tau_1$$

$$t_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} = (t_4 - t_3) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + t_3$$

$$\tau_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} = (\tau_4 - \tau_3) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + \tau_3$$



Then interpolation is done between these two interpolated values to obtain the wanted times:

$$t = (t_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} - t_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})}) * (\text{idx\_row} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})) + t_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})}$$

$$\tau = (\tau_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} - \tau_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})}) * (\text{idx\_row} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})) + \tau_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})}$$

Instrument times obtained are relative to MG reference times *tReferenceTimeUTC* and *tauReferenceTime* provided in the main annotation file.

NB: The MG is smaller than the actual image (contained in) i.e. some points have to be extrapolated from the two last grid values.

## 2. Geo grid evaluation:

For a given azimuth and range instrument time, the Geo Grid (GG) delivers the position (latitude/longitude), height incidence and elevation angle of this point. Since it refers to instrument times, it does not matter which kind of product it is.

To obtain Geo Grid indexes it is only needed to divide the different times (referenced to GG reference times *tReferenceTimeUTC* and *tauReferenceTime*) by the spacing (azimuth or range).

$$\text{idx\_row} = t / \text{GG azimuth Spacing} + \text{GG ref row}$$

$$\text{idx\_col} = \tau / \text{GG range Spacing} + \text{GG ref col}$$

The interpolation way is exactly the same as for Mapping Grid (linear interpolation is also sufficient):

Point 1: P<sub>1</sub> (floor(idx\_row), floor(idx\_col)) → lat<sub>1</sub> & lon<sub>1</sub>  
 Point 2: P<sub>2</sub> (floor(idx\_row), ceil(idx\_col)) → lat<sub>2</sub> & lon<sub>2</sub>  
 Point 3: P<sub>3</sub> (ceil(idx\_row), floor(idx\_col)) → lat<sub>3</sub> & lon<sub>3</sub>  
 Point 4: P<sub>4</sub> (ceil(idx\_row), ceil(idx\_col)) → lat<sub>4</sub> & lon<sub>4</sub>

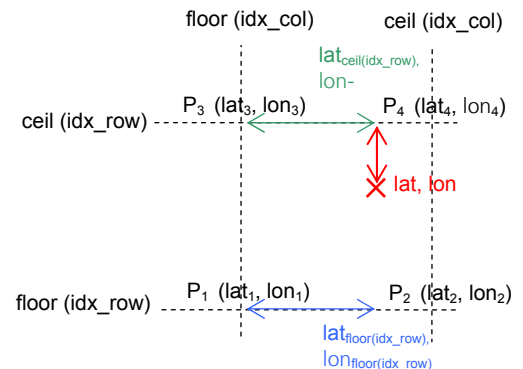
First interpolation can take place for a constant row  
 (floor(idx\_row) and ceil(idx\_row)):

$$\text{lat}_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})} = (\text{lat}_2 - \text{lat}_1) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + \text{lat}_1$$

$$\text{lon}_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})} = (\text{lon}_2 - \text{lon}_1) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + \text{lon}_1$$

$$\text{lat}_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} = (\text{lat}_4 - \text{lat}_3) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + \text{lat}_3$$

$$\text{lon}_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} = (\text{lon}_4 - \text{lon}_3) * (\text{idx\_col} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_col})) + \text{lon}_3$$



Then interpolation is done between these two interpo-

lated values to obtain the wanted times:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{lat} &= (\text{lat}_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} - \text{lat}_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})}) * (\text{idx\_row} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})) + \text{lat}_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})} \\ \text{lon} &= (\text{lon}_{\text{ceil}(\text{idx\_row})} - \text{lon}_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})}) * (\text{idx\_row} - \text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})) + \text{lon}_{\text{floor}(\text{idx\_row})} \end{aligned}$$

NB:

1. GG points are geolocalized using a DEM so when the terrain is not smooth, the interpolated height can be quite different from the real one and thus the position can be misestimated by several meters depending on the terrain variations.
2. The geolocation which derives coordinates for a given instrument times uses besides the orbit, DEM and timing information also the signal propagation corrections (range and azimuth) derived for that specific scene and annotated in the GG. Specifically the tropospheric range delay causes slant range shifts of several meters.
3. Mapping Grid times can be used as input for Geo Grid (GG) which delivers back the position (latitude/longitude) and the height for a consistency check.

## How to determine the Doppler centroid in the focussed data of Spotlight acquisitions?

&

## How to correctly translate raw data times to zero-Doppler times?

Here we briefly describe how the essential Doppler centroid parameters can be extracted from the XML-formatted products and how the time system is converted from the annotated echo receive time system to the zero Doppler time system of the focused product.

Step 1: The zero Doppler start time  $t_{\text{start}}$  of the focused scene is extracted from

```
<level1Product ...><productInfo><sceneInfo><start>  
<timeUTC>2007-07-06T13:41:01.860822Z</timeUTC>
```

Step 2: The raw data time tags of the estimated Doppler polynomials are extracted from

```
<level1Product ...><processing><doppler><dopplerEstimate>  
<timeUTC>2007-07-06T13:41:01.284119Z</timeUTC> ,
```

and the polynomial coefficients from the following parameter

```
<level1Product ...><processing><doppler><dopplerEstimate>  
<combinedDoppler>  
<validityRangeMin>4.69567739437280491E-03</validityRangeMin>  
<validityRangeMax>4.76343238282169595E-03</validityRangeMax>  
<referencePoint>4.72955488859725000E-03</referencePoint>  
<polynomialDegree>1</polynomialDegree>  
<coefficient exponent="0">1.54256856028094353E+03</coefficient>  
<coefficient exponent="1">6.89245227436726509E+03</coefficient>  
</combinedDoppler>
```

Remark: the Doppler centroid as a function of range time  $t$  is calculated from the parameters

$$f_{DC}(t) = \langle \text{coefficient exponent}="0"> + \langle \text{coefficient exponent}="1"> * (t - \langle \text{referencePoint}>)$$

In this example product 47 Doppler polynomials were annotated. This number can be extracted from the parameter

```
<level1Product ...><processing><doppler>
  <numberOfDopplerRecords>47</numberOfDopplerRecords>
```

Step 3: The FM-Rate which is required to convert echo receive times to Doppler-zero times is extracted from the two annotated Doppler rates for start and end of the scene. Both Doppler rates are given as polynomials over range:

```
<level1Product ...><processing><geometry>
  <dopplerRate>
    <timeUTC>2007-07-06T13:41:01.967413Z</timeUTC>
    <dopplerRatePolynomial>
      <validityRangeMin>4.69567739437280491E-03</validityRangeMin>
      <validityRangeMax>4.76343238282169595E-03</validityRangeMax>
      <referencePoint>4.72955488859725000E-03</referencePoint>
      <polynomialDegree>3</polynomialDegree>
      <coefficient exponent="0">-4.92544351670694778E+03</coefficient>
      <coefficient exponent="1">1.06548420383506734E+06</coefficient>
      <coefficient exponent="2">-2.78686983145142853E+08</coefficient>
      <coefficient exponent="3">1.11414280644123263E-03</coefficient>
    </dopplerRatePolynomial>
  </dopplerRate>
```

For the purpose of time correction it is sufficient to use the average of the two zero order coefficients for the whole scene.

Step 4: The echo receive time tags of the Doppler polynomials are converted to Zero Doppler times of the focused data as described in the equation

$$t_{SSC} = t_{RAW} + \frac{f_{DC}(t_{RAW})}{FM} ..$$